Invitation to Bid

City of Canton, Ohio

Purchasing Department 218 Cleveland Ave. SW, 4th floor Canton, Ohio 44702

Water Department		
Responsible Departmen	nt	
Tuesday, May 22, 2018 a	at 2:00 PM local time	
Bids Due On or Before		
В	id Proposal Submitted By:))
Company Name		
Street Address		
City	State	Zip
Contact Person	Phone No.	Email Address

LEGAL NOTICE: Ordinance 91/2018

The City of Canton, Ohio Director of Public Service will accept sealed bids on or before 2:00 PM local time on **Tuesday**, **May 22**, **2018** for the purpose of securing bids for the:

Avondale Area Phase II Water Main Replacement Project

The City will disqualify any bid not received on or before 2:00 PM local time on Tuesday, May 22, 2018. Shortly after the deadline for the submission of bids, bids received on time will be publically opened and read aloud. The Sixth Floor Conference Room of Canton City Hall, 218 Cleveland Ave. SW, Canton, OH 44702 is the location for the Bid Opening.

Submit all bids to the City of Canton Purchasing Department, 218 Cleveland Avenue SW, Fourth Floor, Canton, Ohio 44702 according to the specifications and bid documents at the City of Canton Purchasing Department's website at https://cantonohio.gov/purchasing/.

Each bid must contain the full name of every person or company participating in the bid.

A certified check, cashier's check or surety bond, in accordance with Section 153.54 of the Ohio Revised Code, must accompany the bid. This check or bond must be made payable to the City of Canton. Draw this check or bond from a solvent bank or bonding company satisfactory to the Director of Public Service as a guarantee the contract and its performance are properly secured if the bid is accepted. Said certified check or cashier's check shall be for ten percent (10%) of the total amount bid. Where a bid bond is used, it shall be in an amount of one hundred percent (100%) of the total amount of the bid. The City of Canton will only accept original checks and bid bonds. Therefore if any company and/or bidder submits a copy of its security, the City will disqualify the bid. Bidders submitting a certified or cashier's check will be required to provide a surety bond in the amount of one hundred percent (100%) of the contract sum for faithful performance. The Director of Public Service reserves the right to waive any technical defects in any bid bond submitted so long as the bond is in substantial compliance with state law. Should any bid not be awarded or be rejected, such check or bond will be returned to the bidder or bidders after the execution of the contract.

Any bidder may withdraw his bid, by written request, at any time prior to the hour set for the bid opening by following the instructions in the Invitation to Bid.

The Board of Control reserves the right to reject any or all bids and to accept the bid(s) deemed most beneficial to the City of Canton.

The successful bidder must comply with all State of Ohio Prevailing Wage Rates.

All companies must submit their Federal ID Number.

A Project Labor Agreement (PLA) is required for this project.

The cost estimate for Alternate A of this project is \$1,673,611.00. The cost estimate for Alternate B of this project is \$1,777,211.00.

The bidder is responsible for monitoring the City's website for any official addenda.

Please contact Director of Purchasing Andrew Roth at andrew.roth@cantonohio.gov if you have any questions regarding this bid.

By order of the Canton Director of Public Service: John Highman Published in the Repository: May 3, 2018 and May 10, 2018

Table of Contents Avondale Area Phase II Water Main Replacement Project

City of Canton, Ohio

INDEX

Section I: Instructions to Bidders (Pages 4-9)

Section II: General Conditions (Pages 10-27)

Section III: Additional Requirements and/or Conditions (Page 28)

Section IV: City of Canton Codified Ordinances (Pages 29-33)

Section V: Construction Claims Management Policy (Pages 34-38)

Section VI: Bid Forms and Bid Form Instructions (Pages 39-70)

Section VII: Ohio Public Works Commission Requirements (Pages 71-83)

Section VIII: Specifications (Pages 84-88)

Section IX: Signature and Proposal Pages (Pages 89-93)

Appendix A: Conditional Release and Final Waiver of Lien

Appendix B: Project Labor Agreement

Appendix C: Prevailing Wage Rates and Information

Appendix D: Technical Specifications and Drawings (Provided under separate cover at

https://cantonohio.gov/purchasing/)

Section I: Instructions to Bidders

A. Submitting Bids

1. Bids are to be returned to:

The City of Canton Purchasing Department 218 Cleveland Avenue SW, 4th floor Canton, OH 44702

- 2. Bids should be enclosed in an opaque sealed envelope, box, or other suitable container, marked with the following:
 - a. Project title.
 - b. Office where bid is to be submitted.
 - c. The name and address of the bidder.
 - d. The date and time of the bid opening.
- 3. The following items should be submitted with a bid in order for it to be considered. Failure to submit one of these items may result in a disqualification of the bid.
 - a. Bid Title Page
 - b. Signature Page
 - c. Proposal Pages
 - d. Bid Form 1 Minority Business Enterprise Utilization Commitment
 - e. Bid Form 2 Bidder and Contractor Employment Practices Report
 - f. Bid Form 3 Authority of Signatory
 - g. Bid Form 4 Bid Guarantee
 - h. Bid Form 5 Bidder Information
 - i. Bid Form 6 Project References
 - j. Bid Form 7 Non-Collusion Affidavit
 - k. Bid Form 8 Questionnaire in Determining Lowest and Best Bid
 - 1. Bid Form 9 Insurance Affidavit and Certificates
 - m. Project Labor Agreement Letter of Assent
 - n. Copy of the Ohio Public Works Commission Requirements with a completed Section 9 (State of Ohio Equal Employment Opportunity Requirements)
- 4. Bids will not be accepted after 2:00 PM on **Tuesday**, **May 22**, **2018**. The party submitting a bid is solely responsible for the delivery of the bid to the specified location prior to the deadline for the receipt of bids. The Purchasing Department time stamp clock is the official time used for the deadline of the submission of bids.
- 5. Bidders may withdraw their bids between the time they are submitted and opened if so desired. This must be done via written request submitted to the City of

Canton Purchasing Department.

6. The bids shall be opened and publicly read shortly after the deadline for their submission.

B. Pre-Bid Meeting

1. There is no Pre-Bid Meeting for this project.

C. Questions and Addenda

- 1. All questions should be submitted in writing at least five (5) business days prior to the bid opening. This is **Tuesday**, **May 15**, **2018 at 2:00 PM**. Answers to questions will be issued in writing as official addenda no later than seventy two (72) business hours prior to the time of the bid opening. **This is Thursday**, **May 17**, **2018 at 2:00 PM**. Said addenda will become a component of the official bid packet and must be acknowledged as received on the signature page. Failure to acknowledge all official addenda in this manner may result in your bid being disqualified.
- 2. Bidders are expected to and are responsible for monitoring the City's website for all official addenda.
- 3. Oral instructions or decisions, unless confirmed by addenda, will not be considered valid, legal or binding.
- 4. All questions pertaining to the project should be directed to:

Andrew Roth, Director of Purchasing Email: andrew.roth@cantonohio.gov

D. Bid Proposal Form and Proposal Page

1. The proposal page is the only form upon which the proposed bid price can be offered. Bidder's quote sheets, letters, or other materials cannot be used in lieu of the proposal page. When descriptive literature is included with the bid submittal, they shall be considered only for informational purposes. Payment, warranty and other terms that may appear on such forms that vary from the terms of the contract documents shall be considered null and void.

E. Contract Award

1. The City of Canton Board of Control will evaluate the bids and award the contract on the basis of the lowest and best bid. The Board of Control reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to award the bid deemed in the best interests of the City. The Board of Control and Director of Public Service reserve the right to waive minor deficiencies contained within a bid.

2. One or more bidders may be required to submit information to the Owner or its representative to assist in the evaluation of the bid. A bidder may also be required to participate in an interview during which, among other things, the bidder would be requested to make a presentation regarding its organization, resources and its preliminary plan to perform the construction (schedule, means and methods, etc.).

F. Notice of Award and Execution of Contract Documents

- 1. The successful bidder will be notified in writing once the contract is awarded by the Board of Control.
- 2. At this time the contractor will be required to sign official contract documents and submit any remaining bid forms.
- 3. Once the completed contract is certified by the City of Canton Auditor, a copy of the contract, Purchase Order, and Notice to Proceed will be mailed to the contractor.
- 4. Please note that the contractor will not be permitted to begin work on this project until after Thursday, July 12, 2018.

G. Pre-Job Meeting

1. A pre-construction meeting will be held prior to the start of this project. This meeting will include the Contractor and the Owner's representative. The condition of the project limits shall be recorded and the contractor shall be responsible for the correction and/or repair of any additional damage to the facilities resulting from the related work and in addition to the conditions noted at the pre-construction meeting.

H. Notice to Proceed and Job Completion

- 1. The Contractor shall not start the work embraced in this contract before the date of a written Notice to Proceed from the City. The Contractor is required to start work within 10 days after receiving the Notice to Proceed. Work shall be completed as per applicable sections in the General Conditions.
- 2. If the work done under this contract conflicts with other work done for or by the City, or with its consent, the City shall determine the time and manner of the procedure of the operations carried on under this contract.
- 3. The Contractor is responsible for any additional costs due to weather-sensitive construction.
- 4. The permitting of the Contractor to complete the work or any part thereof, after

the time fixed for its completion shall in no way operate as a waiver on the part of the City of any of its rights under this contract.

I. Document Order of Precedence

- 1. In the event of an internal conflict within the bid/contract documents the following will be the order of precedence.
 - a. Change Order Documents
 - b. Signed Contract Documents
 - c. Ohio Public Works Commission Requirements
 - d. Official Addenda
 - e. Invitation to Bid Signature and Proposal Pages
 - f. Instructions to Bidders
 - g. Technical Specifications and Project Plans
 - h. Supplemental Specifications
 - i. General Conditions
 - j. ODOT Construction and Manual Specifications
 - k. Bid Forms
 - 1. Bid Form Instructions
 - m. Additional Requirements and/or Conditions
 - n. Legal Notice
 - o. Bid Advertisement

J. Non-Exclusivity

1. The City reserves the right to contract for the same or similar services, or perform the same or similar work with City employees during the course of this contract, if found to be in the best interest of the City.

K. Contractor's Final Release and Waiver of Lien

1. The successful bidder will be required to sign and submit the Contractor's Final Release and Waiver of Lien before final payment will be made.

L. City of Canton Income Tax

- 1. All successful bidders shall be required to comply with all City of Canton income tax ordinances including the following:
 - a. No person, partnership, corporation or unincorporated association may be awarded a contract with the City under Sections 105.09 or 105.10, unless the vendor is paid in full or is current and not otherwise delinquent in the payment of City income taxes, including any obligation to pay taxes withheld from employees under Section 182.05 and any payment on net profits under Section 182.06

- b. Falsification of any information related to or any post-contractual violation of the requirement to pay City income taxes set forth in subsection (a) shall constitute cause for the rescission of the balance of the contract at the City's discretion.
- c. No partnership, corporation or unincorporated association which has as one of its partners, shareholders or owners a person who is a twenty percent (20%) or greater equity owner in such partnership, corporation or unincorporated association and who is delinquent in the payment of City income taxes as set forth in subsection (a), may be awarded a contract with the City under Sections 105.09 or 105.10.
- d. A person who is a twenty percent (20%) or greater equity owner in any partnership, corporation or unincorporated association which is delinquent in the payment of City income taxes as set forth in subsection (a) may not be awarded a contract with the City under Sections 105.09 or 105.10.
- e. By entering into contract with the City of Canton the vendor agrees with the City regarding the manner of withholding of City income taxes as provided in Section 718.011(F) of the Ohio Revised Code including the following:
 - Municipal income tax withholding provisions of Sections 718.011(B)(1) and 718.011(D) ORC shall not apply to qualifying wages paid to employees for work done or services performed or rendered inside the City or on City property.
 - ii. The vendor agrees to withhold income tax for the City from employees' qualifying wages earned inside the City or on City property, beginning with the first day of work done or services performed or rendered inside the City.
- 2. The successful bidder will be registered with the City of Canton Income Tax Department to ensure that the above qualifications are met. Bidders are encouraged to contact the City of Canton Income Tax Department prior to bidding with any questions regarding these provisions and for registration. Please use the contact information below.

City of Canton Income Tax Department

Office Address 424 Market Ave. N Canton OH 44702 Correspondence Address P.O. Box 9940 Canton, OH 44711

Phone: (330) 430-7900 **Fax:** (330) 430-7944

Email: cantontax@cantonohio.gov

3.	Additionally, all public improvement, professional services, and services contract
	shall also contain the following provisions:
Provision 1	
Said	
salari subco servio a con resido of the	ne taxes due or payable under Chapter 182 of the Codified Ordinances for wages, ies, fees and commissions paid to its employees and further agrees that any of its ontractors shall be required to agree to withhold any such City income taxes due for ces performed under this contract. Furthermore, any person, firm or agency that has stract or agreement with the City shall be subject to City income tax whether a ent or nonresident in the City, and whether the work being done is in the City or out e City. In addition to the tax withheld for employees, the net profits on the contract
shall	be subject to City income tax.
Provision 2	
By er	ntering into contract with the City of Canton agrees with
	ity regarding the manner of withholding of City income taxes as provided in Section
718.0	011(F) of the Ohio Revised Code.
1.	Municipal income tax withholding provisions of Sections 718.011(B)(1) and
	718.011(D) ORC shall not apply to qualifying wages paid to employees for work done or services performed or rendered inside the City or on City property.
2.	agrees to withhold income tax for the City from
	employees' qualifying wages earned inside the City or on City property, beginning with the first day of work done or services performed or rendered inside the City.

Section II: General Conditions

(The headings of the various sections are for convenience in reference. Do not consider these parts of the specifications.)

(1) **Definitions:** The term "City" wherever used in these specifications shall mean the City of Canton, acting through its Director of Public Service, or his properly authorized agents, such agents acting severally within the scope of the particular duties entrusted to them.

The term "Director" wherever used shall mean the Director of Public Service of the City of Canton, duly appointed and holding office at the same time the contract was executed or during the fulfillment thereof.

The term "Engineer" whenever used, shall mean the City Engineer of said City or his properly authorized agents to the extent of the powers invested in them.

The term "Contractor" wherever used, shall mean the party of the second part entering into contract with the City for the performance of the work herein specified, or his properly authorized agents.

In all cases when the term "days" as used in these specifications shall be held to mean calendar days, unless otherwise noted.

The term "Work" wherever used, shall mean the furnishing of all labor, tools, machinery and the furnishing of all materials, except as herein otherwise specified, necessary to performing and completing of all the work herein specified. The methods and appliances used therefor must be such as will produce a satisfactory quality of work and ensure safety to the workmen, the public and to property.

Wherever, in the specifications, or upon the drawings and plans, the words directed, required, permitted, ordered, designated, prescribed, or words of like import are used, it shall be understood that the direction, requirement, permission, order, designation or prescription of the City is understood, and similarly, the words approved, acceptable, satisfactory to, refer to the City unless otherwise expressly so stated.

- (2) **Decisions:** Contractor will perform all the work under this contract to the satisfaction of the City. The City, in all cases, shall determine the amount, quality, acceptability, and fitness of the several kinds of work, and materials paid for hereunder. The City shall decide all questions that may arise for determining the fulfillment of this contract. The City's determination and decision thereon shall be final and conclusive; and the City's determination and decision in case of any question that may arise, shall be a condition precedent to the right of the Contractor to receive any money hereunder.
- (3) Orders to the Contractor and Failure to Execute: The address given in the bid or proposal upon which this contract is founded is hereby designated as the place where all notices, letters and other communications to the Contractor shall be mailed or delivered. Such address

may be changed at any time by a written notice from the Contractor and delivered to the City.

The Contractor must have on the work at all times, a foreman, superintendent or other competent representative, to whom orders and instructions may be given. Such orders and instructions shall have the same force and effect as if given directly to the Contractor.

Whenever instructions or orders which in the opinion of the Engineer require prompt or immediate attention, are neglected or ignored by the Contractor or his Superintendent, the Engineer shall have the power to place necessary men, machinery and materials on the work and charge the entire cost, including overhead expenses, to the Contractor, who shall either pay the entire cost and expenses into the City Treasury, or the amount thereof shall be deducted from money due the Contractor under the contract.

(4) **Subletting or assigning contract:** The Contractor shall give his personal attention to the faithful prosecution of the work, shall retain the same under his personal control and shall not assign by power of attorney or otherwise, nor sublet the work or any part thereof, without the previous written consent of the City, and shall not, either legally or equitably assign any of the money payable under this agreement, or his claim hereto except by and with the consent of the City.

Assigning or subletting of the whole or any portion of this contract shall not operate to release the Contractor or his bondsmen or surety hereunder from the contract obligations.

(5) **Subsidiary Contracts:** The Engineer may, when in his opinion, it becomes necessary, make alterations or modifications of the plans and specifications, or order additional materials and work, subject to the approval of the Director; and the Contractor shall be obliged to accept such alterations, modifications and additional work and materials not included in this contract. The price to be paid for the work under such altered or modified contract shall be agreed upon in writing, in a subsidiary contract for such portion of, or additional improvement and signed by the Director and Contractor, before such work is done; such additional work, alteration or modification shall be considered and treated as though originally contracted for and shall be subject to all the terms, conditions and provisions of the original contract, except that a material increase in the amount of work will be considered as a proper claim by the Contractor for an extension of the contract time for completion, by an amount to be determined by the City.

And it is expressly agreed and understood that such alterations, additions or modifications or omissions shall not, in any way, violate, or annul the original contract and the Contractor hereby agrees not to claim or bring suit for any damages, whether for loss of profits or otherwise, on account of such alterations, additions, modifications or omissions.

(6) **Permits:** The Contractor shall obtain and pay for all construction permits and licenses. City shall assist Contractor, when necessary, in obtaining such permits and licenses. Contractor shall pay all governmental charges and inspection fees necessary for the prosecution of the Work which are applicable at the time of opening of Bids, or, if there are no Bids, on the Effective Date of the Agreement. City shall pay all charges of utility owners for connections for providing permanent service to the Work.

(7) **Inspection:** No material of any kind shall be used in the work until it has been inspected and accepted by the City. The Contractor must furnish all labor necessary in handling such material for inspection. All materials rejected must be immediately removed from the vicinity of the work. Materials or workmanship found at any time to be defective shall be immediately remedied by the Contractor, regardless of previous inspection.

The Engineer, his assistants, inspectors and agents, together with other parties who may enter into contracts with the City for doing work within the territory covered by this contract, shall, for all purposes which may be required by their contracts, have access to the work and the premises used by the Contractor, and the Contractor shall provide safe and proper facilities therefor.

The Engineer, his assistants and agents shall at all times have immediate access to all places of manufacture where materials are being made for use under this contract, and shall have full facilities for inspecting the same.

No work shall be done except in the presence of the Engineer, his assistants, agents or inspectors. It shall be the duty of such agents or inspectors to see that all materials used and all work done shall be strictly in accordance with these specifications, but such agents and inspectors shall have no authority whatsoever to order any change in materials, manner of doing the work or quantity of work done.

The field inspection of the work, testing of materials, giving lines and grades, preparation of general and detail drawings, except as otherwise specified, will be done by the Engineer. The inspection and supervision by the Engineer is intended to aid the Contractor in supplying all materials and in doing all work in accordance with the drawings and specifications, but such inspection shall not operate to release him from any of his contract obligations.

- (8) **Time for doing work:** The City is instructing the Contractor to base the project schedule upon a 5-day work week, Monday through Friday from 7:30 am to 4:00 pm except on City recognized holidays; this is the "standard schedule." The Engineer may direct the Contractor to work outside of the standard schedule to save life or property or in case of emergencies. If the Contractor wishes to work outside of the standard schedule, the Contractor must submit this request in writing to the Engineer. The Engineer will review nonstandard scheduling and approve/deny the request. The Engineer will base his approval/denial upon benefit to the project, benefit to the City, and necessity to facilitate Contractor operations. Contractor must make special provisions for project inspection for nonstandard schedules and will be required to pay for all costs associated with inspection for approved nonstandard schedules. This includes both City personnel as well as consultants representing the City. The Engineer shall determine method of payment when the need arises.
- (9) **Working Season:** Work done under these specifications, such as grading of streets and placing foundation for paving, curb setting, brick or other roadway paving, sidewalk laying, shall cease from the first day of December until the first day of April of the following year, unless otherwise directed by the Engineer.
 - (10) **Lines and grades:** All work done under this contract shall be done in accordance with

the lines, grades and instructions as given by the City and as directed in the plans.

(11) **Order of procedure of work:** The Contractor shall proceed with the work at such points as the Engineer may direct, and not more than two adjoining blocks or squares in length, shall be torn up at the same time, unless otherwise directed by the Engineer; nor shall any block be closed to traffic, except where the Contractor is actually working.

Whenever, in the opinion of the City, it is necessary that certain portions of the work be done immediately, the Contractor, upon written order from the Engineer, shall proceed with such work without delay. Should he fail to so proceed, the City may do, or cause to be done, such work, and the cost of the same will be deducted from any money due, or to become due the Contractor under this contract.

- (12) **Incompetent workmen:** Any employee of or persons connected with the Contractor who shall use profane or abusive language to the inspector, or other employees of the City, or otherwise interfere with them in the performance of their duties, or who shall disobey or evade the instructions of such employees of the City, or who is careless or incompetent, or who is objectionable to the City authorities, shall be discharged at the request of the Engineer, and shall not again be employed, except with his consent. Skilled labor only shall be used in the cases where the same is required.
- (13) **Suspending the work:** The City, on account of public necessity, adverse weather conditions, or for other reasons, may order any portion or all work suspended, and thereupon the Contractor shall neatly pile up all materials, provide and maintain board walks and crossings, and take other means to properly protect the public and the work and to facilitate traffic. In case of such suspension of work, the time allowed for the completion of the work shall be extended in an amount equal to that lost by the Contractor, but the Contractor shall be entitled to no additional claim for damages therefor.
- (14) **Forfeiture of contract:** Should the work to be done under this contract be abandoned by the Contractor, or if this contract or any part thereof be assigned or the work sublet by him without the previous written consent of the City or if at any time any official of the City or employee thereof become directly or indirectly interested in this contract or in furnishing the supplies or performing the work hereunder, or in any portion thereof; or if at any time the City may be of the opinion that the performance of the contract is unnecessarily or unreasonably delayed, or that the Contractor is willfully violating any of the provisions of this contract; or if the work be not fully completed within the time named in the contract; then and in any such case the City may notify the Contractor in writing to discontinue all work or any part hereof as may be designated, and the City may thereupon, according to law, enter upon and take possession of the work or part thereof, complete, or cause the same to be completed, and charge the entire expense of so completing the work or part thereof to the Contractor; and for such completion, the City itself or for its Contractors, may take possession of and use or cause to be used any materials, machinery, or tools of every description provided by the Contractor for the purpose of this work, and may procure or cause to be procured other materials, machinery, or tools required for the completion of the work.

All cost and expenses, including those of re-letting, (and damages resulting from the non-completion of the work within the specified time) incurred under these clauses, or by virtue of this contract, shall be deducted and paid by the City out of any monies then due or to become due the Contractor under and by virtue of this contract or any part thereof. In case such cost and expenses shall exceed the amount which would have been payable under this contract if the same had been completed by the Contractor, the Contractor or his sureties shall pay the amount of such excess to the City; and should such expense be less than the amount payable under this contract had the same been completed by the Contractor, he shall receive the difference, after deducting the amount retained as hereinafter specified, but shall not be entitled to damages for not being allowed to complete the work himself.

In case of abandonment of the work by the contractor, or its termination by the City, the Director of Public Service shall at once cause the work already done under this contract to be measured. Five percent (5%) of the value of the amount thus shown will be set aside as a retainer under the provisions hereof. In such case no money, due or payable to the Contractor under this contract after the annulling of the same, shall be paid until the work is completed, accepted, and all claims and suits by reason of said work have been finally settled. The retained five percent (5%) shall be held for the full guaranty period, as specified herein and used as provided in other provisions hereof, for keeping in repair so much of the work as was done or completed under this contract.

(15) **Storing materials delivered on work:** All materials required in the work may be placed on the sides of the roadway, or parking area, or upon a portion of the sidewalk along the sides of the roadway to be improved and upon adjoining portions of intersecting streets, as directed by the Engineer; but all such materials shall be neatly and compactly piled in such a manner as to cause the least inconvenience to the property owners and the general public. All fire hydrants must at all times be kept free and unobstructed; water and gas shut off boxes must be left uncovered by such materials; and passageways must be left for store entrances, private driveways and street intersections.

No materials, tools or machinery shall be piled or placed against shade trees unless they be amply protected against injury therefrom, and all shade trees and other improvements must be protected from injury caused by the storing of materials or otherwise during the prosecution of the work.

All materials, tools, machinery, etc. stored upon public thoroughfares must be provided with red lights at night time, and danger signals by day, to warn the traffic of such obstructions.

- (16) **Storage of materials, tools and machinery during suspension of work:** Upon the suspension, stoppage, or abandonment of the work, or any part thereof, all materials shall be neatly and compactly piled, and all tools and machinery so located as not to impede public traffic on roadways, sidewalks and crosswalks unnecessarily. All such stored materials, tools and machinery shall be provided with danger signals by day and red lights by night.
- (17) **Ownership of old materials:** All old curbing, stone walk, paving brick, brick crosswalks, gutter paving bricks, gutter plates and culverts, sewer pipe, iron pipe and castings, are the property of the City and all such materials as are not ordered replaced, shall be removed by and at

the expense of the Contractor, to such places as the Engineer may direct. If the Engineer chooses to not accept such materials, the Contractor must dispose of them at no cost to the City.

(18) **Plans, profiles, and specifications:** The plans, profiles and specifications are intended to be explanatory and supplementary of each other, but should any discrepancy appear or misunderstanding arise as to the import of anything contained in either, the explanation of the City shall be final and binding on the Contractor. Any correction of errors or omissions in the plans, profiles and specifications may be made when such corrections are necessary for the proper fulfillment of their intentions as construed by the City.

Any correction in the plans, drawings, and specifications made pursuant to the provisions of this paragraph shall not be retroactive, but shall take effect at the date of notification to the Contractor of such correction.

The City will furnish the Contractor with up to three (3) sets of additional copies of the plans (full size or half size, if available) as may be required, for the construction of the work herein specified.

- (19) **Private rights of way:** Whenever it is required as a part of this contract to perform work within the limits of private property or private right of way, such work shall be done in conformity with the agreements between the City and such owners, and whether or not such a condition be a part of this agreement, care shall be taken to avoid injury to the premises entered, which premises must be left in a neat and orderly condition by the removal of rubbish and surplus materials and restoring vegetation to meet or exceed pre-contract condition.
- (20) **Injunctions:** If legal obstructions to the prosecution of the work arise, the delay shall operate to extend the time allowed for the completion of the part or parts of the work obstructed, for the length of time obstruction continues and no longer, but no damages shall be claimed or allowed the Contractor for any such delay.
- (21) **Related Work at Site:** City may perform other work related to the Project at the Site with City's employees, or through other direct contracts therefor, or have other work performed by utility owners. If such other work is not noted in the Contract Documents, then:
 - 1. written notice thereof will be given to Contractor prior to starting any such other work; and
 - 2. if City and Contractor are unable to agree on entitlement to or on the amount or extent, if any, of any adjustment in the Contract Price or Contract Times that should be allowed as a result of such other work, a Claim may be filed.

Contractor shall afford each other contractor who is a party to such a direct contract, each utility owner, and City, if City is performing other work with City's employees, proper and safe access to the Site, provide a reasonable opportunity for the introduction and storage of materials and equipment and the execution of such other work, and properly coordinate the Work with theirs. Contractor shall do all cutting, fitting, and patching of the Work that may be required to properly connect or otherwise make its several parts come together and properly integrate with such other work. Contractor shall not endanger any work of others by cutting, excavating, or

otherwise altering such work; provided, however, that Contractor may cut or alter others' work with the written consent of Engineer and the others whose work will be affected. The duties and responsibilities of Contractor under this Paragraph are for the benefit of such utility owners and other contractors to the extent that there are comparable provisions for the benefit of Contractor in said direct contracts between City and such utility owners and other contractors.

If the proper execution or results of any part of Contractor's Work depends upon work performed by others, Contractor shall inspect such other work and promptly report to Engineer in writing any delays, defects, or deficiencies in such other work that render it unavailable or unsuitable for the proper execution and results of Contractor's Work. Contractor's failure to so report will constitute an acceptance of such other work as fit and proper for integration with Contractor's Work except for latent defects and deficiencies in such other work.

- (22) **Attested accounts:** In case any person who has performed labor or has furnished materials, tools, or machinery for the work herein specified, he may file sworn itemized statement of the amount of value therein, as required by law, and if such claims be not disputed by the Contractor, or if the same are disputed, after the amount and validity have been determined by law, the City may pay the amount of such claims out of any money due the Contractor under this contract.
- (23) **Authorized Variations in Work:** City may authorize minor variations in the Work from the requirements of the Contract Documents which do not involve an adjustment in the Contract Price or the Contract Times and are compatible with the design concept of the completed Project as a functioning whole as indicated by the Contract Documents. These may be accomplished by a Field Order and will be binding on City and also on Contractor, who shall perform the Work involved promptly. If City or Contractor believes that a Field Order justifies an adjustment in the Contract Price or Contract Times, or both, then the City or Contractor must provide written notification prior to performing the Field Order. If the parties are unable to agree on entitlement to or on the amount or extent, if any, of any such adjustment, a Claim may be made.
- (24) Claims for extra materials and work: All claims for furnishing extra materials, or for doing extra work, for which the Contractor may consider himself entitled to receive extra compensation, must be presented to the Director of Public Service in writing, at the time the cause for such claim arises. Such statement must contain an itemized account of such materials and labor required, and unless such claim is so presented, it is expressly agreed, by the parties to this contract, that the Contractor has waived such claim, and that he shall not be entitled, subsequently to claim, or receive any pay for the same. No claim for extra labor and material shall be allowed, unless the necessity therefor has first been determined by the Director and the price to be paid therefor has been agreed upon, in writing, before such additional materials have been used, and such additional labor performed. See Change Order Policy in the Appendices for more information.
- (25) Claims for damage for omission or delays: If any change or alteration involves the omission of any materials or work called for in the original plans and specifications, any claim for loss of profits, or any other cause growing out of any such omissions is hereby expressly waived by the Contractor.

No claims for prospective profits will be allowed, by reason of the inability of the City to proceed with all, or any part of the work provided for in this contract; nor for damages by reason of any delay on the part of the City, but any such delay shall entitle the Contractor to a corresponding extension of time for the completion of the work. See Claims Management Policy in the Appendix E for more information.

- (26) **Damages to property:** All damages to lawns, fences, trees, buildings, sidewalks, water, sewer or gas pipes, or other public or private property along or near the line of work, or the vicinity thereof, if the same are occasioned through neglect or failure on the part of the Contractor, or that of any person in his employ, to take all necessary precautions to prevent the same, must be replaced or made good by him, to the satisfaction of the owners of same and at his cost and expense whenever the Engineer may so direct.
- (27) Liability of contractor for injuries, patents, etc.: It is expressly understood and is hereby agreed that the whole of the work to be done is at the Contractor's risk. The contractor assumes by bidding under these specifications, the full responsibility and risk of all damages to the work itself, the property along the line of the work, injury to persons or animals which may be occasioned by floods, stoppage of water in sewers or gutters, caving in of surface of grounds or trenches, neglect in properly protecting work by barricades, etc., or any manner whatsoever. He shall bear all losses resulting to him on account of character of the work, or because the nature of the ground in or on which the work is done, is different from what was estimated or expected, or as may have been indicated by borings or test pits, or on account of the weather, actions of the elements or other causes.

He shall assume the defense of any indemnity and save harmless the City and its individual officers and agents from all claims relating to labor and materials furnished for the work to inventions, patents and patent rights used in doing the work, to injuries to any person or corporation received or sustained by or from the Contractor and his agents and employees in doing the work, or in consequence of any improper materials, methods, implements or labor used therein, or by reason of any condition in the improvement created by the Contractor or for any other liability therefor.

The Contractor, if required at any time by the Director, shall furnish the City satisfactory evidence that all persons who have claims for labor performed or material furnished hereunder, or have suffered damages on account of his operations, have been fully paid or secured. And in case evidence be not furnished as aforesaid and such amounts as the Director may consider necessary to meet lawful claims of persons aforesaid, shall be retained from the monies otherwise due the Contractor hereunder, until the liabilities shall have been fully satisfied.

If the Contractor shall claim compensation for any damages sustained by reason of the acts of the City, he shall within five (5) days after the sustaining of such damages, present a written statement to the City of the nature of the damage sustained. On or before the fifteenth day of the month succeeding that in which any such damage shall have been sustained, he shall file with the City an itemized statement of the details and amount of such damage, and unless such statement shall have been filed as thus required, his claim for compensation shall be forfeited and invalidated, and he shall not be entitled to any payment on account of such damage.

The statement of any specific duty or liability of the Contractor in any part of the specifications shall not be construed as a limitation or restriction upon any general liability or duty imposed upon the Contractor by these specifications, said reference to any specific duty or liability being merely for the purpose of explanation.

- (28) **Safety measures -- barricades:** The Contractor must provide and maintain barricades to properly protect persons, animals, vehicles and property against injury. He shall also provide, place and maintain sign boards, letter "STREET CLOSED" in plain legible type, upon the streets and alleys in which the work is in progress and upon each street and alley intersection therewith at a distance of one block therefrom, as may be directed by the Engineer.
- (29) **Traffic regulations:** The Contractor is responsible for all traffic control on the project whether or not it is called out in the detailed specifications or plans. All traffic control must comply with appropriate City, State, and Federal rules, regulation, and guidelines. During the progress of the work, the Contractor shall accommodate both the vehicular and foot traffic and shall maintain free access to fire hydrants, water and gas valves. Gutters and water ways must be kept open and other provisions made for the removal of storm water.

During the construction of the sewer work and other ditches, only one-half of the street intersections may be blocked at one time and the Contractor shall provide and maintain temporary driveways, bridges, and crosswalks over sewer and other trenches, such as, in the opinion of the Engineer in charge of the work, are necessary to reasonably accommodate the public.

To accommodate pedestrians during the progress of the work, the Contractor shall provide and maintain crosswalks on that portion of the street being improved, both across the main roadway and at the street and alley intersections. The crosswalks shall be constructed of planks two (2) inches thick, and within the fire limits of the City, they shall be at least five (5) feet wide, and outside the fire limits at least three (3) feet wide.

When the City deems it advisable or necessary to divert traffic from the work or any portion thereof, the Contractor shall provide and maintain detour signs, letter "DETOUR" in plain and legible type, and indicating the direction to be taken by traffic as directed by the Engineer.

In the event of the Contractor's failure to comply with the above provisions relative to traffic regulations, the City may cause said provisions to be carried out and the cost and expense of such work shall be deducted from any money due the Contractor under this contract, but the performance of any such work by the City, or at its insistence or request, shall in no way release the Contractor from his general or particular liability for the failure to provide for the safety of the public or the work under this contract.

The Contractor shall not place any material on any sidewalk so as to interfere with the free access to any crosswalk by pedestrians.

No additional compensation will be paid to the Contractor by the provision and maintenance of bridges, crosswalks, etc., as above specified, but the cost and expense of maintaining the same

shall be considered as part of the general contract and shall be included by the Contractor in the prices bid by him upon the several items as named upon the proposal therefor.

- (30) **Hauling materials on paved streets:** During the progress of the work and in the cleaning up thereof, the Contractor shall provide and use vehicles in which the excavated or other materials are hauled over paved streets in the City, with tight bodies for transportation of fine materials and shall not overload the same so as to allow such materials to fall off the tops thereof upon the streets. The paved streets over which such material is hauled must be kept free from dirt and other materials in accordance with the provisions of City Ordinance regulating same.
- (31) Cleaning up during the progress and completion of work: During the progress of the work the Contractor shall remove all surplus excavated materials, obstructions, old materials not used, trees, stumps, filth or rubbish of any kind that may be encountered in the execution of the work, at his own cost and expense except when the removal and transplanting of trees be specified and bids therefor are required upon the blank proposal attached thereto.

As fast as any portion of the work, such as the construction of sewers or drains not located in the street or streets to be improved under the contract is completed, the backfilling of trenches and the repaving over the same shall be done as soon as possible, as herein specified.

As fast as the roadway pavement is completed, the Contractor shall remove all rubbish and surplus materials which have accumulated during the progress of the work provided herein, from the new or existing sewers, the roadway, sidewalk space and intersecting streets and shall render the streets suitable, safe and convenient for traffic.

Upon the completion of the improvement and before the final acceptance thereof, the Contractor shall remove all machinery, tools, temporary building and shall clean the pavement, curb and sidewalks in such a thorough and effective manner by hand sweeping, scraping or by flushing, according to kind of pavement or condition of the street, as will be determined by the Engineer, so as to leave the entire surface of the pavement, curbs and sidewalks so exposed that the quality and texture of the materials used and workmanship may be readily determined. He shall also remove all centering, scaffolding and accumulations of sand, earth, materials, and rubbish of all kinds from the sewers, manholes, inlets, and catch basins. If the improvement is completed too late in the fall to permit all of the cleaning up as herein specified, that portion not completed shall be done the following spring within ten (10) days after written notice to do so from the Engineer.

All such cleaning and removal of cleanings shall be done by the Contractor and the cost and expense thereof shall be included in his price for furnishing of materials and laying of pavement.

In case the Contractor shall fail or neglect to do any cleaning within forty-eight (48) hours after the receipt of notice to do so, or in the manner specified, the Director of Public Service may and is hereby authorized to cause the same to be done and charge the cost and expense thereof to said Contractor and deduct the amount of such cost and expense from any estimate due him at any time thereafter.

(32) **Existing surface fixtures and structures:** At least forty-eight (48) hours before breaking ground, the Contractor shall notify all the City Departments and public service corporations, whose tracks, wires, pipes, conduit or other structures may be affected by his operations. He shall likewise notify the Chief of the Fire Department of the temporary blocking of any street.

Existing surface structures which may be encountered in the work shall be removed and replaced or maintained by the Contractor at his cost and expense, or by the parties interested, and in such a manner as to secure the safety of the public and structure. The use of pipes, conduits, etc. shall not be interrupted without the consent of the parties owning or controlling the same.

(33) **Existing sub-surface fixtures and structures:** Existing sub-surface structures encountered in the work shall be protected and maintained in complete operation, unless permission is given for their removal. Existing substructures, including old sewers, abandoned sewers, abandoned drains, etc., which may appear within the limits of the excavating, shall be removed, if required by the City, but such removal will not be paid for separately, except when expressly specified, being paid for in the price for excavation or other items including excavation.

In case the uncovering of sub-surface structures necessitates a change in the alignment of grade of the proposed work, the Contractor shall give immediate notice of such obstruction to the Engineer, and shall cease work at such points until ordered to proceed.

And in case any change of grade or alignment shall delay the work, the time allowed for the completion of the contract will be extended to the extent which the delay shall have operated, the decision of the Engineer upon this point being final.

(34) **City may construct sewers, drains, etc.:** The City reserves the right to suspend or stop the work on all or any part of the progressing improvement, for the purpose of laying, relaying or allowing to be laid, or re-laid, any sewers, drains, gas pipes, water pipes, conduits or appurtenances thereto, which, in the opinion of the Director of Public Service are necessary or expedient, or for any other reason, and at any stage of the work, and the Contractor shall not interfere with or place any impediment in the way of any person or persons engaged in such work; and in such cases the Contractor shall not be entitled to any damages or recompense, either for digging up the street, or delay or hindrance, but the time of completion shall be extended as many days as the delay shall have operated.

It is the intention of the City to require all property owners to have water and sewer connections made to all lots, and to cause to be laid all water mains, gas mains, sewers and sewer connections, and other pipes, conduits, etc., not included in the contract hereunder, in advance of the improvement, except when in the opinion of the Director of Public Service such procedure be impracticable and the Contractor shall not be entitled to damages or recompense by reason of delay or hindrance, but he shall be granted an extension of time equal to that in which the delay shall have operated, as determined by the Director of Public Service.

If the Contractor hereunder finds that the trenches are not properly backfilled, he shall so notify the Engineer in writing, allowing ample time to have the defects remedied before proceeding

with the improvement.

The Contractor may exercise the right to such supervision of the work, as he may deem necessary to insure good material and workmanship, in order that he may properly protect himself from defects in the finished pavement for which he will be responsible under his guaranty. The Contractor will be allowed and paid for any additional materials, the use of which is made necessary on his part by reason of the above specified work, such reasonable sum (not to exceed contract price) as may be agreed upon in writing between himself and the Director before such additional materials be used, and in the manner specified for subsidiary contracts.

- (35) **Special repairs:** The City reserves the right, whenever in its judgment, to take up or permit the taking up of any part of the improvement during the progress of the work, or subsequent to the completion thereof and during the period of guaranty for the purpose of constructing, repairing, or renewal of any sewers, drains, water or gas pipes, or other improvements. Whenever any part of the improvement is taken up as herein specified, all the work of restoring the same will be done by or under the direction of the City and the Contractor hereunder will be relieved of any maintenance requirements on that portion of the completed improvement so disturbed.
- (36) **Rejecting Defective Work:** The City will have authority to reject Work which the City believes to be defective, or that the City believes will not produce a completed Project that conforms to the Contract Documents or that will prejudice the integrity of the design concept of the completed Project as a functioning whole as indicated by the Contract Documents. The City will also have authority to require special inspection or testing of the Work whether or not the Work is fabricated, installed, or completed.
- (37) **Use of city water supply:** The City will furnish water at the hydrants for the purpose of puddling trenches, construction purposes, operation of machinery, mixing concrete, mortar, etc., but the cost of water and the proper facilities for conveying the same from the hydrants must be included by the Contractor in the unit prices bid for the various items of work wherein water will be used. All water used must pass through meters installed by the Water Department at its hydrants and subject to its regulation and paid for at the builder's rate per one thousand (1,000) cubic feet of water consumed, as established by said Department, plus the cost of meters and installation of same. A deposit will be required covering the cost of meter and installation thereof, which deposit of cost of meter will be refunded on return of meter in good condition.

The Contractor must notify the Water Department at least forty-eight (48) hours in advance of the time such installation is required.

(38) **Use of sewer:** At any time during the progress of the work the City may, by written notice to the Contractor, take over and utilize the whole or part of any sewer, drain or appurtenance thereof which has been completed, giving if desired, permits to tap and connect therewith. In such event, the Contractor shall be relieved from the maintenance of such part as may be used except as provided under the section "Guaranty" and such will be deemed as final acceptance by the City of the part or parts used, subject to the responsibility of the Contractor for all defects in workmanship, etc., as provided under the "Guaranty" section of these

specifications.

- (39) **Sanitary regulations:** Necessary sanitary conveniences for the use of the laborers on the work, properly secluded from public observation, shall be constructed and maintained in a sanitary condition by the Contractor in such manner and at such points as shall be approved, and their use shall be strictly enforced.
- (40) **OSHA standards:** It is the City's requirement, under OSHA Regulations, that all outside contractors hired by the City of Canton are and will be in full compliance with all OSHA standards and perform said work in accordance with all applicable OSHA standards.
- (41) **Laws and ordinances:** The Contractor shall keep himself fully informed of all laws, municipal ordinances and regulations that in any manner affect the persons engaged in or employed upon the work, or the materials used in the work, or any way affecting the conduct of the work, and of the decrees of the bodies or tribunals having jurisdiction or authority over the same. He shall also himself observe and comply with and shall cause all of his agents and employees to observe and comply with all such existing and subsequent laws and ordinances, regulations, orders and decrees, and to protect and indemnify the City against claim or liability arising from or based upon the violation of such laws, ordinances, regulations, orders or decrees by himself or by his agents or employees.

References to special laws and ordinances in other sections of this contract shall in no way relieve the Contractor from compliance with all the provisions of this section.

- (42) **Monuments and landmarks:** The Contractor shall preserve intact all City monuments, benchmarks and landmarks, as shown upon the plans or encountered in the excavation. In such case that such monument, benchmark or landmark not shown on the drawings be encountered in opening the excavation, the Contractor shall stop work at such point, immediately notify the Engineer of such findings and not disturb same until directed to do so by the Engineer.
- (43) **Prices:** The City shall pay and the Contractor shall receive the prices hereafter stipulated as full compensation for everything furnished and done by the Contractor under this contract. This shall include all incidental work required but not specifically mentioned, and also for all loss or damage arising out of the nature of the work, or from the action of the weather, floods, or from unforeseen obstruction or difficulty encountered in the prosecution of the work, and for the expenses incurred by or in consequence of the suspension or discontinuance of the work as herein specified, and for well and faithfully completing the work and the whole thereof, as herein provided, together with the remedying of all defects developing during the prosecution of the work and during the period for which the work is guaranteed.
- (44) **Allowances:** It is understood that Contractor has included in the Contract Price all allowances so named in the Contract Documents and shall cause the Work so covered to be performed for such sums and by such persons or entities as may be acceptable to the City.

Cash Allowances: Contractor agrees that:

a. the cash allowances include the cost to Contractor (less any applicable trade

- discounts) of materials and equipment required by the allowances to be delivered at the Site, and all applicable taxes; and
- b. Contractor's costs for unloading and handling on the Site, labor, installation, overhead, profit, and other expenses contemplated for the cash allowances have been included in the Contract Price and not in the allowances, and no demand for additional payment on account of any of the foregoing will be valid.

Contingency Allowance: Contractor agrees that a contingency allowance, if any, is for the sole use of the City to cover unanticipated costs.

Prior to final payment, an appropriate Change Order will be issued as recommended by the City to reflect actual amounts due Contractor on account of Work covered by allowances, and the Contract Price shall be correspondingly adjusted.

(45) **Starting and completing the work (Contract Duration):** The Contractor shall not start the work embraced in this contract before the date of a written notification from the Engineer, and shall commence at such points as the City may direct.

If the work done under this contract conflicts with other work done for or by the City, or with its consent, the City shall determine the time and manner of procedure of the operations carried on under this contract.

The duration of this agreement for the completion of the work embraced in this contract shall be **196 calendar days** from the Notice to Proceed date. The City will use ODOT Specification 108.06 through 108.09 in regards to delays and time extensions.

Contractor is responsible for any additional costs due to weather-sensitive construction, such as, but not limited to, protecting concrete from freezing, heating of water as needed, etc. as well as insuring that all materials used satisfy appropriate specifications such as, but not limited to, asphalt temperature specifications, non-frozen backfill material, etc.

The permitting of the Contractor to complete the work or any part thereof, after the time fixed for its completion, shall in no way operate as a waiver on the part of the City of any of its rights under this contract.

Please note that the contractor will not be permitted to begin work on this project until after Thursday, July 12, 2018.

(46) **Liquidated Damages and Paving Time Restrictions:** The Contractor guarantees that he can and will complete the work on or before the time affixed in his bid, or on or before the extended time as provided for in the contract. The payment to the City for such delay and failure on the part of the Contractor shall be <u>Six Hundred Dollars (\$600.00)</u> for each day by which the Contractor fails to complete the work, or any part (including Interim) thereof, in accordance with the provisions of the contract. The City will deduct and retain, from any money due or any money to become due under the contract, the amount of the liquidated damages. The Contractor shall be liable for the payment of the difference upon demand of the City.

All asphalt paving must take place on the city's road surfaces from May 1st to October 1st; and/or during optimal climatic conditions that are conducive to the best mix compacting and long term durability of the pavement, according to the highest and best practices of the asphalt paving industry. The City will deduct and retain, from any money due or any money to become due under the contract Six Hundred Dollars (\$600.00) for each day by which the contractor fails to pave within the stated time restrictions. The Contractor shall be liable for the payment of the difference upon demand of the City.

- (47) **Samples:** Each bidder shall submit samples of materials, or refer to samples of materials furnished by the Manufacturer or Producer, at the time of submitting the bid, as required in detail specifications under each item, for which bids are received. Whenever samples of any material or workmanship have been filed by the Contractor, or are on file as specimen of the work to be done or materials to be furnished for the work herein specified, such samples shall be the standard by which that kind and class of work shall be judged.
- (48) **Measurements:** The contract will not use extra or customary measurements of any kind, unless specially noted, in measuring the work under these specifications; the length, area, solid contents or number only, are considered as a basis for payment as hereinafter specified.

The measurements as made by the City of the amount of the work done shall be final and conclusive.

Payments will be made upon the work done within the lines prescribed by the plans, drawings or specifications, and in accordance with the unit prices for the items under which the work is done. Nothing therein contained depriving the City of any remedy or defense it may have under the same, for violation of the terms or conditions of this agreement.

(49) **Partial payments:** The Contractor shall, on a day of each calendar month as is mutually agreeable to the Contractor and the City, make an approximate estimate of the quantities and prices of the labor furnished and the materials incorporated into the project during the previous calendar month and forward such estimate to the Engineer for approval. More frequent estimate submission, at the option of the City, may be made at any time during the progress of the project.

Partial payments to the Contractor for work performed for a lump sum price shall be based on a well-balanced schedule prepared by the Contractor and approved by the Engineer which schedule shall apportion the lump sum price to the principal features entering into or forming a part of the work covered thereby.

The City shall pay the Contractor monthly, not less than the difference between the amount of each monthly estimate which has been approved by the Engineer and the sum of retainage and/or any other amounts which the City is authorized by the contract to withhold. The making of any monthly payment shall not be taken or construed as approval or acceptance by the City of any work included in the estimate upon which such payment is based.

Payment shall be made and retainage kept in accordance with applicable sections of Chapter 153 of the Ohio Revised Code.

To aid in determining quantities of materials for pay, the Contractor shall, whenever requested by the Engineer, provide scales, equipment and assistance for weighing or for measuring such materials.

For estimating quantities in which computation of areas by geometric methods would be comparatively laborious, the City agrees that a planimeter or other agreed upon method may be used.

(50) **Change of Contract Price**: The Contract Price may only be changed by a Change Order. Any Claim for an adjustment in the Contract Price shall be based on written notice submitted by the party making the Claim to the City and the other party to the Contract.

The value of any Work covered by a Change Order or of any Claim for an adjustment in the Contract Price will be determined as follows:

- 1. Where the Work involved is covered by unit prices contained in the Contract Documents, by application of such unit prices to the quantities of the items involved; or
- 2. where the Work involved is not covered by unit prices contained in the Contract Documents, by a mutually agreed lump sum (which may include an allowance for overhead and profit not necessarily in accordance with ODOT's Force Account procedures; or
- 3. Where the Work involved is not covered by unit prices contained in the Contract Documents and agreement to a lump sum is not reached under previous paragraph, on the basis of ODOT's Force Account procedures.

Contractor's Fee: The Contractor's fee for overhead and profit shall be determined as follows:

- 1. a mutually acceptable fixed fee; or
- 2. if a fixed fee is not agreed upon, then the fee shall be based upon ODOT's Force Account procedures.
- (51) (52) **Pre-final and final estimates and payments:** As soon as practicable after the completion of work under the contract, the Engineer will perform a formal inspection of the project. If the project appears to be acceptable, the Engineer will recommend tentative acceptance thereof and make a pre-final estimate of the amount of the work done by the Contractor based on quantities and prices submitted by the Contractor. Upon such certified pre-final estimate, the City will pay the Contractor all funds owed under the contract pending final acceptance of the project and submission of all required documentation deducting expenses of correcting any deficiencies in the work as determined by the Engineer. Such final inspection and payment will not discharge the liability of the Contractor under the contract or of the surety under the contract bond, but such liabilities and all guarantees shall remain in effect for the period fixed by law.
- (53) **Additional contract:** It must be distinctly understood that should more than one contract be awarded to the same Contractor, he may be required to prosecute the work upon all of them at one and the same time. At the option of the Director, and he shall not be permitted to transfer

men, tools, or machinery from one job to another without the consent of the Engineer. The contractor shall at all times have a competent foreman and a sufficient number of men, tools, and machinery upon each job, at the same time, as well, in the opinion of the Engineer, be sufficient for the proper prosecution of the work.

- (54) **Insurance:** The Contractor shall at all times during the progress of the work, comply with all the provisions of the laws of Ohio relating to workmen's compensation and State insurance fund for the benefit of injured and the dependents of killed employees. The Contractor shall at all times during the progress of the work carry accident liability insurance in an amount sufficient to reasonably indemnify himself against loss from claims for personal injuries or fatal accidents occurring upon the work or caused thereby including injuries and accidents to employees of the Contractor, persons engaged on the work under another contractor, employees of any sub-contractor or other engaged on or about the work and the public. The City reserves the right to annul this contract at any time upon receiving evidence of the Contractor's failure to comply with the statutes as described above.
- (55) Last payment to terminate liability of City: No person or corporation, other than the signer of this contract as Contractor, has now any interest hereunder, and no claim shall be made or be valid, and neither the City nor its agents shall be liable for, or be held to pay any money, except that provided in this contract. The acceptance by the Contractor of the last payment made as aforesaid shall operate as and shall be a release to the City and agents thereof, from all claims and liability to the Contractor for anything done or furnished for, or relating to the work, or for any act or neglect of the City or of any person relating to or affecting the work, except the claim against the City for the remainder, if there be any, of the amount kept or retained.
- (56) **Guaranty:** The Contractor, for and in consideration of the monies received and to be received by him, hereby agrees that the repairs of all defects in the work done and completed under this contract arising, in the opinion of the Director, out of the use of defective materials, settlements of sewers, structures, and foundations or improper workmanship in the construction thereof, and which repairs from such causes may become necessary during the period of years, as set forth below, after the date of the approval by the Director of the Engineer's certificate of the "FINAL COST", shall be made by him without cost and expense to the City, and the Contractor agrees to make such repairs when, and as ordered by the Director, by written notice served upon him and if after having received such notice, the Contractor fails to make such repairs within the number of days stated in such notice, from the date of receipt thereof, the Director shall thereupon have the power to cause said repairs to be made and charge the cost and expense thereof to the Contractor or his surety.

The failure of the Director to give notice within the specified period shall not preclude the operation of this section.

The guaranty periods referred to above in this section shall be as follows:

Piles and Anchors require a 5 year warranty and 75 year design life

C.I.P.P. Rehabilitated Sewers, 2 years

Concrete curbing, 1 year

Concrete sidewalks, 1 year

Concrete masonry, 1 year

Brick masonry, 1 year

Sewers, waterlines, manholes, catch basins, 1 year

Asphaltic concrete pavement, 1 year

Concrete foundation, 1 year

(57) **No estoppel:** The City shall not be precluded or estopped by any return or certificate made or given it, from showing at any time, either before or after the final completion and acceptance of the work and payment therefor pursuant to any such return or certificate, the true and correct amount and character of the work done and materials furnished by the Contractor or any other person under this agreement, or from showing at any time that any such return or certificate is untrue and incorrect or improperly made in any particular, or that the work and materials, or any part thereof, do not in fact conform to the specifications; and the City shall not be precluded or estopped, notwithstanding any such return or certificate and payment in accordance therewith, from demanding and recovering from the Contractor such damages as it may sustain by reason of his failure to comply with the specifications.

Neither the acceptance by the City, nor any order, measurement, or certificate, by the City, nor any order for payment of money, nor any payment for, nor acceptance of the whole or any part of the work by the City, nor any extension of time, nor any possession taken by the City, or its employees, shall operate as a waiver of any portion of this contract or of any power herein reversed to the City, or any rights to damages herein provided; nor shall any waiver of any breach of this contract be held to be a waiver of any other or subsequent breach.

Section III: Additional Requirements and/or Conditions

- A. Notwithstanding any provisions to contrary, Ohio Law shall govern this Agreement.
- B. Contractor agrees that Canton's specifications and bid documents shall incorporate and be made part of any subsequent contract entered by the parties.
- C. Once both parties have fully executed the contract, said contract shall by binding upon the parties' heirs, successors and assigns.
- D. Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest under this agreement without the express written consent of Canton.
- E. Contractor agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the City of Canton, Ohio, its employees and agents from and against all demands, claims, causes of action, or judgments or omissions by Contractor, its agents, employees or subcontractors. Nothing herein shall be constructed to hold Contractor liable for Canton's negligence.
- F. Contractor's liability to the City of Canton for default shall not be limited and the City of Canton shall be entitled to all damages permitted under Ohio law upon Contractor's breach, default or non-performance under this Agreement.
- G. A waiver of a breach of any of the terms or conditions of the contract will not be construed as a waiver of any subsequent breach. Any consent to delay in the performance of contractor of any obligation shall be applicable only to the particular transaction to which it relates, and it shall not be applicable to any other obligation or transaction. Delay in the enforcement of any remedy in the event of a breach of any term or condition of the contract or in the exercise by either party of any right under the contract shall not be construed as a waiver.
- H. When, during the course of construction, it appears to the contractor that any work does not conform to the provisions of the contract documents, it will make necessary corrections so that such work will conform. Additionally, the Contractor will correct any defects caused by faulty materials, equipment or workmanship in work supervised by the Contractor or by a subcontractor. This shall apply to the Contractor or any subcontractor appearing within one year from the date of issuance of a certificate of substantial completion or within such longer periods as prescribed by law or by applicable special guarantees or warranties in the contract documents.
- I. The owner reserves the right to order work changes in the nature of additions, deletions, or modifications, without invalidating the contract, and agrees to make corresponding adjustments in the contract price and time of termination if necessary. The Owner will authorize all changes by a written change order signed by the owner, or the architect of other designee of the owner. The change order will include conforming changes in the contract and termination time.
- J. Work changed, and the contract price and termination time modified can be modified only as set out in the written change order. Any adjustment in the contract sum resulting in a credit or a charge to the owner will determined by mutual agreement of the parties before starting any work involved in the change order.

Section IV: City of Canton Codified Ordinances

Bidders shall take notice that they are to comply with the Codified Ordinances of the City of Canton, including but not limited to, the following:

1. Chapter 105.02 – Public Paving Time Restrictions.

All City public paving contracts shall include a provision for liquidated damages in order to provide the City reasonable compensation for actual damages due to a failure to ensure that asphalt paving take place on the City's road surfaces from May 1st to October 1st; and/or during optimal climatic conditions that are conducive to the best mix compacting and long term durability of the pavement, according to the highest and best practices of the asphalt paving industry. (*Ord. 270-2014. Passed 12-29-14.*)

2. Chapter 105.03 – U.S. Steel Usage Required; Exception.

All City contracts shall stipulate or provide that all steel necessary in the construction of any work performed under such contracts shall be steel that is produced in the United States unless a specific product which is required is not produced by manufacturers in the United States in which event this prohibition does not apply. This section shall apply to only contracts awarded by the Board of Control of the City.

(Ord. 224-77. Passed 6-27-77.)

3. Chapter 105.05 – Materials to be Purchased Locally.

In all future contracts for the construction of buildings, structures, or other improvements under the Capital Improvement Budget, the following clause shall be printed or typewritten on each contract:

It is the desire of the City of Canton that all materials used in the construction covered by this contract shall be purchased in the Canton area except such materials which are unavailable in the Canton area. (*Res.* 49-77. *Passed* 2-7-77.)

4. Chapter 105.06 – Minority Contract Provision.

5. Chapter 105.12 – Local Bidder Preference.

- a. The Board of Control, in determining the lowest and best bidder in the award of contracts to which this section is applicable, is authorized to award contracts to local bidders as hereinafter defined, whose bid is not more than five percent (5%) higher, subject to a maximum amount of twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000.00), than the lowest dollar bid submitted by non-local bidders. The Board of Control's decision in making such an award shall be final.
- b. For purposes of this section, "local bidder" means an individual or business entity which at the time of the award of the contract has a headquarters, division, sales office, sales outlet, manufacturing facility, or similar significant business-related location in Stark County, Ohio.
- c. All contract specifications and/or bid documents that are distributed by Canton for the purpose of soliciting bids for goods and/or services shall contain the following notice:

Prospective bidders will take notice that the City of Canton, in determining the lowest and best bidder in the award of this contract, may award a local bidder preference to any qualified bidder pursuant to Section 105.12 of the Codified Ordinances of the City of Canton. The determination of whether a bidder qualifies for the local preference shall be made by Board of Control. The Board's decision shall be final. A copy of Section 105.12 is attached.

d. This section shall be applicable to all contracts for equipment, goods, machinery, materials, supplies, vehicles and/or services, which are purchased, leased and/or constructed at a cost in excess of twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000.00) and which require bidding pursuant to Ohio R.C. 735.05 through 735.09 and Ohio R.C. 737.03.

(Ord. 95-2014. Passed 5-5-14.)

6. Chapter 105.15 – City Income Tax

- a. No person, partnership, corporation or unincorporated association may be awarded a contract with the City under Sections 105.09 or 105.10, unless the bidder is paid in full or is current and not otherwise delinquent in the payment of City income taxes, including any obligation to pay taxes withheld from employees under Section 182.05 and any payment on net profits under Section 182.06.
- b. Falsification of any information related to or any post-contractual violation of the requirement to pay City income taxes set forth in subsection (a) shall constitute cause for the rescission of the balance of the contract at the City's discretion.
- c. No partnership, corporation or unincorporated association which has as one of its partners, shareholders or owners a person who is a twenty percent (20%) or

greater equity owner in such partnership, corporation or unincorporated association and who is delinquent in the payment of City income taxes as set forth in subsection (a), may be awarded a contract with the City under Sections 105.09 or 105.10.

- d. A person who is a twenty percent (20%) or greater equity owner in any partnership, corporation or unincorporated association which is delinquent in the payment of City income taxes as set forth in subsection (a) may not be awarded a contract with the City under Sections 105.09 or 105.10.
- e. A contract awarded under Sections 105.09 or 105.10 for a public improvement project, services other than personal or professional services, and personal or professional services shall not be binding or valid unless such contract contains the following provisions:

(Ord. 238-2015. Passed 11-30-15.)

7. Chapter 182.30 – Contract Provisions

a. No contract on behalf of the City under Sections 105.09 or 105.10 of the Codified Ordinances of Canton for a public improvement project, services other than personal or professional services, and personal or professional services shall be binding or valid unless such contract contains the following provisions:

- b. By entering into contract with the City of Canton ______ agrees with the City regarding the manner of withholding of City income taxes as provided in Section 718.011(F) of the Ohio Revised Code.
 - i. Municipal income tax withholding provisions of Sections 718.011(B)(1) and 718.011(D) ORC shall not apply to qualifying wages paid to employees for work done or services performed or rendered inside the City or on City property.
 - ii. _____ agrees to withhold income tax for the City from employees' qualifying wages earned inside the City or on City property, beginning with the first day of work done or services performed or rendered inside the City.

(Ord. 238-2015. Passed 11-30-15.)

8. Chapter 507.03 – Equal Employment Opportunity Clause.

- b. During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:
 - 1. The contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, age, handicap, religion, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation or gender identity. The contractor shall take affirmative action to insure that applicants are employed and that employees are treated during employment without regard to race, religion, color, sex, national origin, military status, sexual orientation or gender identity. As used herein, the word "treated" shall mean and include without limitation the following: recruited, whether by advertising or other means; compensation, whether in the form of rates or pay or other forms of compensation; selected for training, including apprenticeship; promoted; demoted; upgraded; downgraded; transferred; laid off; and terminated. The contractor agrees to and shall post in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment notices to be provided by the contracting officers setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
 - 2. The contractor shall, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, age, handicap, religion, color, sex, national origin, military status, sexual orientation or gender identity.

(Ord. 153-2012. Passed 9-24-12.)

- 3. The contractor shall send to each labor union or representative of workers, with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice advising the labor union or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under the equal opportunity clause of the City; and he shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.
- 4. The contractor shall submit in writing to the City his affirmative action plan, and each subcontractor and supplier of equipment or supplies shall submit to the general contractor his affirmative action plan. The

- responsibility for securing these affirmative action plans falls upon the general contractor and shall be on file at the office of the general contractor. The contractor shall furnish all information and reports required by the City or its representative pursuant to this chapter, and shall permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the contracting agency and by the Executive Secretary for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with the program.
- 5. The contractor shall take such action with respect to any subcontractor as the City may direct as a means of enforcing the provisions of this equal opportunity clause, including penalties and sanctions for noncompliance; provided, however, that in the event the contractor becomes involved in or is threatened with litigation as the result of such direction by the City, the City will enter into such litigation as is necessary to protect the interests of the City and to effectuate the City's equal opportunity program and, in the case of contracts receiving Federal assistance, the contractor or the City may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.
- 6. The contractor shall file and shall cause his subcontractors, if any, to file compliance reports with the City in the form and to the extent prescribed by the City or its representative. Compliance reports filed at such times as directed shall contain information as to the employment practices, policies, programs and statistics of the contractor and his subcontractors.
- 7. The contractor shall include the provisions of this equal employment opportunity clause in every subcontract or purchase order, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor.
- 8. Refusal by the contractor or subcontractor to comply with any portion of this program as herein stated and described will subject the offending party to any or all of the following penalties:
 - A. Withholding of all future payments under the involved public contract to the contractor in violation, until it is determined that the contractor or subcontractor is in compliance with the provisions of this contract.
 - B. Refusal of all future bids for any public contract with the City or any of its departments or divisions, until such time as the contractor of subcontractor demonstrates that he has established and shall carry out the policies of the program as herein outlined.
 - C. Cancellation of the public contract and declaration of forfeiture of the performance bond.
 - D. In cases in which there is substantial or material violation or the threat of substantial or material violation of the compliance procedure or as may be provided by contract, appropriate proceedings may be brought to enforce these provisions, including the enjoining within applicable laws of contractors, subcontractors or other organizations, individuals or groups who prevent, directly or indirectly, or seek to prevent, directly or indirectly, compliance with the policy as herein outlined.

(Ord. 179-74. Passed 6-17-74.)

Section V: Construction Claims Management Policy

The City of Canton recognizes the need to contend with claims experienced by contractors that are not addressed by the contract. This policy is to act as a directive to provide stability and expertise in the management of claims and to ensure they are investigated, evaluated, and resolved in a timely and professional manner.

This policy attempts to resolve disputes in a fair and cost effective manner. The documentation resulting from this procedure will provide information needed to make a reasonable and unbiased decision. The city recognizes that costs can be kept to a minimum when the resolution is found at the departmental level.

Prior to entering into the formal claims management process, both the Prime Contractor and City's Project Manager agree to attempt to resolve any disputes in a good faith effort in accordance with the contract.

Please be advised that all disputes or claims must be presented by the Prime Contractor. Disputes or claims submitted by a sub-contractor or supplier against the City or the Prime Contractor shall not be accepted.

DEFINITION OF KEY TERMS

City Department Head is defined as the City Engineer, Water Department Superintendent, Reclamation Facility Superintendent, Building Maintenance Superintendent, and Collection Systems Superintendent.

City Project Manager is defined as a representative from City Engineering Department, the City Water Department, City Sewer and Sanitation Department, Collection Systems, Building Maintenance or a party who has a contract with the City of Canton for construction engineering services for this particular project.

Claims are defined as disputes that are not settled in Steps One or Step Two of this process. **Contract Documents** is defined those documents listed in the Document Order of Precedence. **Disputes** are defined as include disagreements, matters in question, and differences of opinion that may result in a request for additional money and/or time.

Prime Contractor is defined as the contractor who has a contract directly with the City of Canton for this particular project.

PROCESS

The Prime Contractor must follow this policy to be eligible for any compensation (time or monetary) for any and all claims not covered by the Change Order Policy. All steps in the policy must be completed prior to proceeding to the next step. The Prime Contractor shall immediately provide oral notification to the City Project Manager upon discovering a circumstance that may result in a dispute. The Prime Contractor shall continue all work, including that work that is the subject of the dispute or claim. The City will continue to pay for work being performed.

• STEP ONE CITY PROJECT MANAGER

Within two (2) business days of providing oral notification to the City Project Manager, the Contractor must provide a written notice to the same of any circumstance that may result in a dispute. The City Project Manager will confirm, in writing, receipt of the written notice. The City Project Manager will negotiate in an effort to reach a resolution according to the Contract Documents. The City Project Manager shall issue a written decision within fourteen (14)

business days of the Step One meeting. If the dispute is not resolved, the Prime Contractor must either abandon or escalate the dispute to Step Two.

• STEP TWO CITY DEPARTMENT HEAD

Within seven (7) business days of receipt of the Step One decision, the Prime Contractor must submit a written request for a Step Two meeting to the City Department Head. The City Department Head will acknowledge the request, in writing, and assign the dispute a dispute number. Within fourteen (14) business days of the receipt of the City Department Head's written acknowledgment, the Prime Contractor shall submit dispute documentation as follows:

- 1. The Prime Contractor shall submit three (3) complete copies of the documentation of the dispute to the City Department Head.
- 2. The dispute documentation shall be identified on a cover page by the project name, the parties involved in the dispute and the dispute number.
- 3. All documentation must be original documents that details the required information for each item of additional compensation and/or time extension requested.
- 4. A narrative of the disputed work or project circumstance at issue. This section must include the dates of the disputed work and the date of the written notice as required in Step One.
- 5. References to the applicable provisions of the plans, specifications, proposal, or other contract documents. Copies of the cited provisions shall be included.
- 6. The dollar amount of additional compensation and length of time extension being requested, supported by documentation that serve as the basis for said amounts of compensation or time.
- 7. A detailed schedule analysis must be included for any dispute concerning additional time, actual or constructive acceleration, or delay damages. Failure to submit the required schedule analysis will result in denial of that portion of the Prime Contractor's request.
- 8. Copies of all relevant correspondence and other pertinent documents.

The City Department Head shall review the dispute documentation and make a written recommendation within fourteen (14) business days of receipt of the dispute documentation. If the Prime Contractor accepts, in writing, the City Department Head's recommendation, the dispute will cease and/or be processed as a Change Order. If the Prime Contractor does not accept the City Department Head's recommendation, in writing, the City Department Head will set a time for a Step Two meeting within fourteen (14) business days of receipt of the Prime Contractor's written response. The Step Two meeting shall be attended by the Prime Contractor and City Project Manager. Each party will have reasonable time to explain their positions regarding the dispute. Within ten (10) business days of the Step Two meeting, the City Department Head will issue a written determination of the dispute to the Prime Contractor and the City Project Manager. If the Prime Contractor accepts the City Department Head's determination, in writing, the dispute will cease and/or be processed as a Change Order. If the Prime Contractor does not accept the City Department Head's determination, the Prime Contractor may escalate to Step Three.

• STEP THREE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC SERVICE CLAIMS COMMITTEE

Within fourteen (14) business days of receipt of the City Department Head's written determination, the Prime Contractor shall submit a Notice of Intent to File a Claim and four (4) copies of its claim documentation to the Director of Public Service by certified U.S. mail. This notice shall state the Prime Contractor's request for a Step Three Hearing on the claim. Within ten (10) calendar days of receipt of the Notice of Intent to File a Claim, the Director of Public Service shall submit the *Notice of Intent to File a Claim* and one (1) complete copy of the Prime Contractor's claim documentation to the City Department Head and City Project Manager. Within thirty (30) calendar days of the receipt of the Notice of Intent to File a Claim by the City Department Head and City Project Manager, the City Department Head and City Project Manager shall submit four (4) copies of its documentation to the Director of Public Service and one (1) copy to the Prime Contractor. After receiving the both the Prime Contractor and City Department Head and/or City Project Manager's documentation, the Director of Public Service shall set a hearing date not more than sixty (60) days from the date of receipt of said documentation. At any time between the receipt of either party's documentation and the hearing date, the Director of Public Service may request additional information. If the party fails to provide the requested information, the Director of Public Service may render his/her decision without it. The hearing date may be rescheduled one (1) time to allow time for additional review of submitted information.

The hearing will be conducted by the Director of Public Service Claims Committee. The Committee shall consist of, at the minimum, the Director of Public Service, a representative of the Canton Law Department, and a representative of the Canton Purchasing Department. The Director of Public Service may add members as he/she sees fit.

Upon completion of the hearing, the Committee will take both sides of the claim into consideration. Within thirty (30) calendar days of the Step Three hearing, the Director of Public Service will send a written decision to all parties. Within (14) calendar days, the Prime Contractor must either accept or reject the decision in writing. Step Three is the final step of the Claims Policy.

Hearing Procedure

The Prime Contractor and City Department Head and/or City Project Manager will each be allowed adequate time to present their respective positions. Each party's position will be presented by someone who is thoroughly knowledgeable about the claim. Each party will be allowed to have others assist in the presentation. Each party will also be allowed one (1) rebuttal period limited to the scope of the other party's presentation. The Committee may ask questions at any time during the presentation.

The parties shall behave in a professional manner. The parties shall refrain from interrupting and/or interfering with the other party's presentation. The Director of Public Service reserves the right to maintain order in the hearing. If a party continues to interrupt and/or interfere with the other party's presentation, after one warning, that party may: be removed from the hearing or forfeit their rebuttal time.

In the event that both parties do not behave in a professional manner, the Director of Public Service may choose to hear each party's presentation in caucus.

Claim Documentation

When submitting the claim documentation, the Prime Contractor must certify the claim in writing. Such certification shall attest to the following:

- 1. The claim is made in good faith.
- 2. To the best of the Prime Contractor's knowledge, all data offered to support the claim is accurate and complete.
- 3. The claim amount accurately reflects the Contractor's actual incurred costs and additional time impacts.

This claim certification shall also be notarized pursuant to the laws of the State of Ohio. The following is an example of the correct form for a claim certification:

(Prime Contractor) certifies that this claim is made in good faith, that all supporting data is accurate and complete to the best of the (Prime Contractor's) knowledge and belief, and that the claim amount accurately reflects the contract amendment for which (Prime Contractor) believes the City of Canton is liable.

<i>By:</i>	 	
Date of Execution:_	 	

At a minimum, the Prime Contractor's Claim Documentation shall include:

- 1. A narrative of the disputed work or project circumstance at issue with sufficient description and information to enable understanding by a third party who has no knowledge of the dispute or familiarity with the project. This section must include the dates of the disputed work and the date of the written notice as required in Step One. This section must also list the steps the parties have taken to resolve this claim.
- 2. References to the applicable provisions of the plans, specifications, proposal, or other contract documents. Copies of the cited provisions shall be included.
- 3. The dollar amount of additional compensation and length of time extension being requested, supported by documentation that serve as the basis for said amounts of compensation or time.
- 4. A detailed schedule analysis must be included for any dispute concerning additional time, actual or constructive acceleration, or delay damages. Failure to submit the required schedule analysis will result in denial of that portion of the Prime Contractor's request.
- 5. Copies of all relevant correspondence and other pertinent documents

At a minimum, the City Department Head and/or City Project Manager's Claim Documentation shall include:

- 1. A narrative of the disputed work or project circumstance at issue with sufficient description and information to enable understanding by a third party who has no knowledge of the dispute or familiarity with the project. This section must also list the steps the parties have taken to resolve this claim.
- 2. References to the applicable provisions of the plans, specifications, proposal, or other contract documents. Copies of the cited provisions shall be included.

- 3. Response to each argument set forth by the Prime Contractor.
- 4. Any counter-claims, accompanied by supporting documentation they wish to assert.
- 5. Copies of all relevant correspondence and other pertinent documents.

Section VI: Bid Forms and Instructions

Failure to submit Bid Forms 1 through 9 with the bid may cause the bid to be deemed non-responsive, and therefore it may not be considered.

Bid Forms 10 through 14 will be required of the successful bidder but may be submitted after the awarding of the contract.

The City of Canton does encourage bidders to submit all bid forms with their bids

BID FORM 1 – MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE UTILIZATION COMMITMENT

The City of Canton is committed to economic inclusion of certified minority and women's business enterprises (MBEs/WBEs). This form is for the bidder to identify the dollar amount he is willing and/or able to expend if the contract is awarded to his company for minority and/or women's business enterprises.

BID FORM 2 – BIDDER AND CONTRACTOR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES REPORT

This form is designed to provide an evaluation of the bidder's policies and practices relating to the extension of equal employment opportunity to all persons without regard to race, religion, color, sex or national origin. The successful bidder will be required to complete and submit the Bidder and Contractor Employment Practices Report. Additionally, the successful bidder will be required to submit an "affirmative action plan" and/or "EEO policy." If the successful bidder does not have a formal EEO policy, he/she will be required to complete and submit the provided EEO policy statement.

BID FORM 3 – AUTHORITY OF SIGNATORY

The authority of the bid signatory must be established. Bid Form 3 provides the means by which the bidder can identify the type of business organization it is (corporation, partnership, etc.) and provides instructions as to how signature authority is commonly established.

BID FORM 4 – BID GUARANTY

Each proposal shall be accompanied by a bid guaranty which shall consist of one of the following:

- 1. Ohio Statutory Bid Guaranty and Contract Bond, substantially in the form prescribed by ORC 153.571. The 153.571 statutory bond form requires that the penal amount be an amount not less than the bid price. It is a bid error to write in an amount equal to ten percent (10%) of the amount bid.
- A certified check or cashier's check in an amount not less than ten percent (10%) of the total amount bid for all items upon which the proposal is made.
 A bid guaranty check shall be made payable to the owner without condition. A

contractor using a bid check will be required to furnish a performance bond in the amount of one hundred percent (100%) of the total bid within ten (10) days of notice of the award.

Bidders using the Ohio Statutory Bid Guaranty and Contract Bond Form can leave the penal amount blank, if such is acceptable to the bidder and the surety. The statutory bond form, per ORC 153.571, is read as having a penal amount equal to the price bid, if no amount is written.

In the case where a bidder to whom a contract award is made fails to execute and secure a contract within ten (10) days after the issuance of the notice of award in writing, the award may be vacated and the bid guarantee, in an amount not to exceed ten percent (10%) of the amount bid, forfeited.

The Bid Bond must be provided by an approved surety company authorized to transact business in the State of Ohio and with a local agent. Agents of bonding companies which write the Bid Bond for this contract shall be licensed to conduct business in the State of Ohio and have a local (Ohio) agent. Each bid shall contain the power of attorney, bearing the seal of the company and evidencing such agent's authority to execute the documents furnished. Identification of the local agent is to accompany each Bond.

The surety used for the bid bond shall be listed in the current edition of the U.S. Treasury Circular 570 and the Penal Sums shall be within the maximum specified for such company in said Circular 570.

BID FORM 5 – BIDDER INFORMATION

The bidder shall submit the required information on the included form and shall supplement the information there given as may be required by the City after the receipt of bids. Low bidders may be interviewed by the City and shall furnish such information as the City may deem necessary to consider prior to making an award.

BID FORM 6 – PROJECT REFERENCES

Each bidder shall provide references as set forth on Bid Form 6.

BID FORM 7 – NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT

Each bidder is required to submit with the bid an affidavit stating that neither he nor his agents, nor any other party for him, has paid or agreed to pay, directly or indirectly, any person, firm or corporation any money or valuable consideration for assistance in procuring or attempting to procure the contract herein referred to, and further agreeing that no such money or reward will be hereafter paid. This affidavit must be on the form provided in this document.

BID FORM 8 – QUESTIONNAIRE IN DETERMINING LOWEST AND BEST BID

This form identifies a series of factors to be considered by the Board of Control in determining whether a bid is not only the lowest bid, but also the best bid.

BID FORM 9 – INSURANCE AFFIDAVIT AND REQUIREMENTS

The successful bidder will be required to submit the required insurance as outlined in Bid Form 9.

All bidders would be well advised to consult their insurance agent as soon as possible so that all questions and concerns can be given due consideration.

BID FORM 10 – AFFIDAVIT FOR FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

A successful bidder who is a foreign corporation, (a corporation not chartered in the State of Ohio), will be required to submit an affidavit duly executed by the authorized bid signatory stating in said affidavit that said foreign corporation has, in accordance with the provisions of the laws of the State of Ohio, obtained a certificate authorizing it to do business in the State of Ohio.

BID FORM 11 – LISTING OF SUBCONTRACTORS

The successful bidder shall provide the name, type of work to be performed and value of each subcontract. Note that subcontractors are distinguishable from suppliers.

BID FORM 12 – PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX CERTIFICATION (ORC 5719.042)

This form and/or certification must be retyped on the bidder's letterhead and notarized utilizing either paragraph (A) or (B) as it applies to the successful bidder's company.

BID FORM 13 - CERTIFICATION - AUDITOR OF THE STATE OF OHIO

This form is to be completed in which to certify that the bidder does not have outstanding unresolved finding for recovery issued by the Auditor of the State of Ohio.

BID FORM 14 – ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

The successful bidder will be required to submit a copy of the company's articles of incorporation.

BID FORM 15 – W-9 TAX FORM

Please attach your company's current W-9.

Bid Form 1: Minority and Women's Business Enterprises

A. Overview

The City of Canton is committed to economic inclusion of certified minority and women's business enterprises (MBEs/WBEs). For the purposes of this form, the term "minority/women's business enterprise" means a bona fide business established as a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporation owned, operated and controlled by one or more minority persons or women who have at least fifty-one percent (51%) ownership. "Minority" includes African Americans, Asian/Pacific Islanders, Hispanic/Latino Americans and Native American Indians. The minority or woman must have operational and managerial control, interest in capital, and earnings commensurate with the percentage of ownership. Minority/women's business enterprises may be employed as construction contractors, subcontractors, vendors or suppliers.

B. MBE/WBE Certification

governmental entity, and/or National Minority Supplier Development Council?								
Yes	No							
If yes, please lis	at the entities where you have rec	eived certification below:						

If you are interested in becoming a certified MBE or WBE with the City of Canton, please visit the Compliance Department's website for an application and instructions. (http://cantonohio.gov/compliance/?pg=116)

C. MBE/WBE Utilization in the Subcontracting of Work and Purchase of Supplies It is the goal of the City of Canton that at least ten percent (10%) of the total of all contracts be expended for minority/women's business enterprises.

If awarded the bid, will you be utilizing subcontractors or purchasing supplies for use under the contract?

_____ Yes _____ No

If yes, pleas section.	se complete the rea	maining questions and	provide the information	mation requested	d in this
1. The doc City	ument as follows:	icate the minority bus (Please attach additionified Businesses pleated 8-4302.	onal sheets if nece	essary.) For a co	urrent list of
	Name of Business	Business Address	Nature of Participation	Dollar Amount	MBE/WBE and
			1 ai deipation		Certifying Body
Business 1					
Business 2					
Business 3					
Business 4					
Business 5					
	bidder agrees to entract in the event tiness enterprises.	expend at least \$ the contract is awarded	l to such bidder fo	or 9	% of the en's
ente	erprises which it l	furnish implementations or intends to utilications. These	ze. A copy of the	he implementati	on report is

City of Canton Purchasing Department

following address.

project and 100% completion of the project. These reports should be forwarded to the

218 Cleveland Ave., SW, 4th floor Canton, OH 44702

4. If the ten percent (10%) minority business utilization cannot be met, a waiver can be granted by the Board of Control upon recommendation of the Director of Public Service and/or Safety. To justify a waiver, it must be shown that due diligence has been made to comply, and it must be demonstrated that sufficient, relevant, qualified minority business enterprises (which can perform subcontracts or furnish supplies) are unavailable in the market area of the project, or unable to perform the work, in order to meet the ten percent (10%) minority business enterprise goal. In order to request a waiver, the attached waiver request should be filled out and returned with your bid.

D. Signature

The	undersigned	hereb	y certifies	that h	e or	she	has	read	the	terms	of	the	commi	itment	and	is
auth	orized to bind	d the E	3idder to th	e com	mitn	nent i	here	in set	fort	h.						

Name/Title of Authorized Officer	Signature of Authorized Officer	Date

City of Canton - Office of Compliance

Subcontractor and Supplier Implementation Report

Please submit a form for each MBE/WBE subcontractor and/or supplier utilized. Please note that this form is due at 50% completion of the project and at 100% completion of the project.

Bidder/Contractor Name:						
Subcontractor/Supplier Na						
Project Name:						
If no MBE/WBE subcoabove for the subcontr					time, plea	se write NA
Subcontractor/Supplier	is a:	MBE □	WBE			
Please list all entities wh	nere this	certification	n has been	received:		
Part 1: SPEC ITEM #s	OF WORK (Part 2: OR SUPPLII	ES/MATERIALS	SUBC AM	Part 3: COTAL CONTRACT OUNT IN OLLARS	
					\$	
*Please provide a signoutilized to document the					rs and/or	suppliers
The undersigned contract accurate to the best of it					n this repo	ort is true and
Authorized Contractor Representative & Title:						
Signature:					DATE:	

City of Canton - Office of Compliance

MBE/WBE Utilization Waiver Request

Bidder/Contractor Name:				
Project Name:				
Note: To justify a waiver of comply, and it must be demo perform subcontracts or furn work, in order to meet the te document the efforts that we if necessary.	onstrated that sufficient, hish supplies) are unavain n percent (10%) minorit	relevant, qualified mind lable in the market area y business enterprise go	ority business enter of the project, or oal. Please use the	erprises (which can unable to perform the e spaces below to
Contacted Contractor	Proposed Work/Supplies	Reason for Unavailability	Date of Contact	Date Response Received
1.				
2.				
3.				
4.				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
Authorized Contractor Representative & Title:				TOP.
Signature:			DA	TE:

Bid Form 2: Bidder and Contractor Employment Practices Report

Bidder and Contractor Employment Practices Report

City of Canton Office of Compliance

I. INSTRUCTIONS

- A. This form is designed to provide an evaluation of your policies and practices as they relate to the extension of equal employment opportunity to all persons regardless to race, religion, color, sex, age, national origin, disability, sexual orientation, or sexual identity.
- B. City of Canton Codified Ordinance 507 and rules and regulations pursuant thereto provide for a contract compliance inspection of personnel policies and practices related to any contract with the City including contracts for work, labor, services, supplies, equipment, materials, leases, concession agreements, and permits.
- C. Completion of this Contractor and Bidder Employment Practices Report is one of the steps which demonstrate compliance with the City's Equal Employment Opportunity Program. Responsibility for demonstrating compliance with the Program by the vendor and its subcontractors rests with the vendor or subcontractor. Such demonstration is a prerequisite for continued eligibility for the award City contracts.

II. VENDOR OR BIDDER INFORMATION

1. Repor	rting Status	
A .]	Prime Contractor B. Prime Subcontractor C. Supplier D. Other (Specify)	
2. Name	, Address and Telephone Number of Bidder Covered by This Report	_
3. Name	, Address and Telephone Number of Principal Official or Manager of Bidder	
4. Name	, Address and Telephone Number of Principal Office of Bidder	
Evaluat	ion (Office Use Only)	
0	Compliant	
0	Non-Compliant	
0	Non-Compilant	
0	Follow up needed	
	-	

III. POLICIES AND PRACTICES

The bidder and/or Contractor will indicate his/her willingness or unwillingness to comply with the requirements of the Equal Employment Opportunity Program of the City of Canton by circling the applicable letter associated with each item below. The letters are interpreted as follows:

A – Current Practice **B** – Company will immediately adopt this policy **C** – Company is unwilling or is unable to adopt policy.

~-			1		te to adopt poncy.			
Ci	rcle O)ne		Items	State Reason if (C) is checked			
A	В	С	1.	The company will adopt a policy of non-discrimination on the basis of race, religion, color, sex, age, national origin, disability, sexual orientation, or sexual identity, with regard to recruitment, hiring, training, upgrading, promotion and discipline of employees or applicants for employment. This policy will be communicated in writing to all employees, subcontractors, recruitment sources and all relevant labor organizations and unions.				
A	В	С	2.	The Company will develop procedures which will assure that this policy is understood and carried out by managerial, administrative, supervisory personnel.				
A	В	С	3.	The company will use recruitment sources such as employment agencies, unions, and schools which have a policy of referring applicants on a non-discriminatory basis.				
A	В	С	4.	The company will participate in training programs for the benefit of employees or prospective employees, according to the intent of City Codified Ordinance 507.				
A	В	С	5.	Company recruiters will seek a broad recruitment base in order that a representative cross-section of applications might be obtained, and will refrain from a hiring policy which limits job applicants to persons recommended by company personnel.				
A	В	С	6.	Company will take steps to integrate any position, departments, or plant locations which have no minority persons, or are almost completely staffed with one particular ethnic or racial group.				
A	В	С	7.	The Company will review its qualifications for each job to determine whether such standards eliminate unemployed persons who could, if hired, perform the duties of the job adequately. The following qualifications should be reviewed: Education, Experience, Tests, and Criminal Records.				
A	В	С	8.	Residence in a particular geographical area will not be a qualifying or disqualifying criterion for employment with the Company.				
A	В	С	9.	The Company will provide that all bargaining agreements with employee organizations, including labor unions, have non-discrimination clauses requiring equal employment opportunity.				

IV. EMPLOYMENT DATA

Please note that this data may be obtained by visual survey or post-employment records. Neither visual surveys nor post-employment records are prohibited by any Federal, State or local law. All specified data is required to be filled in. Please provide truthful and accurate information. If information provided is found to be false, bidder/contractor will be subject to the loss of future awards.

MALE:	FEMALE:
-------	---------

			•		•		•				
Categories	Overall	Total Male	Total	African	Asian	Native	Hispanic	African	Asian	Native	Hispanic
	Total		Female	American	American	American		American	American	American	
	1000		1 cmarc	7 Inici icun	7 micricum	7 micricum		rimericum	7 Inici icum	7 micricum	
0.000 4.1											
Officials,											
Managers and											
Supervisors											
Super visors											
Professionals											
110100010111110											
Technicians											
Part-Time											
Seasonal											
Office &											
Clerical											
Cicrical											
Craftsman											
(skilled)											
Operatives											
(semi-skilled)											
(SCIIII-SKIIICU)											
T 1 /											
Laborers (un-											
skilled)											
Service											
Workers											

m . 1											
Total:											

REMARKS: Please explain any identification data appearing on the last report which differs from that given above. This includes major changes in employment, changes in composition of reporting units, and other pertinent information. Use a separate sheet if additional space is required.

V. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION (Optional)

Describe any other actions taken which show that all employees are recruited, hired trained, and promoted without regard to their race, religion, color, sex, age, national origin, disability, sexual orientation, or sexual identity. Use a separate sheet if additional space is required.

VI. POLICY STATEMENT

VII.

contract	y of Canton, Ohio in conformance with local, state, and federal regulations, requires each vendor, tor, and material suppliers working on City projects or awarded City contracts be signatures of the ag statements:
1)	It is the policy of that equal employment opportunities be afforded to all qualified persons without regard to race, religion, color, sex, age, national origin, disability, sexual orientation, or sexual identity.
2)	In support of this document will not discriminate against any employee or applicant because of race, religion, color, sex, age, national origin, disability, sexual orientation, or sexual identity.
3)	will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants for employment and current employees are treated fairly without regard to race, religion, color, sex, age, national origin, disability, sexual orientation, or sexual identity. Such action will include but not be limited to recruitment, advertising, or solicitation for employment, hiring, placement, upgrading, transfer or demotion, selection for training including apprenticeship rates of pay or other forms of compensation, layoffs or termination.
4)	will make every effort to comply with minority utilization goals as follows: (9%) nine percent minorities in your workforce on the job, (6.9%) six point nine percent female utilization on this job, and (10%) ten percent of contract amount expended with minority business enterprises, women-owned business enterprises or a combination of both.
5)	shall require each sub-contractor hired for this project to adhere to this statement.
SIGNA	TURE
stateme stateme knowled made kn set forth	dersigned certifies that he/she is legally authorized by the vendor/bidder to affirm all information and into included in this employment practices report. That he/she has read all of the foregoing into into its included in this employment practices report. That he/she has read all of the foregoing into its into its interest into its
Firm or	r Corporation Name
Signatu	ire
Title	
Date of	Signing

Bid Form 3: Authority of Bid Signatory

The bidder shall indicate which of the following is the source of the bid signatory's authority to sign the bid on behalf of the bidder. The bidder shall follow the instructions noted.

 The party bidding is a sole partnership.
 The party bidding is a partnership and the party signing is one of the partners.
The party is a corporation. The party signing is authorized to sign on behalf of the corporation. A copy of the resolution of the corporation's Board of Directors which delegates signatory authority to the individual signing is to be attached to this bid form. This resolution can be a general delegation of authority for signing bids or can be a specific authorization for this project. The Secretary of the corporation shall authenticate the resolution as currently being in full force and effect.
 Signatory authority is evidenced by other means noted below:

Bid Form 4: Bid Guaranty

If a Bid Bond is supplied, the Ohio Statutory Bid Guaranty and Contract Bond, as set forth in ORC 153.571 is to be used.

Please include your bid bond or bid check at the front of your submitted bid packet

PERFORMANCE BOND AFFIDAVIT

Unless Bidder submits, with its bid, a Bid and Contract Bond per ORC. 153.571, Canton may request that the Bidder obtain, from its insurance representative, a performance bond affidavit that contains the representations noted below. The affidavit shall be made on the insurance agency's letterhead, reference this project by name and state at least the following:

- (1) The representative certifies that, should the contract be awarded to the contractor on whose behalf the certificate is being provided, the performance bond specified will be provided.
- (2) The name and A.M. Best Company ratings of companies which are expected to provide the required performance bond.

THE PERFORMANCE BOND AFFIDAVIT SHALL BE NOTARIZED

Bid Form 5: Bidder Information

Bidder Information Page 1 of 3

1.	The Bidder shall provide the fo	ollowing inform	ation as part of its	bid.
a.	Name of Bidder			
b.	Business Address			
	Cit		State	Zip
c.	Business Telephone Number	() _		
d.	Person, address, email and telephone to whom official notices are to be sent			
e.	Person, address, email and telephone for further information regarding this proposal			
f.	State(s) of incorporation (w/dates of incorporation)			
g.	Principal place of business			
h.	Federal I.D. Number	#		
i.	Amount of Certified Check, Cashier's Check, Bid Bond	\$		

Bidder Information Page 2 of 3

2.	Form of Business Organization.		
	Corporation	Partnership	Other
3.	The bidder shall provide the name (officers, partners, and associates) in offices.	-	
-			
-	All of the above, including the signathe following. (Provide names and action of the following).	•	
- 4. -	Name and address of other person, fin	rms or companies interested in	this contract.
- - 5.	Local Bidder Preference Information office, sales outlet, manufacturing fa Stark County, Ohio? If yes, please pr	cility, or similar significant b	ousiness-related location in
-			

Bidder Information Page 3 of 3

The undersigned certifies that the bidder has the facilities, ability and financial resources available for the fulfillment of the contract if such be awarded to said bidder.

Upon request, the bidder will be expected to amplify the foregoing statements as necessary to satisfy the OWNER concerning his ability to successfully perform the work in a satisfactory manner.

Signed this	day of	
		Contractor
]	Ву	
	(Signatur	re of individual, partner or officer signing the proposal.)
Sworn to and subscrib		me this day of
		Notary Public in and for
	_	County,
	N	My Commission Expires:
		, 20 .

Bid Form 6: Project References

Each bidder should provide a list of comparable projects performed over the last three (3) years (maximum of 10) indicating the following:

- Owner (with name, address and telephone number of Owner's project manager).
- General description of work, and size and type of project. Also indicate whether participation was as a prime or subcontractor. If the bidder's participation on the project was as a subcontractor, identify prime contractor with information requested above for the OWNER.

All previous work for the OWNER over the last five (5) years should be identified.

Bid Form 7: Bidder's Affidavit: Non-Collusion Statement, Page 1

This affidavit is to be filled out and executed by the bidder; if the bid is made by a corporation, then by its properly authorized agent.

STATE OF)
being first duly sworn, deposes and says that he is
(Sole Owner, a Partner, President, Secretary, etc.)
of
the party making the enclosed proposal or bid, and say further that
(Give names of all persons, firms or corporations interested in the bid)

is/are the only party or parties interested with the party making this bid in the profits of any contract which may result from the herein contained proposal; that the said proposal is made without any connection or interest in the profits thereof with any other person making any other bid or proposal for said work; that no member of the City of Canton, head of any department or bureau or employee therein or any official or officer of City of Canton, is directly or indirectly interested therein; that said proposal or bid is genuine and not collusive or sham; that said bidder has not colluded, conspired, connived, or agreed, directly or indirectly, with any bidder or person, to put in a sham bid, or that such person shall refrain from bidding, and has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement or collusion, or communication or conference, with any person, to fix the bid price of affiant or any other bidder, or to fix any overhead, profit or cost element of said bid price, or of that of any other bidder, or to secure any advantage against the OWNER, or any person interested in the proposed contract; and that all

Bid Form 7: Page 2

statements contained in said proposal or bid are true; that such bidder has not, directly or indirectly submitted this bid, or the contents thereof, or divulged information or data relative thereto any association or to any member or agent thereof; and further says that all the statements made by him in said proposal or bid are true.

	Affiant	
Sworn to and subscribed before me this	day of	
, 20		
	Notary Public in and for	
	County,	
My Commiss	sion Expires:	
		20

Bid Form 8: Factors to Be Used When Determining Lowest and Best Bid, Page 1

NOTICE

All bidders shall hereby take notice of the factors to be considered by the Board of Control in determining whether a bid is not only the lowest bid, but the best bid. Said factors are contained in Canton Ordinance 86/2009, Chapter 105.01.

QUESTIONNAIRE

When completing Bid Form #8, please submit your answers, separately, on your company letterhead and attach to Bid Form #8.

In accordance with Canton Ordinance 86/2009, Chapter 105.01, Section (c), each bidder must complete the following questionnaire. This questionnaire is to be completed in a truthful and responsible manner by the bidder. The City reserves the right to consider the bidder in default for any false or misleading information supplied per this questionnaire. If the bid is made by a corporation, then this questionnaire is to be completed by its properly authorized agent.

- 1. Please describe the work, supplies and materials covered by the bidder's bid.
- 2. Please state the identification of all work to be subcontracted. All subcontractors are also subject to the approval of the Board of Control based on the criteria contained in this section.
- 3. Please provide the descriptions of the bidder's experience with projects of comparative size, complexity and cost within recent years, demonstrating the bidder's ability and capacity to perform a substantial portion of the project with its own forces.
- 4. Please provide documentation from previous, similar projects regarding timeliness of performance, quality of work, extension requests, fines and penalties imposed and payments thereof, liens field, explanations of the same.
- 5. Please state the number of years the bidder has been actively engaged as a contractor in the construction industry.
- 6. Please provide your recent experience record in the construction industry, including the original contract price for each construction job undertaken by the bidder, the amount of any change orders or cost overruns on each job, the reasons for the change orders or cost overruns, and the bidder's record for complying with and meeting completion deadlines on construction projects.
- 7. Please identify any project(s) within the previous five years that the bidder was determined by a public entity not to be a responsible bidder, the reasons given by the public entity, together with an explanation thereof.

Bid Form 8: Page 2

- 8. Please identify your financial responsibility to assure that the bidder processes adequate resources and availability of credit, the means and ability to procure insurance and acceptable performance bonds required for the project and whether any claims have been made against performance bonds secured by the bidder on other construction projects.
- 9. Please describe any suspension or revocations of any professional license of any director, officer, owner, or managerial employees of the bidder, to the extent that any work to be performed is within the field of such licensed professional.
- 10. Please describe any and all OSHA violations within the previous three years, as well as all notices of OSHA citations filed against the bidder in the same three year period, together with an explanation of remediation or other steps taken regarding such violations and notices of violation.
- 11. Please describe any and all violations within the previous five years pertaining to unlawful intimidation or discrimination against any employee by reason race, creed, color, disability, gender or national origin and/or violations of an employee's civil or labor rights or equal employment opportunities.
- 12. Please describe any litigation (including copies of pleadings) in which the bidder has been named as a defendant or third party defendant in an action involving a claim for personal injury or wrongful death arising from performance of work related to any project in which it has been engages within the previous five years.
- 13. Please describe any allegations of violations of the prevailing wage law and any other state or federal labor law, including, but not limited to, child labor violations, failure to pay wages, or unemployment insurance tax delinquencies or unfair practices within the past five years.
- 14. Please describe any violations of the worker compensation law.
- 15. Please describe any criminal convictions or criminal indictments, involving the bidder, its officers, directors, owners, and/or managers within the past five years.
- 16. Please describe any violation within the past five years or pending charges concerning federal, state, or municipal environmental and/or health laws, codes, rules and/or regulations.
- 17. Please provide documentation that the bidder provides health insurance and pension benefits to its employees.
- 18. Please state the experience and the continuity of the bidder's work force.

Bid Form 8: Page 3

- 19. Please submit the identity of the bidder's permanent work force that will be employed on the public contract, to include the number of employees (or contract labor) to be assigned to the contract, their city and state of residence, and their job descriptions or trade specialties.
- 20. Please provide the identity of any temporary work force that will be employed on the public contract, to include the number of employees (or contract labor) to be assigned to the contract, their city and state of residence, and their job descriptions or trade specialties.
- 21. Please state whether the bidder's work force is drawn mainly from local employees as defined below. The number of local employees, and their job descriptions or trade specialties that the bidder will employ on the public contract.

Local Employee Definition

- A. A person residing within the City of Canton or Stark County,
- B. A person working for a contractor or from a pool of labor located within the City of Canton or Stark County; or
- C. Due to the specialty nature of the employment to be performed, where a suitable person meeting either subsection A or B hereof is not available, a person residing or working within a location as close to Canton as is available. A "suitable person" means a person who is qualified to perform the work or trainable within a reasonable period of time.
- 22. If the bidder claims that non-local employees (or non-local contract labor) are to be assigned to the public contract instead of local employees, please state in detail the reasons therefore.
- 23. If the bidder claims that local employees are not intended to be used by the bidder on the public contract because they are not available, qualified or trainable within a reasonable period of time, please state in detail the reasons therefore.
- 24. State whether the bidder participates in a bona fide apprenticeship program that is approved by the Ohio State Apprenticeship Council and the United States Department of Labor.
- 25. State whether the bidder has adopted and implemented a comprehensive drug and alcohol testing program for its employees.
- 26. State whether the bidder's employees are OSHA-10 and/or OSHA-30 certified.

Bid Form 9: Insurance Affidavit and Requirements

Insurance Requirements

- A. The following standard indemnity agreement and minimum insurance requirements are incorporated in the Specifications for all work performed by the Contractor for the City of Canton, Ohio and its affiliated and associated organizations or subsidiaries hereinafter referred to as Owner.
 - I. The Contractor agrees to indemnify and save the Owner harmless from and against any and all costs, loss and expense, liability damages, or claims for damages, including cost for defending any action, on account of any injury to persons (including death) or damage to or destruction of property of the Owner, arising or resulting from the work provided for or performed, or from any act, omission, or negligence of the Contractor, Subcontractor and his or their agents or employees. The foregoing provisions shall in no way be deemed released, waived or modified in any respect by reason of any insurance or surety provided by the Contractor.
 - II. The Contractor shall maintain insurance of the kinds and in amounts specified in the attached schedule and furnish the Director of Public Service with Certificates of Insurance as evidence thereof in the prescribed form. If any work provided for or to be performed under any Specifications is sublet (as otherwise permitted by the terms of such Specifications), the Contractor shall require the sub-contractors to maintain and furnish him with satisfactory evidence of Workmen's Compensation, Employers' Liability and such other forms and amounts of insurance which Contractor deems reasonably adequate.
 - III. In accordance with Item II, the Contractor shall maintain the following insurance:
 - 1. Worker's Compensation and Employer's Liability Insurance affording,
 - (a) Protection under the Workmen's Compensation Law in the State of Ohio.
 - (b) Employer's Liability protection subject to a minimum limit of \$100,000.00.

2. Commercial General Liability Insurance in amounts not les	ess than
--	----------

General Aggregate Limit	\$2,000,000.00
Products - Completed Operations	
Aggregate Limit	\$2,000,000.00
Personal and Advertising Injury	
Limit	\$1,000,000.00
Each Occurrence Limit	\$1,000,000.00
Fire Damage Limit	\$100,000.00
Medical Expense Limit	\$5,000.00

This insurance shall:

- a. include coverage for the liability assumed by Contractor under Item I (Indemnity);
- b. not to be subject to any of the special property damage liability exclusions commonly referred to as the XCU exclusions pertaining to blasting or explosion, collapse or structural damage and underground property;
- c. not be subject to any exclusion of property used by the insured or property in the care, custody or control of the insured or property as to which the insured for any purpose is exercising physical control unless the required Builders Risk or Installation Floater coverage is indicated on the required Certificate of Insurance (Item III.4);
- d. and the Certificates of Insurance furnished by the Contractor shall show by specific reference that each of the foregoing items have been provided for.
- e. Include the City of Canton, Ohio and its agents, as an additionally named insured for purposes of coverage under the subject policy.
- 3. Comprehensive Automobile Liability Insurance in the following minimum amounts:

Bodily Injury and Property Damage any one accident or loss:

\$1,000,000.00

4. The contractor will provide and maintain Installation/Builders Risk Insurance to protect the interests of both the contractor and the owner for materials transported to the job, stored or installed on the premises, or stored at any temporary location off premises. Such insurance shall be written on an "All Risk" form to include the perils of Fire, Extended Coverage, Vandalism, Malicious Mischief, Theft, Collapse and Water Damage. The amount of Insurance shall be 100% of the insurable value of the work to be performed including all items of labor and materials incorporated therein, materials in storage on or off the job site to be used in completing the work, and such other supplies and equipment incidental to the work as are not owned or rented by the contractor, the cost of which is included in the direct cost of the work. This Insurance shall not cover any tools, derricks, machinery, tar buckets, ladders, engines, workmen's quarters, boilers, pumps, wagons, scaffolds, forms, compressors, shanties or other items owned or rented by the Contractor, the cost of which is not included in the direct cost of the work.

B. The Certificates of Insurance furnished by the Contractor as evidence of the Insurance maintained by him shall include a clause obligating the Insurer to give the City of Canton thirty (30) days prior written notice for cancellation or any material change in the insurance.

Insurance Affidavit

Each bidder should obtain from its insurance representative and include in the bid submittal an insurance affidavit that contains the representations noted below. Make the affidavit on the insurance agency's letterhead, reference this project by name, and state at least the following:

- 1. The representative has reviewed and understands the insurance requirements (including the cancellation/non-renewal provisions) set forth in Bid Form 9.
- 2. The representative certifies that the company will provide the specified insurance should the contract be awarded to the contractor on whose behalf the certificate is being provided.
- 3. The names and A.M. Best Company ratings of companies required to provide the required insurance.

You must have the insurance affidavit notarized.

The successful bidder will be required to provide evidence of the required insurance as outlined in this bid form.

Bid Form 10: Bidder's Affidavit: Foreign Corporation

*Any corporation that is not incorporated in the State of Ohio is a foreign corporation.			
the State of	is a foreign corporation incorporated in, whose principal place of business is and ation to transact business in the State of Ohio.		
The undersigned bidder further certifies that said authorization has been obtained and is in effect and the bidder has a designated statutory agent upon whom process against bidder corporation hay be served within the State of Ohio. The designated			
statutory agent is			
	(name and address)		
*	gnated statutory agent named above shall be effective service, unles d, by certified mail or its equivalent (return receipt), of a change in s can be served.		
Date	Signed		

Note: This statement is to be reproduced on the bidder's letterhead, signed by the authorized bid signatory, notarized and submitted with the bid.

Title

Bid Form 11: Listing of Subcontractors

The bidder shall set forth the name, location of principal place of business, proposed amount of subcontract, and type of work to be performed of each subcontractor who will perform work or labor or render service, as listed, to the bidder in or about the construction of the work or improvement to be performed under the contract for which the attached bid is submitted, and where the portion of the work which will be performed by each subcontractor will be. Note that subcontractors are distinguishable from suppliers.

<u>Subcontractor</u> – An individual or entity having a direct contract with CONTRACTOR or with any other Subcontractor for the performance of a part of the work at the site.

<u>Supplier</u> – A manufacturer, fabricator, supplier, distributor, material man, or vendor having a direct contract with CONTRACTOR or with any Subcontractor to furnish materials or equipment to be incorporated in the work by the CONTRACTOR or any Subcontractor.

The Bidder understands that if he fails to specify a subcontractor for any portion of the work to be performed under the Contract, he shall be deemed to have agreed to perform such portion himself.

Bid Form 12: Personal Property Tax Certification (ORC 5719.042)

NOTE: The below form and/or certification <u>must</u> be retyped on the bidder's letterhead and notarized utilizing <u>either</u> paragraph (A) or (B), and paragraph (C) as it applies to your company.

Office of the Auditor City of Canton 218 Cleveland Avenue S.W., 2nd floor Canton, OH 44702

To Whom It May Concern:

10 wn	om it May Concern:		
(A)	considered was not charged with any	at the party for whom the contract as delinquent personal property tax at the delinquent personal property tax at the delinquent personal property tax at the delinquent personal property tax.	he time of the
		Or	
(B)	considered has been charged with a general tax list of personal property time of bid opening for the project.	at the party for whom the contract a delinquency regarding personal proper for Stark County, Ohio, either curre. The amount of the due and unpaid deless and interest thereon is	erty tax on the
		and	
(C)	bid has been tentatively accepted, and requires that his statement is to be su	this statement is to be signed by the pd must be affirmed under oath. The law bmitted to the City Auditor and this statement before any payment can be made	w also atement must
	Name of Company	Signatory	
		Secretary	
Sworn	to and subscribed in my presence this	day of	, 20
		(Notary Public)	

Bid Form 13: Certification: Auditor of the State of Ohio

I,	
(Name of person signing affidavi	it) (Title)
do hereby certify that(Company or	does not have an Individual Name)
outstanding unresolved finding for reco	overy issued by the Auditor of the
State of Ohio as defined by Ohio Revis	sed Code (ORC) Section 9.24 as of
(Current date)	
-	Signature of Officer or Agent
	Name (Print)
Sworn to and subscribed in my presenc, 20 _	·
-	(Notary Public)

Bid Form 14: Articles of Incorporation

Please provide a copy of the bidding company's articles of incorporation. The City of Canton may request this information if it is not provided.

Bid Form 15: W-9 Tax Form

Please attach your company's current W-9 Tax Form.

Section VII: Ohio Public Works Commission Requirements

All bidders shall take notice that this project will be funded in part with Ohio Public Works Commission (OPWC) funds and Canton Water Department funds. Thus, all bidders will be required to comply with all OPWC requirements including those outlined below. In the event that there is a discrepancy between these and any other requirements in this invitation to bid, the most stringent requirement shall apply.

Bidders are required to acknowledge these requirements by returning a copy of them, with a completed Section 9 (State of Ohio Equal Employment Opportunity Requirements), with their sealed bid. Failure to do so may result in a disqualification of your bid.

1. STEEL PRODUCTS MADE IN THE UNITED STATES

Domestic steel use requirements as specified in Ohio Revised Code §153.011 apply to this project. Copies of §153.011 can be obtained from any of the offices of the department of administrative services or through http://codes.ohio.gov/orc/153.011.

2. PREVAILING WAGES ON STATE PROJECTS WITH NO FEDERAL-AID (Required by Appendix B)

(Should this project contain Federal-aid funds then Federal Prevailing Wages must be paid. Contact the appropriate Federal funding agency for language.)

This contract is subject to Ohio Prevailing Wage Laws, Chapter 4115 of the Ohio Revised Code and the Contractor and all subcontractors shall comply with all provisions contained therein or as otherwise provided by this note. The Contractor guarantees that the prevailing wage scale to be paid to all laborers and mechanics employed on this contract shall be in accordance with the schedule of the prevailing hourly wage and fringe benefits as determined by the Ohio Department of Commerce for the county in which the work is being performed. The failure to pay prevailing wages to all laborers and mechanics employed on this project shall be considered a breach of contract. Such a failure may result in the revocation of the contractor's and/or subcontractor's certificate of qualification and debarment. A schedule of the most current prevailing wage rates may be accessed by logging in/registering with the Ohio Department of Commerce, Labor and Worker Safety Division, Wage and Hour Bureau at the following web address:

http://198.234.41.198/w3/webwh.nsf/wrlogin/?openform

The Contractor and all subcontractors shall compensate the employees on this contract at a pay rate not less than the hourly wage and fringe rate listed on the website noted above, for the applicable job classification or as may be modified by the Ohio Department of Commerce, Division of Labor and Worker Safety Wage and Hour Bureau, when new prevailing rates are established.

Overtime shall be paid at one and one-half times the basic hourly rate for any hours worked beyond forty hours during a pay week. The Contractor and all subcontractors shall pay all compensation by company check to the worker and fringe benefit program.

The wage and fringe rates determined for this project or as may be later modified, shall be posted by the Contractor in a prominent and accessible place on the project, field office, or equipment yard where they can be easily read by the workers or otherwise made available to the workers. On the first pay date of contract work the Contractor and all subcontractors shall furnish each employee covered by prevailing wage a completed form (WHPW-1512) in accordance with section 4115.05 of the Ohio Revised Code, showing the classification, hourly pay rate, and fringes, and identifying the public authority's Prevailing Wage Coordinator, if such employees are not covered by a collective bargaining agreement or understanding between employers and bona fide organizations of labor. These forms shall be signed by the Contractor or subcontractor and the employee and kept in the Contractor's or subcontractor's payroll files.

The Contractor and all subcontractors shall submit to the Prevailing Wage Coordinator, certified payrolls on form WHPW-1512 or equivalent, in accordance with sections 4115.07 and 4115.071 (C) of the Ohio Revised Code, three weeks after the start of work and every subsequent week until the completion of the contract. Additionally, a copy of the "Apprentice Certification" obtained from the Ohio State Apprenticeship Council, must accompany all certified payrolls submitted, for all apprentices working on this project. Upon completion of the contract and before the final payment, the Contractor shall submit to the Prevailing Wage Coordinator a final wage affidavit in accordance with section 4115.07 of the Ohio Revised Code stating that wages have been paid in conformance with the minimum rates set forth in the contract. Please be aware that it is ultimately the responsibility of the Contractor to ensure that all laws relating to prevailing wages in Chapter 4115 of the Ohio Revised Code are strictly adhered to by all subcontractors.

The Contractor and all subcontractors shall make all of its payroll records available for inspection, copying or transcription by any authorized representative of the contracting agency. Additionally, the Contractor and all subcontractors shall permit such representatives to interview any employees during working hours while the employee is on the job.

3. UNRESOLVED FINDING FOR RECOVERY (Required by Bid Form 13)

The Contractor affirmatively represents to the local contracting authority that it is not subject to a finding for recovery under Ohio Revised Code §9.24, or that it has taken the appropriate remedial steps required under §9.24 or otherwise qualifies under that section. The Contractor agrees that if this representation is deemed to be false, the contract shall be void ab initio as between the parties to this contract, and any funds paid by the state hereunder shall be immediately repaid to the local contracting authority, or an action for recovery may be immediately commenced by the local government and/or for recovery of said funds.

4. OHIO WORKERS' COMPENSATION COVERAGE (*Required by Bid Form 9*)

The Contractor must secure and maintain valid Ohio workers' compensation coverage until the project has been finally accepted by the local contracting authority. A certificate of coverage evidencing valid workers' compensation coverage must be submitted to the local contracting authority before the contract is executed.

The Contractor must immediately notify the local contracting authority, in writing, if it or any subcontractor fails or refuses to renew their workers' compensation coverage. Furthermore, the Contractor must notify the local contracting authority, in writing, if its or any of its subcontractor's workers' compensation policies are canceled, terminated or lapse.

The failure to maintain valid workers' compensation coverage shall be considered a breach of contract which may result in the Contractor or subcontractor being removed from the project, withholding of pay estimates and/or termination of the contract.

5. DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE PROGRAM

In accordance with Ohio Revised Code §153.03 and during the life of this project, the Contractor and all its Subcontractors that provide labor on the Project site must be enrolled in and remain in good standing in the Ohio Bureau of Worker's Compensation ("OBWC") Drug-Free Workplace Program ("DFWP") or a comparable program approved by the OBWC.

6. OHIO PREFERENCE

In accordance with Ohio Revised Code §164.05 (A)(6), to the extent practicable, the Contractor and subcontractor shall use Ohio products, materials, services and labor in connection with this project.

7. BID GUARANTY (Required by Bid Form 4)

In accordance with Ohio Revised Code §153.54, the contractor shall file with the bid a bid guaranty in the form of either: 1) a bond for the full amount of the bid, or 2) a certified check, cashier's check, or letter of credit equal to 10% of the bid.

8. OHIO ETHICS LAW

Contractor agrees that it is currently in compliance and will continue to adhere to the requirements of Ohio Ethics law as provided by Section 102.03 and 102.04 of the Ohio Revised Code.

9. STATE OF OHIO EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY REQUIREMENTS (Required in addition to Bid Forms 1 and 2)

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS:

The provisions of the Ohio Administrative Code (OAC) 123:2-3-02 through 124:2-9 regarding Equal Employment Opportunity on State Construction Contracts and State-assisted Construction Contracts, and OAC 123:2-3-02 through 123:2-9 regarding Equal Employment Opportunity and Female Utilization Goals are applicable to this project, and each contractor will be required to comply in all aspects of these provisions.

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE FOR EEO PURPOSES:

All prime contractors must secure a valid Certificate of Compliance from the Department of Administrative Services, Equal Opportunity Division, prior to execution of a construction contract.

Please utilize the following link for instructions for electronic filing. http://www.das.ohio.gov/Divisions/EqualOpportunity/CertificateofCompliance/tabid/129/Default.aspx
>>> Does this bidder have a valid Certificate of Compliance?YesNo
>>> If "No" to the above, will this bidder be able to obtain a valid Certificate of Compliance prior to the execution of a contract?YesNo
Bidder must provide a "Yes" answer to one or the other of the above questions.
BIDDER'S AFFIRMATIVE ACTION REQUIREMENTS:
Each prime contract bidder <u>must</u> submit an Affirmative Action Program regarding equal employment opportunity to and receive approval from the State Equal Employment Opportunity Coordinator prior to the bid opening, OR the prime contract bidder <u>must</u> evidence within its bid the adoption of the Minority Manpower Utilization Goals and Timetables set forth in "Appendix A" and the Specific Affirmative Action Steps set forth in "Appendix B" of the State Equal Employment Opportunity Bid Conditions.
>>> Has the prime contract bidder prepared and submitted an Affirmative Action Program to the State Equal Employment Opportunity Coordinator and that program has been approved by the State Equal Employment Opportunity Coordinator prior to the bid opening?YesNo
OR
>>> If "No", with this bid response, the prime contract bidder hereby adopts the Minority Manpower Utilization Goals and Timetables set forth in Appendix "A" and the Specific Affirmative Action Steps set forth in Appendix "B" of the State Equal Employment Opportunity Bid ConditionsYesNo
Bidder must provide a "Yes" answer to one or the other of the above affirmative action alternatives.

BIDDER'S EEO COVENANTS:

Throughout its performance of any contract awarded to it on this State-assisted project, the prime contract bidder agrees to the following covenants:

(1) The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry or sex. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry or sex. Such action shall include, but is not limited to, the following: Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship.

The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

- (2) The contractor will in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the prime contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry or sex.
- (3) The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the State Administering Agency advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the contractor's commitments under this covenant and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.
- (4) The contractor will comply with all provisions of the Ohio Department of Administrative Services, Equal Opportunity Division and with the implementing rules, regulations and applicable orders of the State Equal Employment Opportunity Coordinator.
- (5) The contractor agrees to fully cooperate with the State Administering Agency, the State Equal Employment Opportunity Coordinator and with any other official or agency, or the State or Federal government which seeks to eliminate unlawful employment discrimination, and with all other State and Federal efforts to assure equal employment practices under its contract and the contractor shall comply promptly with all requests and directions from the State Administering Agency, the State Equal Employment Opportunity Coordinator and any of the State of Ohio officials and agencies in this regard, both before and during construction.
- (6) Full cooperation as expressed in clause (5), above, shall include, but not be limited to, being a witness and permitting employees to be witnesses and complainants in any proceeding involving questions of unlawful employment practices, furnishing all information and monthly utilization work hour reports required by the OAC 123: 2-9-01 and by the rules, regulations and orders of the State Equal Employment Opportunity Coordinator pursuant thereto, and permitting access to its books, records, and accounts by the State Administering Agency and the State Equal Employment Opportunity Coordinator for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with

such rules, regulations and orders. Specifically, contractors will submit workforce utilization reports to the State Equal Opportunity Coordinator by the 10th of each month. The monthly reports must be electronically submitted through the following website: http://das.ohio.gov/EOD/CCInputForm29.htm

(7) In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of its contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, its contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further State Contracts or State-assisted Construction Contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in OAC 123:2-3 through 2-9 and such other sanctions may be instituted and remedies invoked, as provided in OAC 123:2-3 through 2-9 or by regulation, or order of the State Equal Employment Opportunity Coordinator, or as otherwise provided by law.

In the event that its contract is terminated for a material breach of OAC 123:2-3 through 2-9 the contractor shall become liable for any and all damages which shall accrue to the State Administering Agency and Applicant and the State of Ohio as a result of said breach.

(8)	The contractor will require the inclusion of language reflecting these same eight
cove	nants within every subcontract or purchase order it executes in the performance of its
conti	ract unless exempted by rules, regulations or orders of the State Equal Employment
Oppo	ortunity Coordinator issued pursuant to O.A.C. 123:2-3-02 so that these provisions will be
bind	ing upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such actions as the
Adm	inistering Agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions
for n	oncompliance; provided, however, that in any litigation with a subcontractor, vendor or
other	party as a result of such direction by the State Administering Agency, the contractor may be
requ	ested to protect the interests of the State.

>>>	The prime cont	ract bidder herel	by adopts the	he foregoing	covenants?	Yes	No

BIDDER'S CERTIFICATION:

The undersigned, being a duly authorized officer of the prime contract bidder, does hereby certify
to and agree with the foregoing statements and covenants regarding its subscription to the State's
Equal Employment Opportunity Requirements for State-assisted Construction Contracts.

	/_	/
Signature of Authorized Officer		Date
 Title		

>>> PLEASE NOTE: Only a bidder possessing a valid certificate will be awarded a contract pursuant to Chapter 153 of the Revised Code by an owner referred to in section 153.01 of the Revised Code. Application shall be made at least ten working days prior to the date that the bidder expects to receive the certificate. The bidder's failure to elect one of the two Bidder's Affirmative Action Requirements, adopt the Bidder's EEO Covenants, and complete the foregoing certification may cause the bidder's proposal to be rejected as being non-responsive to the State's Equal Employment Opportunity Requirements and in non-compliance with the State Equal Employment Opportunity Bid Conditions. In addition, the bidder must, prior to the execution of a contract, submit to the local subdivision a valid Certificate of Compliance for Equal Employment Opportunity purposes.

"APPENDIX A" OF THE STATE EEO BID CONDITIONS

MINORITY MANPOWER UTILIZATION GOALS AND TIMETABLES

The following minority goals listed are expressed in terms of percentages of work hours for each trade to be used by the contractor in a designated area. Designated areas are defined as Ohio's Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA). They are: Akron, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Columbus, Dayton, Toledo and Youngstown-Warren. In cases where the project is not located in a designated area, the contractor may adopt minority utilization goals of the near/nearest designated area.

AKRON		CINCINNATI		CLEVELAND	
All Trades	10%	<u>Trade</u>		<u>Trade</u>	
		Asbestos Workers	9%	Asbestos Workers	17%
		Boilermakers	9 %	Boilermakers	10%
COLUMBUS		Carpenters	10%	Carpenters	16%
All Trades	10%	Elevator Constructors	11%	Electricians	20%
		Floor Layers	10%	Elevator Constructors	20%
		Glaziers	10%	Floor Layers	11%
DAYTON		Lathers	10%	Glaziers	17%
All Trades	11%	Marble, Tile, Terrazzo	8%	Ironworkers	13%
		Millwright	10%	Operating Engineers	17%
		Operating Engineers	11%	Painters	17%
TOLEDO		Painters	11%	Pipefitters	17%
All Trades	9%	Pipefitters	11%	Plasterers	20%
		Plasterers	10%	Plumbers	17%
		Plumbers	11%	Roofers	17%
YOUNGSTOWN		Sheet Metal Workers	11%	Other Trades	17%
All Trades	9%	Other Trades	11%		

"APPENDIX B" OF THE STATE EEO BID CONDITIONS

SPECIFIC AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STEPS

The following Affirmative Action steps are directed at increasing minority utilization:

- (1) The contractor should maintain a file of the names and addresses of each minority and female referred to it by any individual or organization and what action was taken with respect to each such referred individual, and if the individual was not employed by the contractor, and the reasons therefore. If such individual was sent to the union hiring hall for referral and not referred back by the union or if referred back by the union or if referred, not employed by the contractor, the file should document this and the reason therefore.
- <u>To Demonstrate Compliance</u>: Maintain a file of the names, addresses, telephone numbers, and craft of each minority and female applicant showing (a) the date of contact and whether the person was hired; if not, the reason, (b) if the person was sent to a union for referral, and the results (c) follow-up contacts when the contractor was hiring.
- (2) The contractor should promptly notify the State Contracting Agency when the Union or Unions with which the contractor has collective bargaining agreements does not refer to the contractor a minority or female worker referred (to the union) by the contractor, or when the contractor has information that the union referral process has impeded efforts to meet its goals.
- <u>To Demonstrate Compliance</u>: Have a copy of letters sent, or do not claim the union is impeding the contractors' efforts to comply.
- (3) The contractor should disseminate its Equal Employment Opportunity policy within its organization by including it in any company newsletters and annual reports; by advertising at reasonable intervals in union publications; by posting of the policy; by specific review of the policy with minority and female employees; and by conducting staff meetings to explain and discuss the policy.
- To Demonstrate Compliance: Have a written EEO policy which includes the name and how to contact the contractor's EEO Officer and (a) include the policy in any company policy manuals, (b) post a copy of the Policy on all company bulletin boards (in the office and on all job sites), (c) records, such as reports or diaries, etc., that each minority and female employee is aware of the Policy and that it has been discussed with them, (d) that the policy has been discussed regularly at staff meetings and (3) copies of newsletters and annual reports which include the Policy.
- (4) The contractor should continually monitor all personnel activities to ensure that its EEO policy is being carried out, including the evaluation of minority and female employees for promotional opportunities on a quarterly basis and the encouragement of such employees to seek those opportunities.

- <u>To Demonstrate Compliance</u>: Have <u>records</u> that the company EEO Officer reviews all: (a) monthly workforce reports, (b) hiring and terminations, (c) training provided on-the-job, (d) minority and female employees quarterly for promotion and encourages them to prepare for and seek promotion. The records should be the EEO Officer's job description, reports, memos, personnel files, etc., documenting the activities for possible discriminatory patterns.
- (5) The contractor should disseminate its EEO policy externally by informing and discussing it with all recruiting sources; by advertising it in news media, specifically including minority and female news media; and by notifying and discussing it with all subcontractors.
- <u>To Demonstrate Compliance</u>: Have copies of (a) letters sent, at least six months or at the start of each new major contract, to all recruiting sources (including labor unions) requiring compliance with the Policy, (b) advertising, which has the EEO "tagline" on the bottom, and (c) purchase order and subcontract agreement forms will include or make reference to the State EEO Covenant, Appendix A or B of the Ohio Administrative Code 123:2-3-02.
- (6) The contractor should make specific and reasonably recurrent oral and written recruitment efforts directed at minority and women's organizations, and training organizations with the contractor's recruitment area.
- <u>To Demonstrate Compliance</u>: Have a record either in a follow-up file for each organization or on the reverse of the notification letter sent under Item 1, above, of the dates, individuals contacted and the results of the contract from telephone calls or personal meetings with the individuals or groups notified under Item 1.
- (7) The contractor, where reasonable, should develop on-the-job training opportunities and participate and assist in all Department of Labor funded and/or approved training programs (including Apprenticeship) Programs relevant to the contractor's employee needs consistent with its obligations in the Bid Conditions.
- <u>To Demonstrate Compliance:</u> Have records of contributions in cash, equipment supplied and/or contractor personnel provided as instructors for Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training approved or Department of Labor funded training programs and records of the hiring and training of minorities and females referred to Company by such programs.
- (8) The contractor should solicit bids for subcontracts (and joint ventures) from available minority and female subcontractors engaged in the trades covered by the Bid Conditions, including circulation of minority and female contractors associations.
- <u>To Demonstrate Compliance</u>: Have copies of letters or other direct solicitation of bids for subcontracts/joint ventures from minority/female contractors with a record of the specific response and any follow-up the contractor has done to obtain a price quotation or to assist a minority/female contractor in preparing or reducing a price quotation; have a list of all minority/female subcontracts awarded or joint ventures participated in with dollar amounts, etc.

EXPLANATION OF AN ACCEPTABLE AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM:

An Affirmative Action Program is a set of specific and result-oriented procedures to which a Contractor shall apply every good faith effort. The objective of those procedures and efforts is to assure equal employment opportunity. An acceptable Affirmative Action Program will include an analysis of all trades employed by the Contractor within the last year with an explanation of whether Minorities are currently being under-utilized in any one or more trades. A necessary prerequisite to the development of a satisfactory Affirmative Action Program is the identification and analysis of problem areas inherent in Minority employment and an evaluation of opportunities for utilization of Minority group personnel.

Part I - Basic Contents of an Affirmative Action Program:

- 1. Development or reaffirmation of the contractor's EEO policy in all personnel actions.
- 2. Formal internal and external dissemination of contractor's EEO policy.
- 3. Establishment of responsibilities for implementation of the contractor's affirmative action program.
- 4. Identification of problem areas (deficiencies) by organizational units and job classification.
- 5. Establishment of goals and objectives by organizational units and job classification, including timetables for completion.
- 6. Development and execution of action oriented programs designed to eliminate problems and further designed to attain established goals and objectives.
- 7. Design and implementation of internal audit and reporting systems to measure effectiveness of the total programs.
- 8. Compliance of personnel policies and practices with Federal sex discrimination guidelines (41 CFR Part 60-20).
- 9. Active support of local and national community action programs and community service programs, designed to improve the employment opportunities of minorities.
- 10. Consideration of ethnic minorities and women not currently in the work force having requisite skills who can be recruited through affirmative action measures.
- 11. Summary data on applicant flow, hires, terminations and promotions, and training for the last twelve months or the last one hundred applicants, hires, etc., whichever is less.

Part II - Analysis of Individual Trades

- 1. The minority population of the labor area surrounding (contractor's) projects.
- 2. The size of the minority unemployment force in the labor area surrounding (the contractor's) projects.
- 3. The percentage of minority work force as compared with the total work force in the immediate labor area.
- 4. The general availability of minorities having requisite skills in the immediate labor area.
- 5. The availability of minorities having requisite skills in the area in which the contractor can reasonably recruit.
- 6. The availability of promotable minority employees within the contractor's organization.
- 7. The anticipated expansion, contraction, and turnover of an in the work force.
- 8. The existence of training institutions capable of training minorities in the requisite skills.
- 9. The degree of training which the contractor is reasonably able to undertake as a means of making all job classes available to minorities.

Goals, timetables and affirmative action commitments must be designed to correct any identifiable deficiencies. Where deficiencies exist and where numbers or percentages are relevant in developing corrective action, the contractor shall establish and set forth specific goals and timetables. Such goals and timetables, with supporting data and the analysis thereof shall be a part of the contractor's written affirmative action program. Where the contractor has not established a goal, its written affirmative action program must specifically analyze each of the factors listed above, and must detail its reason for a lack of a goal. The goals and timetables should be attainable in terms of the contractor's analysis of its deficiencies and its entire action. Thus, in establishing its goals and timetables, the contractor should consider the results which could be reasonably expected from its good faith efforts to make its overall affirmative action program work. If the contractor does not meet its goals and timetables, the contractor's good faith efforts shall be judged as to whether the contractor is following its program and attempting to make the program work toward the attainment of its goals.

Support data for the above analysis and program shall be compiled and maintained as part of the contractor's affirmative action program. This data should include applicant flow data and applicant rejection ratios indicating minority status.

<u>Compliance Status</u>: No State Contractor's compliance status shall be judged alone by whether or not he reaches his goals and meets his timetables. Rather each Contractor's compliance posture shall be reviewed and determined by reviewing the contents of his program, the extent of his adherence to his program and his good faith efforts to make his program work toward the realization of the program's goals within the timetables set for completion.

"APPENDIX C" OF THE STATE EEO BID CONDITIONS

FEMALE UTILIZATION GOALS

OAC 123:2-3-05 Required utilization analysis and goals

- (A) Each state-involved contractor shall include in his/her affirmative action program the information and analysis required pursuant to part IV 401-C of appendix A of rule 123:2-1-01 of the Administrative Code, in addition to female utilization requirements pursuant to the governor's "Executive Order 84-9" and this rule.
- (B) As required by the governor's "Executive Order 84-9", the utilization of women shall be, at a minimum, that currently in use by the federal government as of February 15, 1984. This requirement stated at C.F.R. part 60-4 is 6.9 percent utilization of women. This requirement shall remain at 6.9 percent unless further amended by the governor in a subsequent order. This requirement shall be met by a determination of work hours utilized in the same manner as minority utilization hours are calculated

Section VIII: Specifications

<u>I.01</u> TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

The Technical Specifications and Drawings (Appendix D) are provided under separate cover at the Purchasing Department website at (https://cantonohio.gov/purchasing/).

All item numbers referenced to in the drawings refer to the State of Ohio Department of Transportation Construction and Material Specifications, 2016 Edition. All equipment, material and workmanship shall be performed according to these specifications and any Ohio Department of Transportation Standard Construction Drawings (SCD) referenced on the plans.

1.02 SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS:

01-00 - Project Documentation and Submittal Requirements for All Public Work Projects and Subdivision Developments

Supplemental Specification 01-00

PROJECT DOCUMENTATION AND SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL PUBLIC WORK PROJECTS AND SUBDIVISION DEVELOPMENTS

September, 2000 * Revised August, 2009

Project Submittals: The following listed items are the full responsibility of the Contractor. These items become part of the administrative duties imposed upon this Contract. The Contractor shall be responsible for submitting all detail items prior to the contract Notice of Commencement, or as directed by the City's Project Manager. A typewritten letter shall accompany all items, on Company letterhead; clearly describe each item submitted. If Contractor elects to fax any documentation due to expediency, the Contractor will be responsible for submitting hard copy for project documentation. The City will reject any information not clearly legible. **Submit four copies of the project submittals.**

Contractor will clearly affix a label or stamp identifying the submittal and its status for project review. All actions other than "no exception taken" will require supporting notation or information for project review.

Allow at least 10 business days for City's review and execution. The City Project Manager shall assist the Contractor with any questions or clarification during this process to ensure timely response to the Contractor.

The City will not pay directly for the performance of the work listed. This work is a subsidiary obligation of the Contractor.

- 1. Shop Drawings
- 2. Preconstruction Video
- 3. Progress Schedule
- 4. Release Statement for Disposal of Excavated Material
- 5. Traffic Control Plan
- 6. Contractor and Subcontractor Emergency Contact List
- 7. Statements of Final Compliance

1. Shop Drawings

- a) Upon written request from the Engineer, the Contractor shall submit detailed drawings, acceptable catalog data, specification and material certifications for all materials and/or equipment specialized or required for the proper completion of the work.
- b) Contractor shall submit shop drawings in not less than four (4) copies to the Engineer.
- c) Contractor shall submit shop drawings in proper sequence of construction to cause no delay in the work. The Engineer will have ten (10) business days to review submittals. The Contractor's failure to transmit appropriate submittals to the Engineer sufficiently in advance of work shall not be grounds for time extension. No work shall be performed

requiring shop drawings until same the Engineer has approved these shop drawings.

- d) Label each shop drawing with the following:
 - 1. Project Name
 - 2. Name of Contractor
 - 3. Name of Subcontractor (if applicable)
 - 4. Name and Address of Supplier and/or Manufacturer
 - 5. Log Reference Number
- e) The Contractor is responsible for reviewing and approving all shop drawings prior to submittal. The Engineer's review does not make him responsible for the accuracy of said drawings.
- 2. **Preconstruction Video:** Prior to actual construction, the Contractor shall take video recording of the entire length and width of the work site.
 - a) The Contractor shall notify the Engineering Department prior to scheduling the video recording of the site. A representative of the Engineering Department shall be present when the recording this video.
 - b) The video and audio recordings shall be on DVD or pre-approved alternative for replay. Contractor must submit alternative medium to the Engineer and approval received prior to scheduling.
 - c) The video portion shall have continuous time and date incorporated into it, locations and person(s) doing the work.
 - d) Audio comments during the recording must address each item in the field of view as it may pertain to the project construction. The recording technician will need to become familiar with the project plans to know what subject matter is pertinent. Further, contractor must incorporate a post recording review and audio comments into the recording.
 - e) Submitted copies of all recordings are the property of the Engineer. Contractor must submit the recording and be accepted in full by the Engineering Department prior to the start of construction.
- 3. **Progress Schedule:** The Contractor shall provide to the City, as mutually agreed upon at the Contract's Preconstruction meeting, a graphic progress schedule, which shall include the following:
 - a) Progress schedule as a minimum to be prepared in **CRITICAL PATH METHOD FORMAT (CPM)**. The schedule shall be submitted, as a minimum, on 11" x 17" format for clarity and any necessary notations. Progress schedule shall include all work activities relative to the project, as further described in the Contract. Activities and rate of expected progress to secure completion as set forth in the Contract shall be shown on the schedule. Contractor to annotate any milestones that may be indicated in the Contract. Project completion date shall be clearly defined on the original schedule and all ensuing schedules provided.
 - b) Schedules shall be updated, as a minimum, every 30 days, or as agreed to by the City's Project Manager.

4. Release Statement for Disposal of Excavated Materials

- (a) The Contractor shall provide to the City a written consent statement from all property owners whose property is a landfill depository for all surplus or unsuitable excavated material from the project site.
- (b) The Contractor shall follow ODOT 105.16 for specific guidelines and name the "City of Canton" in lieu of "the Department" on all forwarded documents. The City requires a contract or permit that contains the language stating that the City is not party to the contract or permit, the material is not the City's, and that the contractor and the property owner will hold the City harmless from claims that may arise from this contract or permit.
- (c) See attached sample copy for referencing purposes.
- 5. **Traffic Control Plan:** Contractor shall submit a graphical presentation or written document detailing the signage to be used and its location for maintenance of traffic. If traffic control will be performed in stages, submit a plan for each stage. Any proposed detours should be approved by the Engineer prior to plan submission.
- 6. **Contractor and Subcontractor Emergency Contact List:** Contractor shall submit to the Engineer, prior to commencing construction, a complete list of the Contractor's personnel associated with the project. List should include name, title, and emergency contact phone numbers for each individual.
- 7. **Statements of Final Compliance:** The Contractor shall submit to the City the following documentation, in addition to the Project's General Conditions. All submittals shall be completed and approved prior to the release of the final retainer.
 - a) <u>Certificates of Substantial and Final Completion.</u> Contractor shall submit in writing, the date on which work is substantially completed and upon Final Completion. Any deviation from the stated contract completion date to what is being submitted shall be explained further by the Contractor. The City, at their discretion, will further review this subject, as needed.
 - b) Final Waiver of Lien
 - Contractor shall furnish a written report indicating the resolution of any and all property damage claims filed with Contractor by any party during the contract period. The information shall include the name of claimant; date filed with Contractor; name of Insurance Company and/or Adjustor handling the claim; how the claim was resolved; if claim was not resolved for the full amount, a statement indicating the reason for such action. If there were no damage claims filed with the Contractor, then this shall be so stated in the report.

(SAMPLE COPY) Waste Disposal Agreement for Projects in the City of Canton

	Items 1,	3 - 9 are option	onal and discre	tionary to the	e undersigned		
THIS W	VASTE AGREEMENT, ma	ade this	day of	20	_, by and between		
	n the Contractor and	(called	"Contractor"),	, and		of	
		(calle	d "Land Owne	r"), concernii	ng a certain constructi	on contract	
betweer	n the Contractor and			_ in the City	of Canton, OH for the		
		(projec	et), as follows:				
1.	MANNER OF WASTING topsoil, subsurface, unsuit described in the following	<u>G:</u> Land Owner able and/or of	er grants to Cor her excess mate	ntractor the exerial (called "	sclusive right to place waste material") upon	dirt, earth, rock, the area	
	or time.	1 0 1	•		•		
2.	WASTE AREA: The propas		(a	address).			
3.	TITLE TO WASTE ARE. placement of waste materi suit, or damage arising out	A: The Land al in said area	Owner warrant and agrees to o	s that it has ti lefend and in			
4.	ACCESS AND USE: Lar area in locations to be sele agreement, and the right o	nd Owner here ected by Contr	eby grants Cont actor for all pur	ractor the rig	ary to the complete fu		
5.	PAYMENT: Contractor a all rights granted and cove payable	enants containe	ed herein and a	ll claims of e			
6.	BASIS OF MEASUREMENTS: It is mutually agreed that measurement of the amount of materials						
	wasted, where required, sh						
	said measurement shall be						
7.	<u>DAMAGES</u> : Land Owne ingress and egress except a	r hereby waive	es any and all c			and to the area of	
8.	RELEASE: Upon receipt fulfilled, Land Owner here	of final paym	ent hereunder,				
WITNE	ESSES:		CONTRAC	TOR:			
		_	Authorized	Signature &	Title		
		_	LANDOW	NER:			
		_	Signature				

- 9. <u>ENTIRE AGREEMENT:</u> It is agreed that the terms and conditions of this agreement are fully covered in the foregoing, and that any oral or written statements made by either party, or agents claiming to represent either party, not set forth herein, are not binding on the parties and are not considered as part of this Agreement.
- 10. <u>DISCLAIMER:</u> The City of Canton is not a party to the here above agreement. The Contractor and Landowner shall indemnify and save harmless the City of Canton from any claim that may arise from the here above agreement. The waste material is the property of the Contractor, not the City of Canton.

Section IX: Signature and Proposal Pages

Signature Page Avondale Area Phase II Water Main Replacement Project

To the Director of Public Service of the City of Canton:

The undersigned, having carefully examined the complete invitation to bid, herewith proposes to furnish all the labor and materials required to complete the **Avondale Area Phase II Water Main Replacement Project** in accordance with the specifications on file, including any and all work and materials that may be necessary to complete the project in a proper and workmanlike manner, and in accordance with the instructions in the bid packet and under the direction of and to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Service of said City.

The bidder hereby agrees that the Director of Public Service has the and to accept the bid(s) deemed most beneficial to the City of Canto	<i>5 5</i>
The bidder hereby certifies that the undersigned interested in the bid and the bidder herewith certifies that no officer Canton is in any manner interested therein.	
The bidder herewith encloses a	(BID BOND,
CITY OF CANTON as a guaranty that if awarded the contract for the will enter into contract theref	he work included in the proposal,
the Director of Public Service, within the prescribed time of ten (10 notice of award, otherwise such bond or checks shall become the predamages of the failure on the bidder's part to do said contract within	d) days from the date of service of coperty of said City, as liquidated
The bidder acknowledges receipt of Addenda Numbers:	
SIGNATURE OF BIDDER:	·

NOTE: If bidder is a corporation, set forth the legal name of the corporation, together with the signature of the officer or officers authorized to sign contracts on behalf of the corporation. If bidder is a partnership, set forth the name of the firm, together with the signature of the partner or partners authorized to sign contracts on behalf of the partnership.

Proposal Page

We (I), the above signed hereby propose to furnish the following article(s) and/or service(s) at the price(s) and terms stated subject to all instructions, conditions, specifications, and all attachments hereto. We (I) have read all attachments including the specifications and fully understand what is required.

BID ITEM	ODOT ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE LABOR	UNIT PRICE MATERIAL	TOTAL UNIT PRICE	ITEM TOTAL		
ROADV	ROADWAY									
1	201	Clearing and Grubbing	1	Lump						
2	202	Curb and Gutter Removed	35	Foot						
3	301	Asphalt Concrete Base, PG 64-22	1179	C.Y.						
4	304	Aggregate Base	553	C.Y.						
5	407	Tack Coat (0.15 Gal./S.Y.)	322	Gal.						
6	448	Asphalt Concrete Surface Course, Type 1, PG 64-28	91	C.Y.						
7	452	Non-Reinforced Concrete Pavement (Drive Apron) (Complete)	31	SY						
8	609	Combination Curb and Gutter, Type 2	35	Foot						
9	653	4" Topsoil Furnished and Placed	1	Lump						
10	659	Seeding and Mulching	1	Lump						
11	SPCL	Asphalt Curb Removed and Replaced (Contingency Item)	1730	Foot						

BID ITEM	ODOT ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE LABOR	UNIT PRICE MATERIAL	TOTAL UNIT PRICE	ITEM TOTAL
WATER	RLINE		•	1	-			
12	638	2" Blow-Off Assembly	1	Each				
13	638	1" Polyethylene Service Branch w/Fittings, Curb Valve and Roadway Box, Complete	4025	Foot				
14	638	16" x 8" Tapping Sleeve	1	Each				
15	638	2" Tap Including Corp. Stop, As Per Plan	1	Each				
16	638	2" Polyethylene Service Branch	234	Foot				
17	638	2" Curb Valve	1	Each				
18	638	8"x8"x8" Tee	2	Each				
19	638	8"x8"x6" Tee	3	Each				
20	638	8"x6" Cross	2	Each				
21	638	8"x8" Cross	1	Each				
22	638	8" - 11.25° Bend	4	Each				
23	638	8" - 22.5° Bend	5	Each				
24	638	8" - 45° Bend	9	Each				
25	638	8" Plug	5	Each				
26	638	8" Gate Valve and Valve Box, Complete	18	Each				
27	638	6" Gate Valve and Valve Box, Complete	13	Each				
28	638	6" - 11.25° Bend	8	Each				
29	638	6" - 22.5° Bend	12	Each				

BID ITEM	ODOT ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE LABOR	UNIT PRICE MATERIAL	TOTAL UNIT PRICE	ITEM TOTAL
30	638	6" - 45° Bend	15	Each				
31	638	6" Plug	6	Each				
32	638	6"x8" Reducer	3	Each				
33	638	Hydrant Assembly, Complete	20	Each				
34	638	Connect New Water-Main to Existing Water Main	4	Each				
35	638	Ex. Hydrant Removed, As Per Plan	9	Each				
36	638	Ex. Valve Abandoned, As Per Plan	28	Each				
37	638	Ex. Cross/Tee Removed, As Per Plan	2	Each				
38	SPCL	Ex. Water Vault Abandoned, As Per Plan	1	Each				
INCIDE	NTALS							
39	207	Erosion Control, Complete	1	Lump				
40	614	Maintaining Traffic, Complete	1	Lump				
41	623	Construction Layout Stakes	1	Lump				
42	624	Mobilization	1	Lump				
		BASE BID TOTAL						

BID ITEM	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE LABOR	UNIT PRICE MATERIAL	TOTAL UNIT PRICE	ITEM TOTAL
ALTER	NATE 'A'							
43	638	6" Water Main, PVC, C909, Push-on Joints	4964	Foot				
44	638	8" Water Main, PVC, C909, Push-on Joints	4596	Foot				
45	638	1" Tap for PVC C909, including Service Saddle and Corp. Stop, As Per Plan	160	Each				
		ALTERNATE 'A' TOTAL						
ALTER	NATE 'B'							
46	638	6" Water Main, DIP, Class 52	4964	Foot				
47	638	8" Water Main, DIP, Class 52	4596	Foot				
48	638	1" Tap for DIP, including Service Saddle and Corp. Stop, As Per Plan	160	Each				
		ALTERNATE 'B' TOTAL						

Total Base Bid Price in Figures + Alternate 'A'	
Total Base Bid Price in Words + Alternate 'A'	
Total Base Bid Price in Figures + Alternate 'B'	
G	
Total Base Bid Price in Words + Alternate 'B'	

Total Base and Alternate Bid Prices for Informational Purposes Only. Total Unit Prices will govern.

Appendix A: Contractor's Final Release and Waiver of Lien

	Project/Owner			Contractor			
Project:			Nam	ne:			
Address:			Add	ress:			
City	State	Zip	City		State	Zip	
Owner:			Con	tractor License	:		
Contract Date: _							
TO ALL WHO	M IT MAY CONCE	ERN:					
Contractor here mentioned projection of Work and again and all warrants may hereafter according to the contract betwee rights of lien matter than the undersigned the contract between the contract be	aluable consideration by waives, discharget, and any and all funds and all funds drawn upon or issued a contractor on or into the Contractor and any arise and exist.	es, and releases other property of is of the Owner ned against any a result of the connection with d the Owner per	s any and a owned by c appropriat such funds furnishing h said projectaining to	Il liens, claims, or the title to whed or available or monies, who of labor, materiect, whether unsaid project or	and rights to linich is in the nation for the construich the undersitials, and/or equivalent and pursua otherwise, and	ens against to time of the ab- ction of said gned Contra- ipment, and it to the abo which said	the above- pove-referenced I project, and any ctor may have or the performance ove-mentioned
project whether payment in full	under said contract and will fully satisf ner in connection wi	or otherwise and all lie	nd that the ens, claims	payment of said, and demands	d sum to the Co	ontractor wil	1 constitute
		Da	ted this	day of		20	
Witness to Signature:				Signati	ure		
		N	ame Printe	d:			
		- T:	itle:				

Appendix B: Project Labor Agreement

Note: This project requires the contractor to assent to a project labor agreement (PLA). The applicable PLA for this project is contained on the following pages. Failure to sign and return the "Letter of Assent to the Project Labor Agreement" (page 29 of the following PLA) with your bid may result in your bid being disqualified.

PROJECT LABOR AGREEMENT FOR THE

AVONDALE AREA WATERLINE REPLACEMENT PROJECT PHASE 2 ENTERED INTO BETWEEN CITY OF CANTON

AND

EAST CENTRAL OHIO BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION
TRADES COUNCIL AFL-CIO
AND
SIGNATORY LOCAL UNIONS

Effective	

CONTENTS

ARTICLE I	Intent and Duration	3
ARTICLE II	Purpose	4
ARTICLE III	Benefits of this Agreement	5
ARTICLE IV	Scope of Agreement	6
ARTICLE V	Labor/Management Cooperation Joint Administrative	
	Committee	10
ARTICLE VI	Union Recognition and Employment	10
ARTICLE VII	Grievance Arbitration Procedure	12
ARTICLE VIII	Jurisdictional Disputes	14
ARTICLE IX	Management's Rights	15
ARTICLE X	Work Stoppages	15
ARTICLE XI	Wages and Benefits	16
ARTICLE XII	Local Union Negotiations During the Pendency	
	Of the Agreement	17
ARTICLE XIII	Hours of Work, Overtime, Shifts and Holiday	18
ARTICLE XIV	Apprentices	21
ARTICLE XV	Drug and Alcohol Policy	22
ARTICLE XVI	Non-Discrimination	22
ARTICLE XVII	Sole and Complete Agreement	22
ARTICLE XVIII	Separability and Savings Clause	22

ARTICLE I

INTENT AND DURATION

Section 1. Intent And Duration. This Project Labor Agreement (the "Agreement") is entered into between the City of Canton (collectively the "Owner"); the East Central Ohio Building and Construction Trades Council, AFL-CIO ("ECOB & CTC" or "Council"); and the Signatory Unions (the "Unions"), and applies exclusively to the construction work within the scope of this Agreement to be performed on the Avondale Area Waterline Replacement Project Phase 2 (the "Project"). The purpose of this Agreement is to promote efficiency and cost-savings in the construction and refurbishment that is a part of the Project and to provide for the peaceful settlement of any and all labor disputes and grievances without strikes or lockouts, thereby promoting the public interest in assuring the timely and economical completion of the Project. This Agreement shall expire and be of no further force or effect upon the completion of the Project.

Upon execution of this Agreement by all parties, all construction, refurbishing and renovation work covered by this Agreement on the Project shall be contracted exclusively to Contractors, of whatever tier, who agree to execute and be bound by the terms of this Agreement. The Unions agree that Contractors may execute the Agreement, or the Letter of Assent attached as Appendix I, for purposes of performing such work. The Owner (or its permitted designee) shall monitor compliance with this Agreement by all contractors and subcontractors. For purposes of the Agreement, the term "Contractor" shall be deemed to include all construction contractors and subcontractors of whatever tier engaged in on-site construction, refurbishment and renovation work on the Project. The Owner, the Unions and all signatory Contractors agree to abide by the terms and conditions contained in the Agreement. This Agreement represents the complete understanding of all parties, and no Contractor is or will be required to sign any other agreement with a signatory union as a condition of performing work coming within the scope of this Agreement. No practice, understanding or agreement between a Contractor and a Union, which conflicts with any provisions in this Agreement, will be binding on any other party unless endorsed in writing by the Owner.

Section 2. Limitation Of Agreement To Project. The Unions agree that this

Agreement will be made available to, and will fully apply to, any successful bidder for work on the Project, without regard to whether that successful bidder performs work at other sites on either a union or a non-union basis, and without regard to whether employees of such bidder are or are not members of any union. The Unions further agree that this Agreement applies only to this Project. Nothing in this agreement is intended to, or shall, interfere with, or negate, any existing contractual relationship or collective bargaining agreement between the Union and any contractor or subcontractor that may execute this Agreement.

ARTICLE II PURPOSE

Section 1. Purpose. The parties to this Agreement understand and acknowledge that the timely construction of the Project is critical to the economic stability and development of the City of Canton and the welfare of Canton residents. The Avondale Area Water Line is in a deteriorating state and has the potential to rupture. The Avondale Area Water Line is critical to the water supply needs of the City of Canton and its residents. The Avondale Area Water Line is located in the area south of Fulton Drive, east of Whipple Avenue and west of Lakeside Avenue in Plain Township. The Project includes the removal and replacement of the existing water line, the trenching and repair of the ground surrounding the water line and the replacement and resurfacing of roadway. The Project will require the installation of 5,000 feet of six inch water line and 4,600 feet of eight inch water line over a distance of 1.8 miles. The Project also will require the reconnection of 160 services. The cost of this Project is approximately \$1.955 million dollars. Because of the nature of this Project, it must be let out for bid in the second quarter of calendar year 2018 in order for work to begin as soon as possible thereafter. The parties signatory to this Agreement accordingly pledge their complete good faith and trust to work towards an on-time and efficient completion of the Project.

<u>Section 2. Time Is Of The Essence.</u> The parties to this Agreement understand and agree that time is of the essence for this Project. The parties understand and agree that the Owner has a critical need for timely completion of the Project and that timely completion of the Project is therefore vital. The parties understand and agree

that timely completion of the Project will require the use of substantial numbers of employees from construction and supporting crafts possessing skills and qualifications that are essential to the Project. The Unions pledge that they have members who are competent, skilled, and qualified to perform the required construction work. The parties also understand that on-budget completion of the Project is most critical; it is therefore essential that construction work on the Project be done in an efficient, economical manner with optimum productivity and with no delays. In recognition of those special needs of the Project, the Unions signatory hereto and their members agree not to initiate, authorize, sanction, participate in or condone, or permit their members to engage in, any strike, sympathy strike, jurisdictional strike, recognitional strike, slowdown, sabotage, work to rule, sickout, sit down, picketing of any type (including informational picketing), handbilling, boycott, interruption of work or any disruptive activity that interferes with or interrupts in any way work on the Project or other operations of the City of Canton. Contractors agree not to engage in any lockouts.

ARTICLE III

BENEFITS OF THE AGREEMENT

<u>Section 1. Benefits Of The Agreement.</u> This Agreement is intended to foster the achievement of a timely and on-budget completion of the Project by, among other things:

- (a) reducing and/or eliminating the tension and potential disagreements that might otherwise exist between Union and non-union workers on the Project;
- (b) avoiding the costly delays of strikes, sympathy strikes, jurisdictional strikes, slowdowns, walkouts, picketing, handbilling and any other disruptions or interference with work, and promoting labor harmony and peace for the duration of the Project;
- (c) standardizing terms and conditions governing the employment of labor on the Project;
- (d) permitting flexibility in work scheduling and shift hours and times;
- (e) achieving negotiated adjustments as to work rules and staffing requirements from those which otherwise might obtain;
- (f) providing comprehensive and standardized mechanisms for the settlement

of work disputes;

- (g) ensuring a reliable source of skilled and experienced labor; and
- (h) furthering public policy objectives, to the extent lawful, as to improved employment opportunities for minorities, women and the economically disadvantaged in the construction industry. Mindful of the economic condition and unemployment rate in Stark County, the Owner anticipates and expects that all construction workers and employees on this Project will be residents of Stark County. In view of the very technical and specialized work that is inherent in the construction industry, all parties acknowledge that this expectation by the Owner is a goal, not a mandate. To this end, all Contractors working under this Agreement pledge that they will make a good-faith effort to reach this goal expressed by the Owner.

ARTICLE IV

SCOPE OF AGREEMENT

<u>Section 1. The Work.</u> This Agreement is specifically defined and limited to onsite construction and renovation work required to construct the Project.

<u>Section 2. Exclusions From Scope.</u> Items specifically excluded from the scope of this Agreement, even if performed in connection with the Project, include the following:

- (a) Work of non-manual employees, including but not limited to, superintendents, supervisors, staff engineers, inspectors, quality control and quality assurance personnel, timekeepers, mail carriers, clerks, office workers, including messengers, guards, safety personnel, emergency medical and first aid technicians, and other professional, engineering, administrative, supervisory and management employees.
- (b) Equipment and machinery owned or controlled and operated by the Owner.
- (c) All off-site manufacture, fabrication or handling of materials, equipment or machinery (except at dedicated lay-down or storage areas and except as provided in Article IV, Section 10), and all deliveries of any type to and from the Project site (except on-site pouring of concrete).

- (d) All employees of the Owner, the Construction Supervisor, design team or any environmental, engineering or other consultant when such employees do not perform labor coming within the scope of this Agreement.
- (e) Any work performed on or near or leading to or onto the site of work on the Project and undertaken by state, county, city or other governmental bodies, or their contractors; or by public utilities or their contractors.
- (f) Off-site maintenance of leased equipment and on-site supervision of all such maintenance work.
- (g) Work by employees of a manufacturer or vendor necessary to maintain such manufacturer's or vendor's warranty or guarantee, or work performed by supervisors or technicians employed by the manufacturer or vendor to oversee the testing of equipment once installed to insure that the equipment is fully operational.
- (h) Laboratory work for specialty testing or inspections not ordinarily done by the signatory local unions.
- (i) All work done by employees of any State agency, authority or entity or employees of any municipality or other public employer.

The Unions agree that there shall be no interference with or disruption of work, of those contractors, employers, and employees exempted from coverage of this Agreement by subparagraph (a) through (i) above.

Section 3. Contract Award and Consent to Agreement.

- (a) The Owner, and/or Contractors, as appropriate, have the absolute right to award contracts or subcontracts on the Project notwithstanding the existence or nonexistence of any agreements between such Contractor and any Union party provided only that such Contractor is willing, ready and able to execute and comply with this Agreement or a Letter of Assent thereto, should such Contractor be awarded work covered by this Agreement.
- (b) All subcontractors of a Contractor, of whatever tier, who have been awarded contracts of work covered by this Agreement, on or after the effective date of this Agreement, shall also be required to accept and to

be bound by the terms and conditions of this Agreement, and shall evidence their acceptance by the execution of this Agreement or a Letter of Assent thereto, prior to the commencement of work. A copy of this Agreement or Letter of Assent executed by each Contractor shall be immediately provided to the Union upon execution.

Section 4. Stand-Alone Agreement. This Agreement is a stand-alone Agreement. While this Agreement expressly does not incorporate any local area collective bargaining agreements, such local area collective bargaining agreements may be referenced for the limited purposes as hereinafter set forth in this Agreement. However, to the extent, if any, that any provisions of this Agreement conflict with any provision of a local area collective bargaining agreement, the provisions of this Agreement shall control, except for all work performed under the NTL Articles of Agreement, the National Stack/Chimney Agreement, the National Cooling Tower Agreement, all instrument calibration work and loop checking shall be performed under the terms of the UA/IBEW Joint National Agreement for Instrument and Control Systems Technicians, and the National Agreement of the International Union of Elevator Constructors, with the exception of Articles VII, VIII and X of this Agreement, which shall apply to such work.

<u>Section 5. Craft Jurisdiction.</u> This Agreement shall recognize the traditional craft jurisdictions of the signatory unions. Any and all jurisdictional disputes shall be settled in accordance with Article VIII below. While this Agreement is a stand-alone Agreement, the Agreement will utilize the local area collective bargaining agreements of signatory locals, not state-wide agreements or other special project agreements, as a reference to define the signatory local unions' craft jurisdiction. Again, jurisdictional disputes shall be settled in accordance with Article VIII.

Section 6. Subcontracting. The Owner agrees that neither it nor any of its contractors or subcontractors will subcontract any work covered by this Agreement to be done on the Project except to a person, firm or corporation who is or agrees to become party to this Agreement. Any contractor or subcontractor working on the Project shall, as a condition to working on said Project, become signatory to and perform all work under the terms of this Agreement. Contractors who are signatory to local collective bargaining agreements shall be bound by the terms of their respective

local collective bargaining agreements on subcontracting to the extent such terms are consistent with Article IV, Section 2 of this Agreement. Disputes concerning compliance with such local subcontracting provisions for this Project shall be subject to all of the dispute resolution provisions of this Agreement.

Section 7. Security. All employees covered by this Agreement in the employ of the Contractors shall remain members in the applicable signatory Union during the term of this Agreement, and all workers hereinafter employed by the Contractors shall become members of the applicable signatory Union seven (7) days after the date of their employment and shall remain members of the Union during the term of this Agreement. (This clause shall be applied to the extent permitted by law). A Contractor shall not discharge any employee for non-membership in the Union if: (a) he has reasonable grounds for believing that such membership was not available to the employee on the same terms and conditions generally applicable to other members, or (b) he has reasonable grounds for believing that membership was denied or terminated for reasons other than the failure of the employee to tender the periodic dues and initiation fee uniformly required as a condition of acquiring or retaining membership.

<u>Section 8. Liability.</u> It is understood that the liability of the Contractor and the liability of the separate Unions under this Agreement shall be several and not joint. The Unions agree that this Agreement does not have the effect of creating any joint employer status between or among the Owner, Construction Supervisor and/or any Contractor, and neither the Owner nor Construction Supervisor shall assume any liabilities of the Contractors.

<u>Section 9. Abatement of Agreement.</u> As areas of covered work on the Project are accepted by the Owner, this Agreement shall have no further force or effect on such areas except where the Contractor is directed by the Owner to engage in repairs or punch list modifications.

<u>Section 10. Miscellaneous</u>. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, this Agreement applies and is limited to the recognized and accepted historical definition of demolition and new construction work under the direction of and performed by the contractor(s), of whatever tier who have contracts awarded for such work on the project. Such work shall include site preparation work and dedicated off-site

work except for the contractors and subcontractors specifically excluded in the agreement. Any off-site prefabrication of any building materials, systems and/or components traditionally performed on site shall be performed by the appropriate craft signatory to this agreement and approved by the Owner.

ARTICLE V

LABOR/MANAGEMENT COOPERATION JOINT ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

<u>Section 1.</u> The parties to this Agreement shall establish a Project Joint Administrative Committee ("Committee"). This Committee will be a two-person committee comprised of one member each appointed by the Owner (or its designee) and the Unions, with an alternate appointee Union member available to replace the regular appointee when a problem or grievance concerns the regular appointee's Union. Each member of the Committee shall designate an alternate who shall serve in the absence of the member for any purpose contemplated by this Agreement.

<u>Section 2.</u> The Committee shall meet at least quarterly, or more often if special circumstances warrant, to discuss the administration of the Agreement, the progress of the Project, labor/management problems that may arise, and any other relevant matters. Any need for interpretation which might arise from the application of the terms and conditions of the Agreement shall be referred directly to the Committee for resolution.

ARTICLE VI

UNION RECOGNITION AND EMPLOYMENT

<u>Section 1. Pre-Hire Recognition.</u> Each Contractor and subcontractor recognizes the Unions as the sole and exclusive bargaining representatives of all craft and trade employees within their respective jurisdictions working on the Project under the Agreement.

<u>Section 2. Contractor's Right of Selection.</u> Each Contractor shall have the right to determine the competency of all employees, the number of employees required and shall have the sole responsibility for selecting employees to be laid off. To the extent any training or vendor education is required to fill any position, said training shall be undertaken at no cost or expense to Owner.

Section 3. Union Referral. For local Unions having a job referral system, each Contractor agrees to comply with such system, and the referral system shall be used exclusively by such Contractor, except as modified by this Article. Such job referral system will be operated in a non-discriminatory manner and in full compliance with Federal, state, and local laws and regulations requiring equal employment opportunities and nondiscrimination, and referrals shall not be affected in any way by the rules, regulations, bylaws, constitutional provisions or any other aspects or obligations of union membership, policies or requirements. The Union shall indemnify and hold each Contractor harmless with respect to any claim arising out of how the Union operates and administers its referral system. All hiring procedures, including related practices affecting apprenticeship and training, will be operated so as to facilitate the ability of the contractors to meet any and all equal employment opportunity/affirmative action obligations. The Contractor may reject any referral and request another, different referral; provided, however, the Contractor shall furnish, upon request from the Union, a written explanation for the rejection.

<u>Section 4. Lack of Job Referral System.</u> In the event that a signatory Local Union does not have a job referral system as set forth in Section 3 above, the Contractor shall give the Union a forty-eight (48) hour opportunity to refer applicants. The Contractor shall notify the Union of employees hired from any source other than referral by the Union.

<u>Section 5. Unavailability of Union Referrals.</u> In the event that local Unions are unable to fill any requisitions for qualified employees within forty-eight hours (48) after such requisition is made by the Contractor (Saturdays, Sundays, and Holidays excepted), the Contractor may employ applicants from any other available source. The Contractor shall inform the Union of the name, address and telephone number of any applicants hired from other sources and refer the applicant for the Local Union for dispatch to the Project.

<u>Section 6. Union Best Efforts.</u> The Local Unions will exert their utmost efforts to recruit sufficient numbers of skilled craft workers to fulfill the manpower requirements of each Contractor, including calls to local unions in other geographic areas when its referral lists have been exhausted. The parties to this Agreement support the development of increased numbers of skilled construction workers from the residents

of the area of the Project. Toward that end, the Unions agree to encourage the referral and utilization, to the extent permitted by law and the hiring hall procedures, of qualified residents as journeymen, apprentices and trainees on the Project.

ARTICLE VII

GRIEVANCE ARBITRATION PROCEDURE

<u>Section 1.</u> This Agreement is intended to provide close cooperation between management and labor. Each of the Unions will assign a representative to this Project for the purpose of completing the construction of the Project economically, efficiently, continuously, and without interruptions, delays, or work stoppages.

<u>Section 2.</u> The Contractors, Unions, and the employees, collectively and individually, realize the importance to all parties to maintain continuous and uninterrupted performance of the work of the Project, and agree to resolve disputes in accordance with the grievance-arbitration provisions set forth in this Article.

<u>Section 3.</u> Any question or dispute arising out of and during the term of this Agreement (other than trade jurisdictional disputes) shall be considered a grievance and subject to resolution under the following procedures:

Step 1. (a) When any employee subject to the provisions of this Agreement feels he or she is aggrieved by a violation of this Agreement, he or she, through his or her local union business representative or job steward, shall, within five (5) working days after the occurrence of the violation, give notice to the work-site representative of the involved Contractor stating the provision(s) alleged to have been violated. The business representative of the local union or the job steward and the work-site representative of the involved Contractor shall meet and endeavor to adjust the matter within three (3) working days after timely notice has been given. The representative of the Contractor shall keep the meeting minutes and shall respond to the Union representative in writing at the conclusion of the meeting but not later than twenty-four (24) hours thereafter. If they fail to resolve the

matter within the prescribed period, the Local Union may, within forty-eight (48) hours thereafter, pursue Step 2 of the Grievance Procedure, provided the grievance is reduced to writing, setting forth the relevant information concerning the alleged grievance, including a short description hereof, the date on which the grievance occurred, and the provisions of the Agreement alleged to have been violated.

- (a) Should the Local Union(s) or the Project Contractor or any Contractor have a dispute with the other party and if, after conferring, a settlement is not reached within three (3) working days, the dispute may be reduced to writing and proceed to Step 2 in the same manner as outlined herein for the adjustment of an employee complaint.
 - <u>Step 2.</u> The International Union Representative and the involved Contractor shall meet within seven (7) working days of the referral of a dispute to this second step to arrive at a satisfactory settlement thereof. Meeting minutes shall be kept by the Contractor. If the parties fail to reach an agreement, the dispute may be appealed by the Union, in writing, in accordance with the provisions of Step 3.
 - Step 3. (a) If the grievance has been submitted but not adjusted under Step 2, either party may request in writing, within seven (7) calendar days thereafter, that the grievance be submitted to an Arbitrator mutually agreed upon by them. The Contractor and the involved Union shall attempt mutually to select an arbitrator, but if they are unable to do so, they shall request the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Services (FMCS) to provide them with a list of arbitrators from which the Arbitrator shall be selected. The rules of FMCS shall govern the conduct of the arbitration hearing. The decision of the Arbitrator shall be final and binding on all parties. The fee and expenses of such Arbitration shall be borne equally be the Contractor and the involved Local Union(s).

Section 4. Failure of the grieving party to adhere to the time limits established herein shall render the grievance null and void. Failure of the Contractor to adhere to the time limits established herein shall result in the grievance being sustained. The time limits established herein may be extended only by written consent of the parties involved at the particular step where the extension is agreed upon. The Arbitrator shall have the authority to make decisions only on issues presented to him or her, and he or she shall not have authority to change, amend, add to or detract from any of the provisions of this Agreement.

<u>Section 5.</u> The Owner shall be notified of all actions at Steps 2 and 3 and shall, upon their request, be permitted to participate in all proceedings at these steps.

ARTICLE VIII

JURISDICTIONAL DISPUTES

<u>Section 1.</u> The assignment of work will be the responsibility of the Contractor performing the work involved and such work assignments will be in accordance with decisions issued under the Plan for the Settlement of Jurisdictional Disputes in the Construction Industry (the "Plan"), or any successor Plan, adopted by the National Building and Construction Trades Department.

<u>Section 2.</u> All jurisdictional disputes on this Project, between or among Building and Construction Trades Unions and employers, parties to this Agreement, shall be settled and adjusted according to the present Plan established by the Building and Construction Trades Department or any other plan or method of procedure that may be adopted in the future by the Building and Construction Trades Department. Decisions rendered shall be final, binding and conclusive on the Contractors and Unions parties to this Agreement.

<u>Section 3.</u> All jurisdictional disputes shall be resolved without the occurrence of any strike, work stoppage, or slow-down of any nature, and the Contractor's assignment shall be adhered to until the dispute is resolved. Individuals violating this section shall be subject to immediate discharge.

<u>Section 4.</u> Each Contractor will conduct a pre job conference with the appropriate Council prior to commencing work. The Owner will be advised in advance of all such conferences and may participate if they wish.

ARTICLE IX

MANAGEMENT'S RIGHTS

<u>Section 1. Exclusive Owner - Workforce.</u> Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the Owner (or its designee) and the Contractors retain the authority for the management of their operations and workforces.

Section 2. Materials, Design, Machinery, Equipment. There shall be no limitation or restriction by a signatory Union upon a Contractor's choice of materials or design, nor, regardless of source or location, upon the full use and utilization of equipment, machinery packaging, pre-cast, pre-fabricated, pre-finish, or pre-assembled materials, tools or other labor saving devices. The on-site installation or application of all items shall be performed by the craft having jurisdiction of such work; provided, however, that installation of specialty items may be performed by employees employed under this Agreement who may be directed by other personnel in a supervisory role, in circumstances requiring special knowledge of the particular items.

<u>Section 3. New Technology, Equipment.</u> The use of new technology, equipment, machinery, tools and/or labor saving devices and methods of performing work may be initiated by any Contractor from time to time during the Project. The Union agrees that it will not in any way restrict the implementation of such new devices or work methods.

<u>Section 4. Disputes.</u> If there is any disagreement between any Contractor and the Union concerning the manner or implementation of such device or method of work, the implementation shall proceed as directed by the Contractor, and the Union shall have the right to grieve and/or arbitrate the dispute as set forth in Article VII of this Agreement.

ARTICLE X

WORK STOPPAGES

Section 1. No Strikes or Work Disruptions. There shall be no strike, sympathy strike, jurisdictional strike, recognitional strike, slowdown, sabotage, work to rule, sickout, sit down, picketing of any type (including informational picketing), handbilling, boycott, interruption of work or any disruptive activity that interferes with or interrupts in any way work on the Project. The applicable local union shall not sanction, aid or abet, encourage or continue any work stoppage, strike, picketing or

other disruptive activity which violates this Article and shall undertake all reasonable means to prevent or to terminate any such activity. No employee shall engage in activity which violates this Article. Any employee who participates in or encourages any activity which violates this Article shall be subject to disciplinary action, including discharge, and if justifiably discharged for the above reasons, shall not be eligible for rehire on the same project for a period of not less than ninety (90) days. Further, if the Local Union is unable to provide qualified replacements for those employees who are in violation of this Article by the beginning of the next shift, the Employer is free to hire from any source.

<u>Section 2. Union Responsibilities.</u> The Local Union shall not be liable for acts of employees for which it has no responsibility. The principal officers of the Local Union will immediately instruct, order and use their best efforts to cause the members of the Local Union they represent to cease any violations of this Article. If it complies with this obligation, the Local Union shall not be responsible for unauthorized acts of employees it represents.

ARTICLE XI

WAGES AND BENEFITS

Section 1(A). Wages. All employees covered by this Agreement shall be classified in accordance with work performed and paid 100% of the wages and 100% of the benefits as established in the respective Craft's Collective Bargaining Agreement and any subsequent modifications thereto. The Contractor, upon request, shall provide the Unions and Owner with substantiation that wages and benefits are being paid on the Project. The Unions shall provide the Owner, and any Contractor or subcontractor that is party to this Agreement, with wage, fringe benefit and dues reporting forms.

<u>Section 1(B). Wage Premiums and Additives.</u> The Council and the signatory unions agree that no PLA-specific wage increases, premiums or additives appearing in any local collective bargaining agreement shall have any application to the wage rates appearing in Section 1(A) above.

<u>Section 2. Payment of Benefits/Contributions.</u> Each Contractor will also pay all required contributions in the amounts required by Section 1 of this Article to the established employee benefit funds that accrue to the direct benefit of the employees

(such as pension and annuity, health and welfare, vacation, apprenticeship, training funds). With respect to contributions required in this Section to Employer-Union jointly trusted funds, the Contractor adopts and agrees to be bound by the written terms of the legally established trust agreement specifying the detailed basis on which payments are to be made into, and benefits paid out of, such Trust Funds. The Contractor authorizes the parties to such Trust Funds to appoint Trustees and successor Trustees to administer the Trust Funds and hereby ratifies and accepts the Trustees so appointed as if made by Contractor.

Section 3. Non-Affiliated Labor Organizations. The Contractor shall deduct from each employee's wages all uniform dues and working assessments set forth in the Employee's Local Collective Bargaining Agreement. If a labor organization is not affiliated with the Council, and supplies its members or referrals for work on the Project, such labor organization shall pay to the Council the dues and assessments it would owe the Council if affiliated, for all periods during which the labor organization has members or referrals working on the Project. Any disputes under this paragraph shall be resolved exclusively between the labor organization and the Council by using the grievance procedure appearing in Article VII, as provided herein. All grievances shall be reduced to writing within thirty (30) days of the date on which the aggrieved party discovered the dispute. The grievance shall be initiated at Article VII, Section 3, Step 3.

ARTICLE XII LOCAL UNION NEGOTIATIONS DURING THE PENDENCY OF THE AGREEMENT

Section 1. All parties to this Agreement understand and acknowledge that some crafts who will be working on the Project are covered by local collective bargaining agreements that will expire prior to the projected completion of the Project. All parties understand and agree that irrespective of whether such local collective bargaining agreement negotiations are successful or unsuccessful, there shall be no strike, sympathy strike, jurisdictional strike, recognitional strike, slowdown, sabotage, work to rule, sickout, sit down, picketing of any type (including informational picketing), handbilling, boycott, interruption of work or any disruptive activity that interferes with or interrupts in any way work on the Project by any Union involved in such local

negotiations, or by any of its members, nor shall there be any lockout by a Contractor on the Project affecting such union or its members during the course of such negotiations. Irrespective of the status of any such local collective bargaining agreement negotiations, the affected Union and all of its members will observe and fully comply with the provisions of this Agreement. Should any Local Union fail or refuse to provide and/or refer qualified employees for work on the Project during an economic strike, any affected Contractor shall be permitted to utilize the procedures appearing in Article VI, Section 5 of this Agreement.

<u>Section 2. Wage/Benefit Increases</u>. Should a craft covered by this Agreement negotiate an increase in wages or an increase in benefits with any Contractor to become effective during the term of the Project, those wage and/or benefit increases shall be paid by the affected Contractor, as of the effective date of those increases, to those employees in that craft performing work covered by this Agreement.

ARTICLE XIII

HOURS OF WORK, OVERTIME, SHIFTS AND HOLIDAY

Section 1. Work Day and Work Week. Except as provided in Section 4, the first shift shall consist of eight (8) or ten (10) hours per day between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 5:30 p.m., plus one-half (1/2) hour unpaid for lunch, approximately mid-way through the shift. Forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a regular week's work, whether consisting of five (5) eight (8) eight hours days, or four (4) ten (10) hour days. The work week will start on Monday and conclude on Sunday. A uniform starting time will be established for all crafts on each project or segment of the work. Nothing herein shall be construed as guaranteeing any employee eight (8) or ten (10) hours per day or forty (40) hours per week. The Union(s) shall be informed of the work starting time set by the contractor at the pre job conference which may be changed thereafter upon three (3) days' notice to the Union(s) and the employees. A second shift, if used, shall consist of eight hours between 3:00 p.m. and 1:00 a.m.; a third shift, if used, shall begin between 10:00 p.m. and 1:00 a.m. For purposes of Section 3, the third shift shall be considered as part of the prior day's work.

<u>Section 2. Starting Times.</u> Employees shall be at their place of work at the starting time and shall remain at their place of work (as designated by the Contractor) performing their assigned functions until quitting time, which is defined as the

scheduled end of the shift. The parties reaffirm their policy of a fair day's work for a fair day's wage. There shall be no pay for time not worked unless the employee is otherwise engaged at the direction of the Contractor.

Section 3. Overtime. Overtime shall be defined as all hours worked in excess of forty (40) hours in a work week or, for 8 hour shifts, in excess of eight (8) hours per day; or for 10 (ten) hour shifts for work in excess of 10 hours per day; such work and work performed on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the straight time rate of pay. However, in scheduled four (4) day/ten hour shift work weeks, Friday may be scheduled as a "makeup" day at straight time to make up for a day lost (Monday through Thursday) due to inclement weather. In addition, if a "make-up" day is scheduled, all employees directed to work on such day will be guaranteed a minimum of four (4) hours work or pay. In any week in which employees on the Project are scheduled on four/ten hour shifts, an employee whose first day of work on the Project begins on Wednesday or later day of the schedule shall be paid, during the first week of his employment only, time-and-one-half for all hours worked in excess of eight in a day or each day he works during said week. Work on Sundays and holidays shall be at double time. There shall be no restriction on any contractor's scheduling of overtime or the non-discriminatory designation of employees who will work. The contractor shall have the right to schedule work so as to minimize overtime. There shall be no pyramiding of overtime pay under any circumstances.

Section 4. Shifts.

- (a) Shift work may be performed at the option of the Contractor(s) upon three (3) days' prior notice to the Union and shall continue for a period of not less than five (5) working days. Saturdays and Sundays, if worked, may be used for establishing the five (5) day minimum work shift. If two shifts are worked, each shall consist of eight (8) hours of continuous work exclusive of a one-half (½) hour non-paid lunch period. Any third shift shall consist of seven (7) hours of continuous work exclusive of one-half (½) hour non-paid lunch period for eight (8) hours pay. A premium of \$.25 per hour shall be paid for work on the second shift and \$.50 per hour for work on the third shift.
- (b) The Contractor may establish a work week of four (4) consecutive ten (10) hour work days (exclusive of one-half (½) hour unpaid lunch, approximately

midway through the shift) between Monday through Thursday.

Section 5. Minimum Pay. An employee who reports for work at the regular starting time and for whom no work is provided shall receive pay equivalent to two (2) hours at the applicable hourly rate, provided the employee at the employer's discretion remains available for work. Any employee who reports for work and for whom work is provided shall be paid for actual time worked but not less than two (2) hours. It will not be a violation of this agreement when the employer considers it necessary to shut down to avoid the possible loss of human life, because of an emergency situation that could endanger the life and safety of an employee. In such cases, employees will be compensated only for the actual time worked. In the case of a situation described above where the employer requests employees to remain available for work, the employees will be compensation for such time. If a project is shut down because of weather, employees, who report for work, shall be paid actual time worked but not less than two (2) hours. Procedures for prior notification of work cancellation shall be determined at the pre-job conference. The provisions of this section are not applicable where the employee voluntarily quits or lays off.

<u>Section 6. Holidays.</u> Holidays shall be New Year's Day, Good Friday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Day after Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. A holiday falling on Saturday shall be observed on the preceding Friday. A holiday falling on Sunday shall be observed on the following Monday.

Section 7. Meal Period. The Contractor will schedule a meal period of not more than one-half hour duration at the work location at approximately the mid-point of the scheduled work shift (4 hours in a five day work week, 5 hours in a four-day work week), consistent with Section 1; provided, however, that the Contractor may, for efficiency of the operation, establish a schedule which coordinates the meal periods of two or more crafts. If an employee is required to work through his meal period, he shall be compensated for the time worked at the applicable overtime rate and the employee shall, when work permits, eat his lunch "on the fly".

<u>Section 8. No Organized Work Breaks.</u> There will be one (1) break during the first four (4) hours of a shift which shall be taken at the employee's work station. Individual nonalcoholic beverage containers will be permitted at the employee's work

station.

Section 9. Helmets to Hardhats.

- (a) The Employers and the Unions recognize a desire to facilitate the entry into the building and construction trades of veterans who are interested in careers in*the building and construction industry. The Employers and Unions agree to utilize the services of the Center for Military Recruitment, Assessment and Veterans Employment (hereinafter "Center") and the Center's "Helmets to Hardhats" program to serve as a resource for preliminary orientation, assessment of construction aptitude, referral to apprenticeship programs or hiring halls, counseling and mentoring, support network, employment opportunities and other needs as identified by the parties.
- (b) The Unions and Employers agree to coordinate with the Center to create and maintain an integrated database of veterans interested in working on this Project and of apprenticeship and employment opportunities for this Project. To the extent permitted by law, the Unions will give credit to such veterans for bona fide, provable past experience.

ARTICLE XIV

APPRENTICES

<u>Section 1. Need For.</u> The parties recognize the need to maintain continuing support of programs designed to develop adequate numbers of competent workers in the construction industry. The Contractor(s) will accordingly employ apprentices in their respective crafts to perform work on the Project within the apprentice's capabilities.

<u>Section 2. Ratios.</u> The Union agrees to cooperate with the Contractor in furnishing qualified apprentices as requested and if available. Apprentices shall perform the work of their craft in accordance with the ratios and terms in their governing collective bargaining agreements. To the extent requested by Owner, the Contractor(s) may use the maximum number of apprentices permitted by local collective bargaining agreements.

ARTICLE XV

DRUG AND ALCOHOL POLICY

<u>Section 1. Drug and Alcohol Policy.</u> All parties understand and agree that a drug and alcohol policy, approved by the Council, will be in force for all work performed under the Agreement. The drug and alcohol policy will prohibit the use, sale, transfer, purchase and/or possession of a controlled substance, alcohol and/or firearms while on the Project's premises and will require testing of employees. The drug and alcohol policy, attached hereto as Appendix 2, is incorporated into and made part of this Agreement and is implemented for all Contractors and employees working on the Project.

ARTICLE XVI

NON-DISCRIMINATION

<u>Section 1. Policy.</u> It is the continuing policy of the Owner, the Contractors and the Unions that the provisions of this Agreement shall be applied without discrimination because of age, race, sex, color, religion, creed, national origin, sexual orientation or any other basis prohibited by applicable law.

ARTICLE XVII

SOLE AND COMPLETE AGREEMENT

<u>Section 1.</u> The parties agree that this Agreement constitutes the sole and complete agreement between them governing the rates of pay and working conditions of the construction employees working on the Project. This Agreement settles all demands and issues on the matters subject to collective bargaining and that it shall not be modified or supplemented in any way except by written agreement executed by the Owner and all parties.

ARTICLE XVIII

SEPARABILITY AND SAVINGS CLAUSE

<u>Section 1. Intent of Parties.</u> If any article or section of this Agreement shall be held invalid by law or by a tribunal of competent jurisdiction, or if compliance with or enforcement of any article should be restrained pending a final determination as to its validity, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall remain in full force and effect. In the event that any article or section is held invalid, the parties hereto shall, upon the request of the Unions, enter into collective bargaining negotiations for the purpose of arriving at a mutually satisfactory replacement for such article during the

period of invalidity or restraint. If the Owner and the Council cannot agree on a mutually satisfactory replacement, either party shall be permitted to submit its demand to formal interest arbitration.

Section 2. Force of Agreement. The parties recognize the right of the Owner to withdraw, at its absolute discretion, the utilization of this Agreement as part of any bid specification should a court of competent jurisdiction issue any order which could result, temporarily or permanently, in delay of the bidding, awarding, and/or construction work on the Project. Notwithstanding such an action by the Owner, or such court order, the parties agree that the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect on the Project, to the maximum extent legally possible. It is hereby agreed that this Agreement covers all of the signatory local unions listed below.

<u>Section 3. Delegation.</u> The Owner, in its sole and absolute discretion has the right to delegate its duties hereunder to a representative and/or designee who may be either an employee of Owner or a third party with whom Owner has contracted for contractor services.

OWNER CITY OF CANTON	EAST CENTRAL OHIO BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION TRADES COUNCIL, AFL-CIO
Director of Public Service 3-18-18	PRESIDENT
APPROVED AS TO FORM:	BRICKLAYERS LOCAL 6
Milita	By:
City of Canton Law Director	Name:
	Title:
	Date:
	ELECTRICIANS LOCAL NO. 540
	By: Mm B
	Name: AAron M. Brown
	Title: Business Manager / F.S.
	Date: 3/1/2018
	GENERAL TRUCK DRIVERS & HELPERS UNION LOCAL NO. 92
	Ву:
	Name:
	Title:

Date: _____

GLAZIERS LOCAL NO. 1162

By:
Name:
Title:
Date:
HEAT & FROST INSULATORS AND ASBESTOS WORKERS LOCAL NO. 84
Ву:
Name:
Title:
Date:
INDIANA/KENTUCKY/OHIO REGIONAL COUNCIL OF CARPENTERS
By: M Inio
Name: Kevin M Ennis I
Title: Sanion Reprosontative
Date: 3/7/18

IRONWORKERS LOCAL NO. 550

By: WWW D
Name: William Votherer TI
Title: Bus Navagar
Date: 3-6-17
LABORERS LOCAL NO. 1015
By Jake Cute Je
Name: CHAR Croston Je
Title: Business Manager
Date: 3/8/18
OPERATIVE PLASTERERS' AND CEMENT MASONS LOCAL NO. 109
By: Iregalaniels
Name: BREG DINIULS
Title: Business MANAGER
Date: 3-12-18

PAINTERS LOCAL NO. 603

By:
Name:
Title:
Date:
PLUMBERS, PIPEFITTERS AND REFRIGERATION LOCAL NO. 94
By: Dave Suven
Name: DAVE KIRVEN
Title: BUSINESS MANAGER FST
Date: 3/1/2018
ROOFERS, LOCAL UNION NO. 88
By: Barbara a. Don
Name: Barbara A. DIXON
Title: BUSINESS MANAGER
Date: $3 - 6 - 2018$

SHEET METAL WORKERS LOCAL NO. 33
By: Yin hum
Name: DURIEY
Title: BUSINESS AGENT
Date: 3/7/18
SPRINKLER FITTERS LOCAL NO. 669
Ву:
Name:
Title:
Data:

APPENDIX 1 LETTER OF ASSENT TO THE PROJECT LABOR AGREEMENT

FOR THE AVONDALE AREA WATERLINE REPLACEMENT PROJECT PHASE 2

Pursuant to Article I, Section 1 of the Project Labor Agreement (the "Agreement") for the Avondale Area Waterline Replacement Project Phase 2, the undersigned party hereby agrees that it will comply with and be bound by all of the terms and conditions of the Agreement and agrees to all approved amendments or revisions thereto.

This Letter of Assent shall ONLY apply to the above-referenced Project and shall remain in effect for the duration of the above-referenced Project, after which this understanding will automatically terminate without further notice.

For the Contractor (or Su	bcontractor of whatever tier):
Name of Contractor/Subo	contractor:
Name and Signature of A	uthorized Person:
(Print Name)	
(Title)	
(Signature)	
(Phone #)	
(Date)	

APPENDIX 2

EMPLOYEE DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING POLICY

SPECIFICATIONS

The Owner is committed to providing a safe workplace for the workers assigned the Project, promoting high standards of employment health, and fostering productivity that satisfies its quality expectations. Consistent with the intent and spirit of this commitment, the Owner and ECOB & CTC have established a substance abuse testing specification for the Project with the goal of maintaining a work environment that is free from the effects of the use of illegal drugs and alcohol. The Owner will implement the terms of this policy.

This specification is not intended as a substitute for the Contractors' complete written substance abuse policy. Normally, such policies include other important features, including, but not limited to, an employee education and awareness Program, a supervisor training program and an employee assistance program.

The policy for this Project requires that any construction employee entering the project site will comply with the substance abuse testing requirements as outlined in this section. The Owner reserves the right to amend this specification upon written notice to the Contractor and the Unions on the Project. The parties to this agreement shall recognize the Drug Free Work Site Program as implemented through participating Unions and/or Contractors as administered by the contractor, or for contractors who are not signatory to agreements with signatory unions belonging to ECOB & CTC, and their core employees, an equivalent program that meets the specifications, contractual requirements, and testing requirements as set forth in this Appendix 1.

CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS

All Contractors must have and enforce a written Substance Abuse Program incorporating the testing requirements, term, and conditions set forth in this specification. This specification is applicable to all employees, current and prospective, in order to be eligible to perform work at the Project. The Contractors must comply with the specification. Supplies, vendors, and visitors are subject to confirmation of their abstinence from the possession or use of substances indicated in this specification. A copy of each contractor's substance abuse program must be

submitted to the Owner for approval prior to commencement of any work on the Project site.

The substance abuse program must apply to all employees working on the Project and subcontractors' of any of tier working on the Project site. This includes workers, new hires, replacement workers, and supervisory personnel. No employee or prospective employee of a Contractor shall be permitted to work on the Project site unless such employee has submitted to testing by this specification and unless the results of such testing are negative as hereinafter defined. The Contractor must provide the Owner with a Monthly Summary Report of the Substance Abuse Program compliance.

All Contractors must train their respective employees in methods that will allow them to recognize substance abusers. Supervisory Employees of the Owner or its subcontractor shall be trained to take action, and to confront a substance abuser in a manner consistent with generally accepted safety-training procedures.

The cost of implementing the Substance Abuse program shall be borne by each respective Contractor affected by this specification.

Suppliers, vendors, and visitors must become signatory to the terms of this specification and their abstinence from substance abuse, and their continued avoidance of violations of the specification at the project site. Furthermore, in the event of an incident and/or accident occurrences involving suppliers, vendors, and/or visitors, the same agrees to submit to the substance abuse testing when requested. Refusal to comply would be grounds to have the supplier, vendor, or visitor permanently barred from the Project site by regulators.

TESTING REQUIREMENTS

The Project requires:

- Post-offer/Pre-engagement drug and alcohol testing.
- Testing for reasonable suspicion of illegal drug use or alcohol use.
- Post accident and post incident drug and alcohol testing upon reasonable suspicion.
- Drug testing following discovery of illegal or unauthorized drugs or paraphernalia as creating reasonable suspicion.

All Prime Contractors must perform post-offer/pre-engagement, and post

accident/incident testing upon reasonable suspicion, as follows:

- a. All drug testing must be conducted by a National Institute of Drug Abuse (NIDA) certified laboratory with test results interpreted by a licensed medical review officer (MRO).
- b. The initial screen tests for alcohol shall be performed by using either a saliva test or breathalyzer test comparable to the type used by state or local law enforcement officials. Furthermore, alcohol confirmatory tests shall be performed by using either blood alcohol test or a Breathalyzer test comparable to the type used by state or local law enforcement officials.
- c. Evidence of the negative test results of individual employees required by this specification shall be furnished to the Owner prior to the commencement of work by the individual employee and promptly after performance of any subsequent testing required by this specification. Acceptable negative test result format.
 - A certificate signed by the testing laboratory, setting forth the nature and results of performed; or
 - An identification card signed by the respective Prime Contractor and issued to the individual employee, setting forth as reported on a certificate issued by the testing laboratory. The name of the testing laboratory shall also appear on the identification card; provided the affected employee authorizes the issuance of such identification card.

COMPLIANCE PROCEDURE

The Owner reserves the right to audit any substance abuse program required by this specification to verify compliance results within twenty-four (24) hours of notification of the intent to audit. The Owner shall have free right of access to all relevant records of the Prime Contractor and their subcontractors and supplies for this purpose, provided such record disclosures are within the scope of the States guidelines pertaining to confidentiality of employee records.

The Contractor's pre-engagement employees who receive a positive test result shall immediately leave the Project Site. Transportation of employees receiving the positive test result is the direct responsibility of the employing Prime Contractor, including employees of its subcontractors. Furthermore, pre-engagement employees

receiving a positive test shall not be permitted to return to the Project Site earlier than 90 days from the date of the positive test. At this time the employee may begin the process outlined by this specification again.

DEFINITIONS/ CONFIDENTIALITY/RULES- DISCIPLANARY ACTIONS-GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES

1. DEFINITIONS:

- (a) <u>Company Premises</u> the term "Company Premises" as used in this policy includes all property, facilities, land, building, structures, automobiles, trucks and other vehicles owned, leased or used by the Contractor on the Project. Construction job sites for which the Contractor has responsibility are included.
- (b) <u>Prohibited Items & Substances</u> Prohibited substances include illegal drugs (including controlled substances, look alike drugs and designer drugs, alcoholic beverages, and drug paraphernalia in the possession of or being used by an employee on the job.
- (c) <u>Employee</u> Individuals, who perform work for the Contractor, including, but not limited to management, supervision, engineering, craft workers and clerical personnel.
- (d) <u>Accident</u> Any event resulting in injury to a person or property to which an employee, or contractor/contractor's employee, contributed as a direct or indirect cause.
- (e) <u>Incident</u> An event which has all the attributes of an accident, except that no harm was caused to person or property.
- (f) <u>Reasonable Cause</u> Reasonable cause shall be defined as tardiness, excessive absenteeism, and erratic behavior such as noticeable imbalance, incoherence, and disorientation.

2. CONFIDENTIALITY

(a) All parties to this policy and program have only the interests of employees in mind; therefore, encourage any employee with a substance abuse problem to come forward and voluntarily accept our assistance in dealing with the illness. An employee assistance program will provide guidance and direction for you during your recovery period. If you volunteer for help, the Contractor

- will make every reasonable effort to return you to work upon your recovery. The Contractor will also take action to assure that your illness is handled in a confidential manner.
- (b) All actions taken under this policy and program will be confidential and disclosed only to those with a "need to know."
- (c) When a test is required, the specimen will be identified with a code number, not by name, to insure confidentiality of the donor. Each specimen container will be properly label and made tamper proof. The donor must witness this procedure.
- (d) Unless an initial positive result is confirmed as positive, it shall be deemed negative and reported by the laboratory as such.
- (e) The handling and transportation of each specimen will be properly documented through the strict chain of custody procedures.
- 3. <u>RULES</u> all employees must report to work in a physical condition that will enable them to perform their jobs in a safe and efficient manner. Employees shall not:
 - (a) Use, possess, dispense or receive prohibited substances on or at the Project job site; or
 - (b) Report to work at or on the Project with any measurable amount of prohibited substances in their system.
- 4. <u>DISCIPLINE</u> When the Contractor has reasonable cause to believe an employee is under the influence of a prohibited substance, for reasons of safety, the employee may be suspended until test results are available. If no test results are received after three (3) working days, the employee, if available, shall return to work with back pay. If the test results prove negative, the employee shall be reinstated with back pay. In all other cases:
 - (a) Applicants testing positive for drug use will not be hired.
 - (b) Employees who have not voluntarily come forward, and who test positive for a drug use, will be terminated.
 - (c) Employees who refuse to cooperate with testing procedures will be terminated.
 - (d) Employees found in possession of drugs or drug paraphernalia will be terminated.

- (e) Employees found under the influence of alcohol while on duty, or while operating a company vehicle, will be subject to termination.
- 5. <u>PRESCRIPTION DRUGS</u> Employees using a prescribed medication which, in their physician's opinion, may impair the performance of their duties, either mental or motor functions, must immediately inform the supervisor of such prescription drug use if instructed by their physician to do so. For the safety of all employees, the Contractor will consult with you and your physician to determine if a reassignment of duties is necessary. The Contractor will attempt to accommodate your needs by making an appropriate reassignment. However, if a reassignment is not possible, you will be placed on temporary medical leave until released as fit for duty by the prescribing physician.

PREVAILING WAGE COORDINATOR

The City of Canton has designated Cheryl Southwell as Prevailing Wage Coordinator, in accordance with Section 4115.071 of the Ohio Revised Code.

Her office is located at City of Canton, 218 Cleveland Ave SW, Canton, Ohio 47702 Cheryl Southwell: 330-438-4183

CONTRACTORS SUBMISSIONS TO THE WAGE COORDINATOR:

- 1) Contractors are required to supply to the Wage Coordinator, <u>a schedule of the dates</u>
 <u>during the life of the contract with City of Canton on which they are required to pay</u>
 <u>wages to the employees.</u> See Section 4115.03 (A) (2)
- 2) Contractors shall also deliver to the Wage Coordinator a certified copy of the payroll within two weeks after the initial pay date and supplemental reports for each month thereafter, which shall exhibit for each employee, their name, current address, social security number, job classification, number of hours worked for project, rate of pay, project gross pay, fringe payments, total hours all jobs, total gross all jobs, and deductions from their wages. See Section 4115.03 (A) (3)
- 3) If the life of the contract is expected to be no more than four months from the beginning of performance by the contractor or subcontractor, such supplemental reports shall be filed each week after the initial report. See Section 4115.03 (A) (6) (C)
- The certification of each payroll shall be executed by the contractor, subcontractor, or duly appointed agent thereof and include a State of Compliance stating that the payroll is correct and complete and that during the payroll period, all persons employed on said project have been paid the full weekly wages earned, that no rebates have or will be made either directly or indirectly to, or on behalf of said contractor or subcontractor for the full weekly wages earned by any person and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned by any person, other than permissible deductions. See Section 4115.03 (A) (6) (C)
- 5) Contractors will also provide <u>each month a copy of any Labor Union Fringe Benefit</u>
 <u>Fund reports that they submitted to the unions</u>. See Section 4115.03

PREVAILING WAGE COORDINATOR MONITORING PROCEDURES

The wage Coordinator's duties are those specified in Section 4115.071 and shall include:

- 1 Attend Pre-Construction Meetings to advise contractor of Prevailing Wage responsibilities
- Wage Coordinator has the authority to spot check employees pay checks in the field on the scheduled pay days for full compliance, with regard to the prevailing wage rates, including benefits.

- Wage Coordinator shall visit the project site to get names of employees performing work on the project site, to cross check with payroll reports submitted.
- 4 Wage Coordinator shall verify the subcontractors performing work on the project site with regard to whether they have been approved by the contracting authority.
- Wage Coordinator shall check to see that the prevailing wages are posted on the project site in a place accessible to employees.
- 6 Ascertain that the statement of compliance accompanying the certified payroll is the correct one for the project
- Wage Coordinator has the right to request any addition information they feel is required for proper wage verification.
- 8 Contact Contractors of delinquent payrolls
- 9 Notify contractors when necessary to request payroll corrections
- 10 Investigate wage complaints ,by self or with Ohio Department of Commerce Division of Labor & Worker Safety

PAYROLL DATES PREVAILING WAGE LAW

Instructions to the Contractor: Please read the following and provide the required information noted on this form. This document must be submitted to the Prevailing Wage Coordinator for the public authority on or before your company begins any work under a contract for a public improvement. This requirement is also applicable to your subcontractors. Please make a copy of this document available to them. The prevailing wage laws state that contractors are responsible for their subcontractors.

	will begin performance under contract on the
(Name of Contractor)	will begin performance under contract on the
	project on(Start Date)
(Name and Location of Project)	(Start Date)
and will conclude work on said project on(End	d Date, if known)
following schedule of dates that my company is requ	o Revised Code, listing of payroll dates, I hereby submit the uired to pay wages to its workers while on this project. er three (3) months in length, provide only the days of the week ay your workers.
Day Pay Period Starts:	Day Pay Period Ends:
ay Day:	
company's certified payroll records for this project to veeks of the initial pay date listed above. I further a	71 (C) of the Ohio Revised Code that I must submit a copy of my the Prevailing Wage Coordinator of the public authority within the cknowledge that I am responsible to collect and submit my ag their certified payroll records in accordance with the law.
(Contractor's Signature and Title)	(Company Name)
	(Date)

Appendix C LETTER OF AUTHORIZATION FOR PAYROLL SIGNATURE:

DATE	••			
СОМ	PANY NAME:			
ADDF	RESS:			
	_			
FEDE	ERAL I.D.#			
RE:				
	(Project Name)			(Project Number)
	(Address)			
				hereby authorizes
	(Company Offic	er/Owner-Title)		
				_ as the person to
*	complete and si	gn all certified payroll forms	s for the above pr	oject.
	В	/ :		
		(Print Name)		
		(Signature)		
		(Title)		
Sworr	n and subscribed	in my presence this	day of	20
		N	otary Public	

FRINGE BENEFITS

PLEASE COMPLETE THIS FORM AND RETURN IT TO THE ADDRESS BELOW.

	FRINGE BENEFITS ARE ALL PA	AID IN CASH	TO THE EMPL	OYEE.	
	FRINGE BENEFITS ARE PAID	IN CASH AND	TO THE BENE	FIT PROGRA	AMS LISTED BELOW.
	FRINGE BENEFITS ARE ALL PA	AID TO THE F	OLLOWING BI	ENEFIT PRO	GRAMS:
	HEALTH & WELFARE PLAN:				
	ADDRESS:				
	PENSION PLAN:				
	ADDRESS:				
:*					
APPRENT	TICESHIP PROGRAM:		+		
YOUR CO	MPANY IS:		_UNION		NON-UNION
YOUR CO	MPANY PAYS ALL EMPLOYEES	S:	_ WEEKLY		BI-WEEKLY
	D A BLANK FORM TO EACH SU ALL FORMS TO:	UBCONTRAC [*]	TOR ON THE P	ROJECT FOF	R COMPLETION.
21 CA	TY OF CANTON 18 CLEVELAND AVE SW ANTON, OHIO 44702 ITN: PREVAILING WAGE COOI	RDINATOR			
CONTRAC	CTOR'S NAME:				
	:				
PROJECT	NAME:				

PREVAILING WAGE NOTIFICATION to EMPLOYEE

4115.05the contractor or subcontractor shall furnish each employee not covered by a collective bargaining agreement written notification of the job classification to which the employee is assigned, the prevailing wage determined to be applicable to that classification, separated into the hourly rate of pay and the fringe payments, and the identity of the prevailing wage coordinator appointed by the public authority. The contractor or subcontractor shall furnish the same notification to each affected employee every time the job classification of the employee is changed.

					·	
Project Name:					Job Numbe	er.
Contractor:						
Project Location:						
Jobsite posting of prevailing wage rates	s located:					
Prevailing Wage Cool	rdinator			E	mployee	
Name: City of Canton Attn: Cheryl Sc	outhwell		Name:			
Street: 218 Cleveland Ave SW 6th Flo	or		Street:			
City: Canton	Canton		City:			
State/Zip: Ohio 44702			State/Zip:			
Phone: 330-438-4183		Phone:				
You will be performing work on this pro- type of work you are performing.	ject that falls (under these	classifications. `	You will be p	aid the appro	opriate rate for the
Classification:		Prevailing Total Pag	g Wage Rate kage:		our fringe efits:	Your hourly base rate:
			-	,		
Hourly fringe benefits paid on your beha	alf by this com	ipany:				
Fringe	Amount		Fringe		Amount	
Health Insurance			Vacation			
Life Insurance			Holiday			
Pension			Sick Pay			
Bonus			Training			
Other			Total Hourly Fr	inges		
ontractor's Signature:						Date:
Employee's Signature:						Date:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING CERTIFIED PAYROLL REPORTS

General:

Contractors and subcontractors are required by law to submit certified payroll reports for work on projects covered by Ohio's Prevailing Wage Law. This form meets the reporting requirements established by Ohio Revised Code Chapter 4115. The use of this form is not mandatory; employers may submit their own forms provided that all of the required information is included. This form may be reproduced, or additional copies obtained from:

Ohio Department of Commerce Division of Industrial Compliance Bureau of Wage and Hour Administration 6606 Tussing Road, P.O. Box 4009 Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068-9009 614-644-2239 www.com.ohlo.gov

Certified Payroll Heading:

Employer name and address: Company's full name and address...Indicate if the company is a subcontractor.

Subcontractor. Check and list the name of the General Contractor or Prime.

Project: Name and location of the project, including county.

Contracting Public Authority: Name and address of the contracting public authority... (Owner of the project).

Week Ending: Month, day, and year for last day of reporting period.

Payroll #: Indicates first, second, third, etc. payroll filed by the company for the project.

Page indicator: number of pages included in the report.

Project Number: Determined by the public authority... If there is no number leave blank.

Payroll Information by column:

- Employee Name. Address and Social Security number. This information must be provided for all employees that perform 1. physical labor on the project. The Social Security number is required; the last four digits may be permitted by the public authority. Corporate officers, parmers, and salaried employees are considered employees and must be paid the prevailing rate. Individual sole proprietors do not have to pay themselves prevailing rate but must report their hours on the project.
- Work Class: List classification of work actually performed by employee. If unsure of work classification, consult the Ohio 2. Department of Commerce-Division of Industrial Compliance & Labor-Bureau of Wage and Hour Administration. Employees working more than one classification should have separate line entries for each classification. Indicate what year/level for Apprentices. Be specific when using laborer and operator classifications; for example, Backhoe Operator or Asphalt Laborer or by "Group".
- Hours Worked, Day & Date: In the first row of column 3, enter days of the company's pay period for example; M T W 3. TH F S S. The second row is for the date that corresponds with each day for the pay period. In the employee information section, enter the number of hours worked on the prevailing wage project and which day the hours were worked. Separate rows are labeled for (ST) straight time hours and (OT) overtime hours. All hours worked after 40, must be paid at the appropriate overtime rate.
- Project Total Hours: Total the hours entered for pay period. 4.
- Base Rate: Enter actual rate per hour paid to the employee. The overtime hourly rate is time and one-half the base rate 5. listed in the prevailing wage schedule plus fringe benefits at straight time rate. The prevailing wage schedule lists the base rate plus fringe benefit amounts. These amounts added together equal the total prevailing wage rate. Employers must pay this total amount in one of three ways.
 - Total rate may be paid in entirety in the base rate to the employee; in which case, the cash designation will be 1) checked for fringe benefits.
 - Total rate may be paid as listed in prevailing wage rate schedule with total fringe amounts paid approved plans. 2) Total rate may be paid with a combination of base rate and fringe payments to approved plans in amounts other 3) than those listed in schedule.
- Project Gross: Enter total gross wages earned on the project for straight time and overtime. Project hours "X" base rate 6. should equal project gross.
- Fringes: If fringe benefits are paid in the hourly base rate, indicate this by marking the Cash space. If fringe benefits are 7. paid to approved plans as listed in the prevailing wage rate schedule, mark the space Approved Plans. If fringe benefits are paid partially in the base rate and partially to approved plans, mark the space Cash & Approved Plans. List the hourly amount paid to approved plans for each fringe. If payments are not made on a per hour basis, calculate the hourly fringe credit by dividing the yearly employer contribution by the lesser of: hours actually worked in the year (these must be documented) or 2080. Fringe benefits include: Employer's share of health insurance, life insurance, retirement plan, bonus/profit sharing, sick pay, holiday pay, personal leave, vacation, and education/training programs. If unsure of a possible fringe benefit, contact the Ohio Department of Commerce-Division of Industrial Compliance & Labor-Bureau of Wage and Hour Administration.
- 8. Total Hours All Jobs: Total all hours worked during the pay period including non-prevailing wage jobs.
- 9. Total Gross All Jobs: Gross amount earned in the pay period for all hours worked.
- 10. Self explanatory.
- 11. Self explanatory.

(a) The number of hours worked in each day and the total number of hours worked each week.

4. Hourly rate for each employee.

(a) The minimum rate paid must be the wage rate for the appropriate classification.

The Department's Wage Rate Schedule sets this rate.

(b) All overtime worked is to be paid at time and one-half for all hours worked more than forty (40) per week.

5. Where fringes are paid into a bona fide plan instead of cash, list each benefit and amount per hour paid to program for each employee.

(a) When the amount contributed to the fringe benefit plan and the total number of hours worked by the employee on all projects for the year are documented, the hourly amount is calculated by dividing the total contribution of the employer by the total number of hours worked by the employee.

(b) When the amount contributed to the fringe benefit is documented but not the total hours worked, the hourly amount is calculated by dividing the total yearly contribution by 2080.

6. Gross amount earned on all projects during the pay period.

Total deductions from employee's wages.

8. Net amount paid.

- J. The reports shall be certified by the contractor, subcontractor, or duly appointed agent stating that the payroll is correct and complete; and that the wage rates shown are not less than those required by the O.R.C. 4115.
- K. Provide a Final Affidavit to the Prevailing Wage Coordinator upon the completion of the project.

CERTIFIED PAYROLL REPORT

Employer Name & Address			Name of General / Prime Contractor	ntractor	Project Name & Location	Location	Contrac	Contracting Public Authority
Check if subcontractor			Week Ending		Payroll #	PageO[Project	Project Number
1. Employee Name, Address and Social Security Number	2. Work Class	3. Ho	3. Hours Worked - Day & Date	4. 5. Project Base Total Hrs. Rafe	6. Project e Gross	7. Fringes: Cash Approved Plans Cash & Approved Plans	8. Total Hours All Jobs	9. Total 10. 11. 12. Gross Taxes Other NET All Jobs Withheld Deducts Paid
						H&W Pens Vac App Other	Jet.	
		10						
		ST						
		OT						
		ST						
		TO						
		ST	1				·	
		TO						
		ST						
		10						
		ST						
		OT						
		ST						
		ОТ						
		ST					-	
		OT						
		ST						

Date

My signature on this form signifies that I pay, or supervise the payment of the employees shown above. I am certifying: 1) That during the pay period reported on this form signifies have been paid at the appropriate prevailing wage rate for the class of work done. 2) That the fringe benefits have been paid as indicated above. 3) That no rebates or deductions have been or will be made, directly or indirectly from the total wages earned, other than permissable deductions as defined in the Ohio Revised Code Chapter 4115.

4) That apprentices are registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training. The willful falsification of any of the above statements may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution.

Name and Title

Signature

AFFIDAVIT OF CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR

PREVAILING WAGES

I,	
I,(Name of person signing the affidavit)	(Title)
of the(Company Name)	, do hereby certify that the
(Company Name)	
wages paid to all employees for the full number of hou	urs worked in connection with the Contract to the
Improvement, Repair and Construction of:	
(Project name and locatio	n of the project)
during the following period from	to
in accordance with the prevailing wage prescribed by	the contract document.
I further certify that no rebates of deductions for	or any wages due any person have been directly
or indirectly made other that those provided by law.	
	(Signature of officer or agent)
Sworn to and subscribed in my presence this	day of
20	
_	(Notary Public)

The above affidavit must be executed and sworn to by the officer or agent of the Contractor or Subcontractor who supervises the payment of employees, before the owner will release the surety and/or make a final payment due under the terms of the Contract.

Prevailing Wage Determination Cover Letter

County:

STARK

Determination Date:

04/27/2018

Expiration Date:

07/27/2018

THE FOLLOWING PAGES ARE PREVAILING RATES OF WAGES ON PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS FAIRLY ESTIMATED TO BE MORE THAN THE AMOUNT IN O.R.C. SEC. 4115.03 (b) (1) or (2), AS APPLICABLE.

Section 4115.05 provides, in part: "Where contracts are not awarded or construction undertaken within ninety days from the date of the establishment of the prevailing wages, there shall be a redetermination of the prevailing rate of wages before the contract is awarded." The expiration date of this wage schedule is listed above for your convenience only. This wage determination is not intended as a blanket determination to be used for all projects during this period without prior approval of this Department.

Section 4115.04, Ohio Revised Code provides, in part: "Such schedule of wages shall be attached to and made a part of the specifications for the work, and shall be printed on the bidding blanks where the work is done by contract..."

The contract between the letting authority and the successful bidder shall contain a statement requiring that mechanics and laborers be paid a prevailing rate of wage as required in Section 4115.06, Ohio Revised Code.

The contractor or subcontractor is required to file with the contracting public authority upon completion of the project and prior to final payment therefore an affidavit stating that he has fully complied with Chapter 4115 of the Ohio Revised Code.

The wage rates contained in this schedule are the "Prevailing Wages" as defined by Section 4115.03, Ohio Revised Code (the basic hourly rates plus certain fringe benefits). These rates and fringes shall be a minimum to be paid under a contract regulated by Chapter 4115 of the Ohio Revised Code by contractors and subcontractors. The prevailing wage rates contained in this schedule include the effective dates and wage rates currently on file. In cases where future effective dates are not included in this schedule, modifications to the wage schedule will be furnished to the Prevailing Wage Coordinator appointed by the public authority as soon as prevailing wage rates increases are received by this office.

"There shall be posted in a prominent and accessible place on the site of work a legible statement of the Schedule of Wage Rates specified in the contract to the various classifications of laborers, workmen, and mechanics employed, said statement to remain posted during the life of such contract." Section 4115.07, Ohio Revised Code.

Apprentices will be permitted to work only under a bona fide apprenticeship program if such program exists and if such program is registered with the Ohio Apprenticeship Council.

Section 4115.071 provides that no later than ten days before the first payment of wages is due to any employee of any contractor or subcontractor working on a contract regulated by Chapter 4115, Ohio Revised Code, the contracting public authority shall appoint one of his own employees to act as the prevailing wage coordinator for said contract. The duties of the prevailing wage coordinator are outlined in Section 4115.071 of the Ohio Revised Code.

Section 4115.05 provides for an escalator in the prevailing wage rate. Each time a new rate is established, that rate is required to be paid on all ongoing public improvement projects.

A further requirement of Section 4115.05 of the Ohio Revised Code is: "On the occasion of the first pay date under a contract, the contractor shall furnish each employee not covered by a collective bargaining agreement or understanding between employers and bona fide organizations of Labor with individual written notification of the job classification to which the employee is assigned, the prevailing wage determined to be applicable to that

http://198.234.41.198/w3/webwh.nsf/PWDetermination?openform Appendix C

classification, separated into the hourly rate of pay and the fringe payments, and the identity of the prevailing wage Coordinator appointed by the public authority. The contractor or subcontractor shall furnish the same notification to each affected employee every time the job classification of the employee is changed."

Work performed in connection with the installation of modular furniture may be subject to prevailing wage.

THIS PACKET IS NOT TO BE SEPARATED BUT IS TO REMAIN COMPLETE AS IT IS SUBMITTED TO YOU. (Reference guidelines and forms are included in this packet to be helpful in the compliance of the Prevailing Wage law.)
wh1500

Prevailing Wage Rate Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Asbestos Local 207 OH

Change #: LCN01-2017fbLoc207OH

Craft: Asbestos Worker Effective Date: 10/04/2017 Last Posted: 10/04/2017

	BHR	Fringe Benefit Payments						Irrevocable Fund		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
		H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Clas	sification										
Asbestos Abatement	\$25.00	\$7.00	\$6.05	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.07	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.77	\$51.27
Trainee	\$16.30	\$7.00	\$1.40	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.07	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25.42	\$33.57
ר ר ר ר ר ר ר ר ר ר ר ר ר ר ר ר ר ר ר											

Special Calculation Note:

Ratio:

3 Journeymen to 1 Trainee

Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note):

ADAMS, ASHLAND, ASHTABULA*, ATHENS, AUGLAIZE, BROWN, BUTLER*, CARROLL, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, CLERMONT, CLINTON, COLUMBIANA, COSHOCTON, CRAWFORD, CUYAHOGA, DARKE, DELAWARE, FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE, FRANKLIN, GEAUGA, GREENE, GUERNSEY, HAMILTON, HARDIN, HARRISON, HIGHLAND, HOCKING, HOLMES, HURON, KNOX, LAKE, LICKING, LOGAN, LORAIN, MADISON, MAHONING, MARION, MEDINA, MIAMI, MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, MORROW, MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, PERRY, PICKAWAY, PORTAGE, PREBLE, RICHLAND, ROSS, SHELBY, STARK, SUMMIT, TRUMBULL, TUSCARAWAS, UNION, VINTON, WARREN*, WAYNE

Special Jurisdictional Note: Butler County: (townships of

Fairfield, Hanover, Liberty, Milford, Morgan, Oxford, Ripley, Ross, StClair, Union & Wayne.) (Lemon & Madison) Warren County: (townships of: Deerfield, Hamilton, Harlan, Salem, Union & Washington). (Clear Creek, Franklin, Mossie, Turtle Creek & Wayney). Ashtabula County: (post offices & townships of Ashtabula, Austinburg, Geneva, Harperfield, Jefferson, Plymouth & Saybrook) (townships of Andover, Cherry Valley, Colbrook, Canneaut, Denmark, Dorset, East Orwell, Hartsgrove, Kingville, Lenox, Monroe, Morgan, New Lyme, North Kingsville, Orwell, Pierpoint, Richmond Rock Creek, Rome, Shefield, Trumbull, Wayne, Williamsfield & Windsor) Erie County: (post offices & townships of Berlin, Berlin Heights, Birmingham, Florence, Huron, Milan, Shinrock & Vermilion)

Details:

Appendix C

Asbestos & lead paint abatement including, but not limited to the removal or encapsulation of asbestos & lead paint, all work in conjunction with the preparation of the removal of same & all work in conjunction with the clean up after said removal. The removal of all insulation materials, whether they contain asbestos or not, from mechanical systems (pipes, boilers, ducts, flues, breaching, etc.) is recognized as being the exclusive work of the Asbestos Abatement Workers.

On all mechanical systems (pipes, boilers, ducts, flues, breaching, etc.) that are going to be demolished, the removal of all insulating materials whether they contain asbestos or not shall be the exclusive work of the Laborers. An Abatement Journeyman is anyone who has more than 300 hours in the Asbestos Abatement field.

Name of Union: Asbestos Local 84 Heat & Frost Insulators

Change #: LCN01-2017fbLoc84

Craft: Asbestos Worker Effective Date: 11/08/2017 Last Posted: 11/08/2017

	В	HR		Frin	ge Bene	fit Payn	nents		Irrevo Fu		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classi	fication											
Asbestos Insulation Worker	\$30.47		\$9.49	\$8.00	\$0.42	\$0.00	\$3.39	\$0.24	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$52.01	\$67.24
Apprentice	Per	cent										
1st Year	50.00	\$15.24	\$9.49	\$8.00	\$0.42	\$0.00	\$3.39	\$0.24	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36.78	\$44.39
2nd Year	60.00	\$18.28	\$9.49	\$8.00	\$0.42	\$0.00	\$3.39	\$0.24	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.82	\$48.96
3rd Year	70.00	\$21.33	\$9.49	\$8.00	\$0.42	\$0.00	\$3.39	\$0.24	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.87	\$53.53
4th Year	80.00	\$24.38	\$9.49	\$8.00	\$0.42	\$0.00	\$3.39	\$0.24	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$45.92	\$58.10

Special Calculation Note: Other is Industry and Labor Management Fund

Ratio:

3 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice per shop

Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note):

ASHLAND, ASHTABULA*, CARROLL, COLUMBIANA, COSHOCTON, ERIE*, HARRISON, HOLMES, MAHONING, MEDINA, PORTAGE, RICHLAND, STARK, SUMMIT, TRUMBULL, TUSCARAWAS, WAYNE

Special Jurisdictional Note: Ashtabula County: except for the townships of Ashtabula, Austinburg, Geneva, Harpersfield, Jefferson, Plymouth and Saybrook. Erie except Sandusky city limits.

Details:

The removal of all insulation materials, whether they contain asbestos or not, from mechanical systems (pipes, boilers, ducts, flues, breaching, etc.) is recognized as being the exclusive work of the Asbestos Workers.

On all mechanical systems (pipes, boilers, ducts, flues, breaching, etc.) that are going to be demolished, the removal of all insulating materials whether they contain asbestos or not shall be the exclusive work of the Laborers.

Prevailing Wage Rate Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Boilermaker Local 744

Change #: CN01-2008Loc744

Craft: Boilermaker Effective Date: 07/01/2009 Last Posted: 06/30/2010

	В	HR		Fring	ge Bene	fit Pay	ments		Irrevo Fui		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Class	sification					PROPERTY.						
Boilermaker	\$3	6.84	\$6.82	\$6.46	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$3.75	\$0.00			\$54.22	\$72.64
A	-											
1st 6 months	70.00	\$25.79	\$6.62	\$6.46	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$3.75	\$0.00			\$42.92	\$55.81
2nd 6 months	72.52	\$26.72	\$6.62	\$6.46	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$3.75	\$0.00			\$43.85	\$57.20
3rd 6 months	75.00	\$27.63	\$6.62	\$6.46	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$3.75	\$0.00			\$44.76	\$58.58
4th 6 months	77.51	\$28.55	\$6.62	\$6.46	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$3.75	\$0.00			\$45.68	\$59.96
5th 6 months	80.02	\$29.48	\$6.62	\$6.46	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$3.75	\$0.00			\$46.61	\$61.35
6th 6 months	85.00	\$31.31	\$6.62	\$6.46	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$3.75	\$0.00			\$48.44	\$64.10
7th 6 months	90.00	\$33.16	\$6.62	\$6.46	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$3.75	\$0.00			\$50.29	\$66.86
8th 6 months	95.02	\$35.01	\$6.62	\$6.46	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$3.75	\$0.00			\$52.14	\$69.64
Helper	60.00	\$22.10	\$6.82	\$6.46	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$3.75	\$0.00			\$39.48	\$50.54

Special Calculation Note: No special calculations for this skilled craft wage rate are required at this time.

Ratio:

Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note) :

5 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice to 1 Helper

ASHTABULA, CARROLL, COSHOCTON, CUYAHOGA, GEAUGA, HARRISON, HOLMES, LAKE, LORAIN, MAHONING, MEDINA, PORTAGE, STARK, SUMMIT, TRUMBULL, TUSCARAWAS, WAYNE

Special Jurisdictional Note:

Prevailing Wage Rate Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Bricklayer Local 6

Change #: LCN01-2017fbLoc6

Craft: Bricklayer Effective Date: 05/24/2017 Last Posted: 05/24/2017

	B	HIR		Frin	ge Bene	fit Payı	nents		Irrevo Fu	1	Total PWR	Overtime Rate
		£.	H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Class	ification											***************************************
Bricklayer	\$2	7.79	\$7.61	\$6.36	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.33	\$56.23
Pointer Caulker Cleaner	\$2	7.79	\$7.61	\$6.36	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.33	\$56.23
Stone Mason	\$2	7.79	\$7.61	\$6.36	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.33	\$56.23
Cement Mason	\$2	7.79	\$7.61	\$6.36	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.33	\$56.23
Plaster	\$2	7.79	\$7.61	\$6.36	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.33	\$56.23
Apprentice	Per	cent								[
1st 4 months	50.00	\$13.90	\$7.61	\$6.36	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28.43	\$35.38
2nd 4 months	55.00	\$15.28	\$7.61	\$6.36	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29.82	\$37.47
3rd 4 months is 1st year	60.00	\$16.67	\$7.61	\$6.36	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31.21	\$39.55
4th 4 months	65.00	\$18.06	\$7.61	\$6.36	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.60	\$41.64
5th 4 months	70.00	\$19.45	\$7.61	\$6.36	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$33.99	\$43.72
6th 4 months is 2nd year	75.00	\$20.84	\$7.61	\$6.36	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.38	\$45.80
24 through 36 months is 3rd year	80.00	\$22.23	\$7.61	\$6.36	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36.77	\$47.89
6 through 48 months is 4th year	90.00	\$25.01	\$7.61	\$6.36	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.55	\$52.06

Special Calculation Note: OTHER IS DRU PRESTING

Ratio:

Journeymen to 1 Apprentice 7 Journeymen to 2 Apprentice

Special Jurisdictional Note:

Details:

Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note):

CARROLL, STARK, TUSCARAWAS

Name of Union: Bricklayer Local 8 Tile Finisher

Change #: LCN01-2014fbLoc8

Craft: Bricklayer Effective Date: 06/11/2014 Last Posted: 06/11/2014

	В	HR		Fring	ge Bene	efit Pay	ments		Irrevo Fu		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Clas	sification	1										700.0
Bricklayer Tile Marble Terrazzo Finisher	\$2	3.17	\$5.00	\$7.85	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.37	\$0.37	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36.96	\$48.55
Resilient flooring Wood Laminate Carpet Carpet Tile Finisher	\$1	3.34	\$5.00	\$7.23	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.26	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25.83	\$32.50
											O PORTILL	
New Employees	Per	rcent										
1st 30 days	59.89	\$13.88	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$13.88	\$20.81
2nd 30 days thru 6 months	59.89	\$13.88	\$5.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$18.88	\$25.81
2nd 6 months	69.90	\$16.20	\$5.00	\$7.85	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.37	\$0.37	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29.99	\$38.08
3rd 6 months	74.93	\$17.36	\$5.00	\$7.85	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.37	\$0.37	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31.15	\$39.83
4th 6 months	79.88	\$18.51	\$5.00	\$7.85	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.37	\$0.37	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.30	\$41.55
5th 6 months	84.88	\$19.67	\$5.00	\$7.85	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.37	\$0.37	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$33.46	\$43.29
6th 6 months	89.88	\$20.83	\$5.00	\$7.85	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.37	\$0.37	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34.62	\$45.03

7th 6 months	94.88	\$21.98	\$5.00	\$7.85	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.37	\$0.37	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.77	\$46.77
8th 6 months	94.88	\$21.98	\$5.00	\$7.85	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.37	\$0.37	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.77	\$46.77

Special Calculation Note: Other \$.40 is for International Masonry Training. Classification title contains "Bricklayer" because contract originates within the Bricklayer Local. Note that the classification description is clarified after the local union number at the top of the page.

Ratio:

Journeymen 4 to 1 Apprentice

Journeymen 6 to 1 Apprentice thereafter

Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note):

ASHTABULA, CARROLL, COLUMBIANA, COSHOCTON, HARRISON, HOLMES, JEFFERSON, MAHONING, PORTAGE, STARK,

TRUMBULL, TUSCARAWAS, WAYNE

Special Jurisdictional Note : Townships in Columbiana County are as follows: Salem, Perry, Fairfield, Center Elkrun, Middletown and Unity

Details:

Mechanic's assistants shall do all the handling, of sand, cement, lime, tile, marble, terrazzo and other materials used by the mechanics upon being delivered to the building or at the job. Hand rubbing, rolling, mixing, formulating, grinding, grouting, and cleaning of all marble, tile, mosaic, and terrazzo floors, and wainscoting, and such other work as is required in helping a mechanic as is the established custom of the trade. No limit to the tools, equipment or machinery used.

Prevailing Wage Rate Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Bricklayer Local 8 Zone 2 Tile Setters & Finishers

Change #: LCN1-2017fbLoc6

Craft: Bricklayer Effective Date: 06/14/2017 Last Posted: 06/14/2017

	F	BHR		Frin	ge Bene	efit Payı	nents		Irrevo Fu		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classifi	cation											1
Bricklayer Tile Setter	\$2	24.72	\$6.55	\$5.42	\$0.57	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.26	\$49.62
Marble Mason	\$2	24.72	\$6.55	\$5.42	\$0.57	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.26	\$49.62
Terrazzo worker	\$2	24.72	\$6.55	\$5.42	\$0.57	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.26	\$49.62
Finisher Support	\$2	22.13	\$6.55	\$5.42	\$0.55	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34.65	\$45.71
APPRENTICE Sinisher Support Only												1
1st 30 days	\$1	3.28	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$13.28	\$19.92
30 days-6 months	\$1	3.28	\$6.55	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$19.83	\$26.47
2ND 6 months	\$1	5.49	\$6.55	\$5.42	\$0.55	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28.01	\$35.75
3RD 6 months	\$1	6.60	\$6.55	\$5.42	\$0.55	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29.12	\$37.42
4TH 6 months	\$1	7.70	\$6.55	\$5.42	\$0.55	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30.22	\$39.07
5TH 6 months	\$1	8.81	\$6.55	\$5.42	\$0.55	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31.33	\$40.73
6TH 6 months	\$1	9.92	\$6.55	\$5.42	\$0.55	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.44	\$42.40
Apprentice	Pei	rcent										
1st 30 Days	60.00	\$14.83	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$14.83	\$22.25
30 days- 6 months	60.00	\$14.83	\$6.55	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$21.38	\$28.80
2nd 6 months	70.00	\$17.30	\$6.55	\$5.42	\$0.57	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29.84	\$38.50
3rd 6 months	75.00	\$18.54	\$6.55	\$5.42	\$0.57	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31.08	\$40.35
4th 6 months	80.00	\$19.78	\$6.55	\$5.42	\$0.57	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.32	\$42.20
5th 6 months	85.00	\$21.01	\$6.55	\$5.42	\$0.57	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$33.55	\$44.06
6th 6 months	90.00	\$22.25	\$6.55	\$5.42	\$0.57	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34.79	\$45.91
7th 6 months	95.00	\$23.48	\$6.55	\$5.42	\$0.57	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36.02	\$47.77
8th 6 months	95.00	\$23.48	\$6.55	\$5.42	\$0.57	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36.02	\$47.77

Special Calculation Note : Classification title contains "Bricklayer" because contract originates within the Bricklayer Local.

Note that the classification description is clarifled and in local union number at the top of the page.

Ratio:

Journeymen to 1 Apprentice 6 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice (Thereafter)

Special Jurisdictional Note:

Details:

Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note) :

BELMONT, CARROLL, HARRISON, JEFFERSON, MONROE, STARK, TUSCARAWAS

Name of Union: Carpenter Commercial NE District C

Change #: LCN01-2017fbLocNEdistCantonC

Craft: Carpenter Effective Date: 06/07/2017 Last Posted: 06/07/2017

	BHR			Frin	ge Bene	fit Payı	ments		Irrevo Fu		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Class	ification										***	
Carpenter	\$2.	5.98	\$6.45	\$8.77	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.41	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.06	\$55.05
Apprentice	Por	cent										
1st 3 Months	40.00	\$10.39	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$10.39	\$15.59
2nd 3 Months	45.00	\$11.69	\$6.45	\$0.00	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$18.59	\$24.44
2nd 6 Months is 1st year	50.00	\$12.99	\$6.45	\$0.00	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$19.89	\$26.38
3rd 6 Months	55.00	\$14.29	\$6.45	\$0.00	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$21.19	\$28.33
4th 6 Months is 2nd year	60.00	\$15.59	\$6.45	\$0.00	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$22.49	\$30.28
5th 6 Months	70.00	\$18.19	\$6.45	\$6.14	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.29	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31.52	\$40.61
6th 6 Months is 3rd year	75.00	\$19.48	\$6.45	\$6.58	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$33.28	\$43.02
7th 6 Months	80.00	\$20.78	\$6.45	\$7.02	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.33	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.03	\$45.43
8th 6 Months is 4th year	85.00	\$22.08	\$6.45	\$7.45	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36.78	\$47.82

Special Calculation Note:

Ratio:

Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note):

3 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice

CARROLL, STARK, TUSCARAWAS, WAYNE

Special Jurisdictional Note:

Name of Union: Carpenter Local 509 NE District Interior Systems

Change #: LCN01-2010mmLoc509Int Systems

Craft: Carpenter Effective Date: 06/17/2010 Last Posted: 06/17/2010

	BHR		Fring	ge Bene	fit Pay	ments		Irrevo Fu		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
		H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Class	ification										
Carpenter Window Shade Venetian Blinds Drapery Installer	\$15.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$15.50	\$23.25
						The state of the s	F				

Special Calculation Note: No special calculations for this skilled craft wage rate are required at this time.

_	2	Ŧ	9	\sim	
JЪ	a	ш	п	u	

Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note):

ADAMS, ALLEN, ASHLAND, ASHTABULA, ATHENS, AUGLAIZE, BELMONT, BROWN, BUTLER, CARROLL, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, CLERMONT, CLINTON, COLUMBIANA, COSHOCTON, CRAWFORD, CUYAHOGA, DARKE, DEFIANCE, DELAWARE, ERIE, FAIRFIELD, FRANKLIN, FULTON, GALLIA, GEAUGA, GREENE, GUERNSEY, HAMILTON, HANCOCK, HARDIN, HARRISON, HENRY, HIGHLAND, HOCKING, HOLMES, HURON, JACKSON, JEFFERSON, KNOX, LAKE,

LAWRENCE, LICKING, LOGAN, LORAIN, LUCAS, MADISON, MAHONING, MARION, MEDINA, MEIGS, MERCER, MIAMI, MONROE, MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, MORROW, MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, OTTAWA, PAULDING, PERRY, PICKAWAY, PIKE, PORTAGE, PREBLE, PUTNAM, RICHLAND, ROSS, SANDUSKY, SCIOTO, SENECA, SHELBY, STARK, SUMMIT, TRUMBULL, TUSCARAWAS, UNION, VAN WERT, VINTON, WARREN, WASHINGTON, WAYNE

Special Jurisdictional Note:

Prevailing Wage Rate Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Carpenter Millwright NE District J

Change #: LCN01-2017fbLoc1090J

Craft: Carpenter Effective Date: 06/07/2017 Last Posted: 06/07/2017

BHR		Fringe Benefit Payments				I		Total PWR	Overtime Rate		
		H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
sification	2 32.000111										
\$2	5.76	\$6.45	\$8.50	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$1.66	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.87	\$55.75
\$2	6.76	\$6.45	\$8.50	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$1.66	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.87	\$57.25
\$2	7.26	\$6.45	\$8.50	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$1.66	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$44.37	\$58.00
Per	cent										
55.00	\$14.17	\$6.45	\$8.50	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$1.66	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31.28	\$38.36
58.50	\$15.07	\$6.45	\$8.50	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$1.66	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.18	\$39.71
62.00	\$15.97	\$6.45	\$8.50	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$1.66	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$33.08	\$41.07
65.50	\$16.87	\$6.45	\$8.50	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$1.66	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$33.98	\$42.42
69.00	\$17.77	\$6.45	\$8.50	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$1.66	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34.88	\$43.77
72.50	\$18.68	\$6.45	\$8.50	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$1.66	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.79	\$45.12
76.00	\$19.58	\$6.45	\$8.50	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$1.66	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36.69	\$46.48
80.00	\$20.61	\$6.45	\$8.50	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$1.66	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.72	\$48.02
	\$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$	\$25.76 \$26.76 \$26.76 \$27.26 Percent 55.00 \$14.17 58.50 \$15.07 62.00 \$15.97 65.50 \$16.87 69.00 \$17.77 72.50 \$18.68 76.00 \$19.58	#&W \$25.76 \$6.45 \$26.76 \$6.45 \$27.26 \$6.45 \$27.26 \$6.45 Percent 55.00 \$14.17 \$6.45 58.50 \$15.07 \$6.45 62.00 \$15.97 \$6.45 65.50 \$16.87 \$6.45 69.00 \$17.77 \$6.45 72.50 \$18.68 \$6.45 76.00 \$19.58 \$6.45	H&W Pension	H&W Pension App Tr. sification \$25.76 \$6.45 \$8.50 \$0.45 \$26.76 \$6.45 \$8.50 \$0.45 \$27.26 \$6.45 \$8.50 \$0.45 \$5.00 \$14.17 \$6.45 \$8.50 \$0.45 \$8.50 \$15.07 \$6.45 \$8.50 \$0.45 \$6.40 \$15.97 \$6.45 \$8.50 \$0.45 \$6.50 \$16.87 \$6.45 \$8.50 \$0.45 \$6.40 \$17.77 \$6.45 \$8.50 \$0.45 \$72.50 \$18.68 \$6.45 \$8.50 \$0.45 \$6.45 \$8.50 \$0.45 \$0.45	H&W Pension App Vac. Tr.	H&W Pension App Vac. Annuity	H&W Pension App Tr. Vac. Annuity Other	H&W Pension App Vac. Annuity Other LECET (*) Sification	H&W Pension App Vac. Annuity Other LECET MISC (*)	H&W Pension App Tr. Vac. Annuity Other LECET MISC (*)

Special Calculation Note: Other \$0.05 is UBC Millwright Promotional Fund

Ratio:

3 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice

Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note):

CARROLL, STARK, TUSCARAWAS, WAYNE

Special Jurisdictional Note:

Details:

certain projects warrant a larger percentage of apprentices, it will be agreed to increase the ratio of apprentices to journeymen, but Not to exceed (1) Apprentice to (4) Journeymen.

The following classifications will be paid at the amount above Journeyman Rate:

Certified Welder \$1.00

Lay Out Man on Monorail \$1.25

The term "Millwright and Machine Erectors" jurisdiction shall mean the unloading, hoisting, rigging, skidding, moving, dismantling, aligning, erecting, assembling, repairing, maintenance and adjusting of all structures, processing areas either under cover, under ground or elsewhere, required to process material, handle, manufacture or service, be it powered or receiving power manually, by steam, gas, electricity, gasoline, diesel, nuclear, solar, water, air or chemically, and in industries such as and including, which are identified for the purpose of description, but not limited to, the following: woodworking plants; canning industries; steel mills; coffee roasting plants; paper and pulp; cellophane; stone crushing; gravel and sand washing and handling; refineries; grain storage and handling; asphalt plants; sewage disposal; water plants; laundries; bakeries; mixing plants; can, bottle and bag packing plants; textile mills; paint mills; breweries; milk processing plants; power plants; aluminum processing or manufacturing plants; and amusement and entertainment fields. The installation of mechanical equipment in atomic energy plants; installation of reactors in power plants; installation of control rods and equipment in reactors; and installation of mechanical equipment in rocket missile bases, launchers, launching gantry, floating bases, hydraulic escape doors and any and all component parts thereto, either assembled, semi-assembled or disassembled. The installation of, but not limited to, the following: setting-up of all engines, otors, generators, air compressors, fans, pumps, scales, hoppers, conveyors of all types, sizes and their supports; escalators; man lifts; moving sidewalks; hoists; dumb waiters; all types of feeding machinery; amusement devices; mechanical pin setters and spotters in bowling alleys; refrigeration equipment; and the installation of all types of equipment necessary and required to process material either in the manufacturing or servicing. The handling and installation of pulleys, gears, sheaves, fly wheels, air and vacuum drives, worm drives and gear drives directly or indirectly coupled to motors, belts, chains, screws, legs, boots, guards, booth tanks, all bin valves, turn heads and indicators, shafting, bearings, cable sprockets, cutting all key seats in new and old work, troughs, chippers, filters, calendars, rolls, winders, rewinders, slitters, cutters, wrapping machines, blowers. forging machines, rams, hydraulic or otherwise, planing, extruder, ball, dust collectors, equipment in meat packing plants, splicing of ropes and cables. The laying-out, fabrication and installation of protection equipment including machinery guards, making and setting of templates for machinery, fabrication of bolts, nuts, pans, drilling of holes for any equipment which the Millwrights install regardless of materials; all welding and burning regardless of type, fabrication of all lines, hose or tubing used in lubricating machinery installed by Millwrights; grinding, cleaning, servicing and any machine work necessary for any part of any equipment installed by the Millwrights; and the break-in and trial run of any equipment or machinery installed by the Millwrights. It is agreed the Millwrights shall use the layout tools and optic equipment necessary to perform their work.

Name of Union: Carpenter NE District Industrial Dock & Door

Change #: LCN01-2014fbCarpNEStatewide

Craft: Carpenter Effective Date: 03/05/2014 Last Posted: 03/05/2014 Final 6.20

B	BHR		Fring	ge Bene	fit Payı	ments		1		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
		H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
ssificatio	n										
\$19	9.70	\$5.05	\$1.00	\$0.15	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25.90	\$35.75
Per	cent										
60.00	\$11.82	\$5.05	\$1.00	\$0.15	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$18.02	\$23.93
80.20	\$15.80	\$5.05	\$1.00	\$0.15	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$22.00	\$29.90
	\$19	Percent 60.00 \$11.82	## H&W \$19.70 \$5.05 Percent 60.00 \$11.82 \$5.05	H&W Pension	H&W Pension App Tr.	H&W Pension App Vac. Tr.	H&W Pension App Vac. Annuity Tr.	H&W Pension App Vac. Annuity Other	H&W Pension App Vac. Annuity Other LECET (*)	H&W Pension App Vac. Annuity Other LECET MISC (*)	H&W Pension App Vac. Annuity Other LECET MISC (*)

Special Calculation Note: No special calculations for this skilled craft wage rate are required at this time.

Ratio:

1 Journeymen to 1 Trainee

Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note) :

ADAMS, ALLEN, ASHLAND, ASHTABULA, ATHENS, AUGLAIZE, BELMONT, BROWN, BUTLER, CARROLL, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, CLERMONT, CLINTON, COLUMBIANA, COSHOCTON, CRAWFORD, CUYAHOGA, DARKE, DEFIANCE, DELAWARE, ERIE, FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE, FRANKLIN, FULTON, GALLIA, GEAUGA, GREENE, GUERNSEY, HAMILTON, HANCOCK, HARDIN, HARRISON, HENRY, HIGHLAND, HOCKING, HOLMES, HURON, JACKSON, JEFFERSON, KNOX, LAKE, LAWRENCE, LICKING, LOGAN, LORAIN, LUCAS, MADISON, MAHONING,

MARION, MEDINA, MEIGS, MERCER, MIAMI, MONROE, MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, MORROW, MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, OTTAWA, PAULDING, PERRY, PICKAWAY, PIKE, PORTAGE, PREBLE, PUTNAM, RICHLAND, ROSS, SANDUSKY, SCIOTO, SENECA, SHELBY, STARK, SUMMIT, TRUMBULL, TUSCARAWAS, UNION, VAN WERT, VINTON, WARREN, WASHINGTON, WAYNE, WILLIAMS, WOOD, WYANDOT

Special Jurisdictional Note: Industrial Dock and Door is the installation of overhead doors, roll up doors and dock leveling equipment

Details:

10/27/10 New Contract jc

Name of Union: Carpenter Insulation NE District C

Change #: LCN01-2017fbLocNEC

Craft: Carpenter Effective Date: 06/07/2017 Last Posted: 06/07/2017

	В	HR		Frin	ge Bene	fit Payı	nents		Irrevo Fui		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Class	ification											
Carpenter Insulation	\$2	0.78	\$6.45	\$8.77	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.41	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36.86	\$47.25
Apprentice	Per	cent										
1st 3 months	50.00	\$10.39	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$10.39	\$15.59
2nd 3 months	50.00	\$10.39	\$6.45	\$0.00	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$17.29	\$22.48
2nd 6 months	50.00	\$10.39	\$6.45	\$0.00	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$17.29	\$22.48
3rd 6 months	55.00	\$11.43	\$6.45	\$0.00	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$18.33	\$24.04
4th 6 months	60.00	\$12.47	\$6.45	\$0.00	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$19.37	\$25.60
5th 6 months	70.00	\$14.55	\$6.45	\$6.14	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.29	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27.88	\$35.15
6th 6 months	75.00	\$15.59	\$6.45	\$6.58	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29.37	\$37.17
7th 6 months	80.00	\$16.62	\$6.45	\$7.02	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.33	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30.87	\$39.19
8th 6 months	85.00	\$17.66	\$6.45	\$7.45	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.36	\$41.19

Special Calculation Note : No special calculations for this skilled craft wage rate are required at this time.

atio:

2 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice

Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note):

CARROLL, STARK, TUSCARAWAS, WAYNE

Special Jurisdictional Note:

Name of Union: Carpenter Pile Driver NE District O

Change #: LCN01-2017fbLoc1090O

Craft: Carpenter Effective Date: 06/07/2017 Last Posted: 06/07/2017

	В	HR		Frin	ge Bene	fit Payı	nents		Irrevo Fui		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Class	sification											***************************************
Carpenter Pile Driver	\$2	5.56	\$6.45	\$8.50	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$1.65	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.61	\$55.39
Diver	\$3	8.34	\$6.45	\$8.50	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$1.65	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$55.39	\$74.56
Certified Welder	\$2	6.61	\$6.45	\$8.50	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$1.65	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.66	\$56.97

					F F	f f	E					
Apprentice	Per	rcent										
1st 6 months	55.00	\$14.06	\$6.45	\$8.50	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$1.65	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31.11	\$38.14
2nd 6 months	58.50	\$14.95	\$6.45	\$8.50	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$1.65	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.00	\$39.48
3rd 6 months	62.00	\$15.85	\$6.45	\$8.50	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$1.65	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.90	\$40.82
4th 6 months	65.50	\$16.74	\$6.45	\$8.50	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$1.65	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$33.79	\$42.16
5th 6 months	69.00	\$17.64	\$6.45	\$8.50	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$1.65	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34.69	\$43.50
6th 6 months	72.50	\$18.53	\$6.45	\$8.50	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$1.65	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.58	\$44.85
7th 6 months	76.00	\$19.43	\$6.45	\$8.50	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$1.65	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36.48	\$46.19
8th 6	80.00	\$20.45	\$6.45	\$8.50	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$1.65	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.50	\$47.72

Special Calculation Note : No special calculations for this skilled craft wage rate are required at this time.

.atio:

3 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice

Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note):

STARK, WAYNE, CARROLL, TUSCARAWAS

Special Jurisdictional Note:

Details:

If certain projects warrant a larger percentage of apprentices, it will be agreed to increase the ratio of apprentices journeymen, but Not to exceed (1) Apprentice to (2) Journeymen.

Employees working with creosoted, chemically treated or toxic materials, shall receive \$.50 above regular rate. Pile Drivers duties shall include but not limited to: Pile driving, milling, fashioning, joining assembling, erecting, fastening, or dismantling of all material of wood, plastic, metal, fiber, cork and composition and all other substitute materials: pile driving, cutting, fitting and placing of lagging, and the handling, cleaning, erecting, installing and dismantling of machinery, equipment and erecting pre-engineered metal buildings. Pile Drivers work but not limited to: unloading, assembling, erection, repairs, operation, signaling, dismantling and reloading all equipment that is used for pile driving including pule butts is defined as sheeting or scrap piling. Underwater work that may be required in connection with the installation of piling. The driver and his tender work as a team and shall arrive at their own financial arrangements with the contractor. Any configuration of wood, steel, concrete or composite that is jetted, driven or vibrated onto the ground by conventional pile driving equipment for the purpose of supporting a future load that may be permanent or temporary. The construction of all wharves and docks, including the fabrication and installation of floating docks. Driving bracing, plumbing, cutting off and capping of all piling whether wood, metal, pipe piling or composite, loading, unloading, erecting, framing, dismantling, moving and handling of pile driving equipment piling used in the construction and repair of all wharves, docks, piers, trestles, caissons, cofferdams and erection of all sea walls and breakwaters. All underwater and marine work on bulkheads, wharves, docks, shipyards, caissons, piers, bridges, pipeline, work, viaducts, marine cable and trestles, as well as salvage and reclamation work where divers are employed. Rate shall include carpenters, acoustic and ceiling installers, drywall installers, pile drivers and floorlayers.

BHR

Irrevocable

Overtime

Total

Prevailing Wage Rate Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Carpenter Statewide Office Systems

Change #: LCR02-2010jcJurSTWIDEOfficeSystems

Craft: Carpenter Effective Date: 07/28/2010 Last Posted: 07/28/2010

Fringe Benefit Payments

				ring	ge Delle	ant I ay	inents		Fu		PWR	Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Cla	assificatio	n										- 100.00
Carpenter Installers	\$1	6.00	\$5.47	\$1.00	\$0.08	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$22.55	\$30.55
Helper	\$9	0.50	\$5.47	\$0.00	\$0.08	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$15.05	\$19.80
												1000
Installer Trainee	Pei	cent	-				paramaunu.				Property and	provinces and
1st 6 months	59.40	\$9.50	\$5.47	\$0.00	\$0.08	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$15.05	\$19.81
2nd 6 Months	62.00	\$9.92	\$5.47	\$0.00	\$0.08	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$15.47	\$20.43
3rd 6 Months	65.00	\$10.40	\$5.47	\$0.00	\$0.08	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$15.95	\$21.15
4th 6 Months	67.95	\$10.87	\$5.47	\$0.79	\$0.08	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$17.21	\$22.65
5th 6 months	70.95	\$11.35	\$5.47	\$0.83	\$0.08	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$17.73	\$23.41
6th 6 Months	73.90	\$11.82	\$5.47	\$0.86	\$0.08	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$18.23	\$24.15
7th 6 Months	76.90	\$12.30	\$5.47	\$0.90	\$0.08	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$18.75	\$24.91
8th 6 Months	79.85	\$12.78	\$5.47	\$0.93	\$0.08	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$19.26	\$25.64
9th 6 months	82.80	\$13.25	\$5.47	\$1.00	\$0.08	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$19.80	\$26.42

Special Calculation Note: Helper H&W after 90 days probationary period

Ratio: Jurisdiction (* denotes special

1 Installer to 1 Trainee or 1 Helper

jurisdictional note):

ADAMS, ALLEN, ASHLAND, ASHTABULA, ATHENS, AUGLAIZE, BELMONT, BROWN, BUTLER, CARROLL, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, CLERMONT, CLINTON, COLUMBIANA, COSHOCTON, CRAWFORD, CUYAHOGA, DARKE, DEFIANCE, DELAWARE, ERIE, FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE, FRANKLIN, FULTON, GALLIA, GEAUGA, GREENE, GUERNSEY, HAMILTON, HANCOCK, HARDIN, HARRISON, HENRY, HIGHLAND, HOCKING, HOLMES, HURON, JACKSON, JEFFERSON, KNOX, LAKE, LAWRENCE, LICKING, LOGAN, LORAIN, LUCAS, MADISON, MAHONING, MARION, MEDINA, MEIGS, MERCER, MIAMI, MONROE, MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, MORROW, MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, OTTAWA, PAULDING, PERRY, PICKAWAY, PIKE, PORTAGE, PREBLE, PUTNAM, RICHLAND, ROSS, SANDUSKY, SCIOTO, SENECA, SHELBY, STARK, SUMMIT, TRUMBULL, TUSCARAWAS, UNION, VAN WERT, VINTON, WARREN, WASHINGTON, WAYNE, WILLIAMS, WOOD, WYANDOT

Special Jurisdictional Note:

Details:

Office systems is defined as modular systems with demountable units such as desks, partitions and shelving. All work in connection with the assembly, reconfiguration and repairof all work in the office system field.

INSTALLER: is defined as a qualified office systems mechanic capable of laying out, estimating and installing various office system manufactured products.

INSTALL TRAINEE: is defined as a person training in the estimating, layout and installation in all facets of the office systems industry. An installer trainee will work to assist an installer or lead installer in all installations. He is NOT permitted to work without the assistance of lead installer INSTALL HELPER: is defined as a person who assists in the delivery, staging and clean up of related office system work. He is NOT to be involved with the installation or layout of work related to office systems.

Receiving, unloading, unpacking, & removal of rubbish shall be done by install helpers.

Name of Union: Carpenter Floorlayer NE District C

Change #: LCN01-2017fbLocNEdistCantonC

Craft: Carpenter Effective Date: 06/07/2017 Last Posted: 06/07/2017

	В	внк		Frin	ge Bene	fit Payr	nents		Irrevo Fui		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Clas	sification											-
Carpenter Floorlayer	\$2.	5.98	\$6.45	\$8.77	\$0.47	\$0.00	\$0.41	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.08	\$55.07
æ.												
Apprentice	Per	cent										
1st 3 Months	40.00	\$10.39	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$10.39	\$15.59
2nd 3 Months	45.00	\$11.69	\$6.45	\$0.00	\$0.47	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$18.61	\$24.46
2nd 6 Months is 1st year	50.00	\$12.99	\$6.45	\$0.00	\$0.47	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$19.91	\$26.40
3rd 6 Months	55.00	\$14.29	\$6.45	\$0.00	\$0.47	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$21.21	\$28.35
4th 6 Months is 2nd year	60.00	\$15.59	\$6.45	\$0.00	\$0.47	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$22.51	\$30.30
5th 6 Months	70.00	\$18.19	\$6.45	\$6.14	\$0.47	\$0.00	\$0.29	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31.54	\$40.63
6th 6 Months is 3rd year	75.00	\$19.48	\$6.45	\$6.58	\$0.47	\$0.00	\$0.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$33.30	\$43.04
7th 6 Months	80.00	\$20.78	\$6.45	\$7.02	\$0.47	\$0.00	\$0.33	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.05	\$45.45
8th 6 Months is 4th year	85.00	\$22.08	\$6.45	\$7.45	\$0.47	\$0.00	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36.80	\$47.84

pecial Calculation Note:

Ratio:

Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note):

PW Rate Skilled LCN01-2017fbLocNEdistCantonC Page 3 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice

http://198.234.41.198/w3/Webwh.nsf/\$docUniqIDAII/852565B8007...
Appendix Coll, STARK, TUSCARAWAS, WAYNE

Special Jurisdictional Note:

etails :

Prevailing Wage Rate Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Cement Mason Bricklayer Local 97 HevHwy A

Change #: LCN01-2017fbHvyHwy

Craft: Bricklayer Effective Date: 06/01/2017 Last Posted: 05/31/2017

	В	HR 		Frin	ge Bene	efit Payı	nents		Irrevo Fu		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Clas	sification											
Cement Mason Bricklayer Sewer Water Treatment A	\$2	8.65	\$8.35	\$5.77	\$0.43	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.20	\$57.53
Apprentice	Per	cent										•
1st year	50.00	\$14.33	\$8.35	\$5.77	\$0.43	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28.87	\$36.04
2nd year	70.01	\$20.06	\$8.35	\$5.77	\$0.43	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34.61	\$44.64
3rd year	90.01	\$25.79	\$8.35	\$5.77	\$0.43	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.34	\$53.23
r r r		F										

Special Calculation Note: NOT FOR BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.

Ratio:

3 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice

6 Journeymen to 2 Apprentice

9 Journeymen to 3 Apprentice

12 Journeymen to 4 Apprentice

15 Journeymen to 5 Apprentice

Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note) :

ADAMS, ALLEN, ASHLAND, ASHTABULA, ATHENS, AUGLAIZE, BELMONT, BROWN, BUTLER, CARROLL, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, CLERMONT, CLINTON, COLUMBIANA, COSHOCTON, CRAWFORD, CUYAHOGA, DARKE, DEFIANCE, DELAWARE, ERIE, FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE, FRANKLIN, FULTON, GALLIA, GEAUGA, GREENE, GUERNSEY, HAMILTON, HANCOCK, HARDIN, HARRISON, HENRY, HIGHLAND, HOCKING, HOLMES, HURON, JACKSON, JEFFERSON, KNOX, LAKE,

Appendix Rence, Licking, Logan, Lorain, Lucas, Madison, Mahoning, Marion, Medina, Meigs, Mercer, Miami, Monroe, Montgomery, Morgan, Morrow, Muskingum, Noble, Ottawa, Paulding, Perry, Pickaway, Pike, Portage, Preble, Putnam, Richland, Ross, Sandusky, Scioto, Seneca, Shelby, Stark, Summit, Trumbull, Tuscarawas, Union, Van Wert, Vinton, Warren, Washington, Wayne

Special Jurisdictional Note:

- (A) Highway Construction, Sewer, Waterworks And Utility Construction, Industrial & Building Site Heavy Construction, Airport Construction Or Railroad Construction Work.
- (B) Power Plant, Tunnels, Amusement Park, Athletic Stadium Site Work ,Pollution Control,Sewer Plant, Waste Plant, & Water Treatment Facilities, Construction.

Name of Union: Cement Mason Bricklayer Local 97 HevHwy B

Change #: LCN01-2017fbHvyHwy

Craft: Bricklayer Effective Date: 06/01/2017 Last Posted: 05/31/2017

	В	HR		Frin	ge Bene	fit Payr	nents		Irrevo Fui		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Class	sification											
Cement Mason Bricklayer Power Plants Tunnels Amusement Parks B	\$29	9.64	\$8.35	\$5.77	\$0.44	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$44.20	\$59.02
Apprentice	Per	cent										
1st year	50.00	\$14.82	\$8.35	\$5.77	\$0.44	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29.38	\$36.79
2nd year	70.00	\$20.75	\$8.35	\$5.77	\$0.44	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.31	\$45.68
3rd year	90.00	\$26.68	\$8.35	\$5.77	\$0.44	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.24	\$54.57

Special Calculation Note: NOT FOR BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.

Ratio:

- 3 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice
- 6 Journeymen to 2 Apprentice
- 9 Journeymen to 2 Apprentice
- 12 Journeymen to 4 Apprentice
- 15 Journeymen to 5 Apprentice

Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note):

ADAMS, ALLEN, ASHLAND, ASHTABULA, ATHENS, AUGLAIZE, BELMONT, BROWN, BUTLER, CARROLL, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, CLERMONT, CLINTON, COLUMBIANA, COSHOCTON, CRAWFORD, CUYAHOGA, DARKE, DEFIANCE, DELAWARE, ERIE, FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE, FRANKLIN, FULTON, GALLIA, GEAUGA, GREENE, GUERNSEY, HAMILTON, HANCOCK, HARDIN, HARRISON, HENRY, HIGHLAND, HOCKING, HOLMES, HURON,

Appendix CKSON, JEFFERSON, KNOX, LAKE,
LAWRENCE, LICKING, LOGAN, LORAIN, LUCAS,
MADISON, MAHONING, MARION, MEDINA,
MEIGS, MERCER, MIAMI, MONROE,
MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, MORROW,
MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, OTTAWA, PAULDING,
PERRY, PICKAWAY, PIKE, PORTAGE, PREBLE,
PUTNAM, RICHLAND, ROSS, SANDUSKY,
SCIOTO, SENECA, SHELBY, STARK, SUMMIT,
TRUMBULL, TUSCARAWAS, UNION, VAN WERT,
VINTON, WARREN, WASHINGTON, WAYNE

Special Jurisdictional Note:

- (A) Highway Construction, Sewer, Waterworks And Utility Construction, Industrial & Building Site Heavy Construction, Airport Construction Or Railroad Construction Work.
- (B) Power Plant, Tunnels, Amusement Park, Athletic Stadium Site Work ,Pollution Control,Sewer Plant, Waste Plant, & Water Treatment Facilities, Construction.

Prevailing Wage Rate Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Cement Mason Statewide HevHwy Exhibit A District II

Change #: LCN01-2017fbCementHevHwy

Craft: Cement Mason Effective Date: 05/01/2018 Last Posted: 04/11/2018

	В	HR		Fring	ge Bene	fit Payı	ments		Irrevo Fui		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Clas	sification											
Cement Mason	\$28	8.86	\$7.65	\$6.50	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$2.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$45.91	\$60.34
Apprentice	Per	cent										
1st Year	60.00	\$17.32	\$7.65	\$6.50	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$2.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34.37	\$43.02
2nd Year	75.00	\$21.64	\$7.65	\$6.50	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$2.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.70	\$49.52
3rd Year	90.00	\$25.97	\$7.65	\$6.50	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$2.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.02	\$56.01

Special Calculation Note : No special calculations for this skilled craft wage rate are required at this time.

Ratio:

1 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice 2 to 1 thereafter

Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note) :

BROWN, BUTLER, CLERMONT, COLUMBIANA, DEFIANCE, ERIE, HAMILTON, HIGHLAND, HURON, LORAIN, MAHONING, MEDINA, OTTAWA, PAULDING, PORTAGE, SANDUSKY, SENECA, STARK, SUMMIT, TRUMBULL, WARREN, WILLIAMS

Special Jurisdictional Note : (A) Highway Construction, Sewer, Waterworks And Utility Construction, Industrial & Building Site, Heavy Construction, Airport Construction Or Railroad Construction Work.

Prevailing Wage Rate Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Cement Mason Statewide HevHwy Exhibit B District II

Change #: LCN01-2018fbCementHevHwy

Craft: Cement Mason Effective Date: 05/01/2018 Last Posted: 04/11/2018

	В	HR		Fring	ge Bene	fit Payı	nents		Irrevo Fui		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Class	sification											
Cement Mason	\$29	9.73	\$7.65	\$6.50	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$2.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$46.78	\$61.64
Apprentice	Per	cent										
1st Year	60.00	\$17.84	\$7.65	\$6.50	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$2.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34.89	\$43.81
2nd Year	75.00	\$22.30	\$7.65	\$6.50	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$2.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.35	\$50.50
3rd Year	90.00	\$26.76	\$7.65	\$6.50	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$2.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.81	\$57.19

Special Calculation Note: No special calculations for this skilled craft wage rate are required at this time.

Ratio:

1 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice 2 to 1 thereafter

Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note):

BROWN, BUTLER, CLERMONT, COLUMBIANA, DEFIANCE, ERIE, HAMILTON, HIGHLAND, HURON, LORAIN, MAHONING, MEDINA, OTTAWA, PAULDING, PORTAGE, SANDUSKY, SENECA, STARK, SUMMIT, TRUMBULL, WARREN, WILLIAMS

Special Jurisdictional Note : (B) Power Plant, Tunnels, Amusement Park, Athletic Stadium Site Work ,Pollution Control,Sewer Plant, Waste Plant, & Water Treatment Facilities, Construction.

Appendix C Prevailing Wage Rate Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Cement Mason & Plasterer Local 109

Change #: LCN01-2017fbLoc109

Craft: Cement Effective Date: 09/14/2017 Last Posted: 09/14/2017

	В	HR		Fr	inge Bene	fit Payme	ents		Irrevo Fu	nd	Total PWR	Overtime Rate
To represent the second			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Class	sification											
Cement Mason	\$28	8.64	\$8.04	\$6.50	\$0.35	\$ 0.00	\$ 3.50	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$47.09	\$61.41
Plasterer	\$28	8.03	\$7.54	\$6.50	\$0.35	\$0 .00	\$ 3.25	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$45.73	\$59.75
										1		
							-					
Apprentice Cement Mason	Per	cent										
lst year	60.00	\$17.18	\$8.04	\$6.50	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$3.50	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.63	\$44.23
2nd year	75.00	\$21.48	\$8.04	\$6.50	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$3.50	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.93	\$50.67
3rd year	90.00	\$25.78	\$8.04	\$6.50	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$3.50	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$44.23	\$57.11
Plasterer Apprentice										77 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30		4
lst year	58.72	\$16.82	\$7.54	\$6.50	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$3.25	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34.52	\$42.93
2nd year	68.50	\$19.62	\$7.54	\$6.50	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$3.25	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.32	\$47.13
3rd year	78.28	\$22.42	\$7.54	\$6.50	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$3.25	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.12	\$51.33
4th year	88.10	\$25.23	\$7.54	\$6.50	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$3.25	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.93	\$55.55

Special Calculation Note: Other is for International Training.

Ratio:

1 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice

5 Journeymen to 2 Apprentice

Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note) : CARROLL, HOLMES, MEDINA, PORTAGE, STARK, SUMMIT, TUSCARAWAS, WAYNE

Special Jurisdictional Note:

Details:

Finishers when applying colorshake shall be paid an additional \$2.00 per DAY. Swing Scaffolds up to 50 feet shall be paid \$0.25 above the Journeymen rate. Swing Scaffolds over 50 feet shall be paid \$0.35 above the Journeymen rate.

Name of Union: Electrical Local 540 Inside

Change #: LCN01-2018fbLoc540in

Craft: Electrical Effective Date: 01/10/2018 Last Posted: 01/10/2018

	В	HR		Fri	nge Bene	fit Paym	ents		Irrevo Fu		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classif	ication											
Electrician	\$3	1.49	\$6.00	\$8.20	\$0.97	\$3.15	\$3.51	\$1.04	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$54.36	\$70.11
Apprentice	Pei	rcent										
1st 1000 hrs	40.00	\$12.60	\$6.00	\$0.00	\$0.47	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.38	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$19.45	\$25.74
2nd 1000 hrs	45.00	\$14.17	\$6.00	\$0.00	\$0.51	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.43	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$21.11	\$28.20
3rd 1500 hrs	50.00	\$15.75	\$6.00	\$1.64	\$0.57	\$1.26	\$0.70	\$0.51	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26.42	\$34.30
4th 1500 hrs	60.00	\$18.89	\$6.00	\$3.28	\$0.65	\$1.51	\$1.40	\$0.61	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.34	\$41.79
5th 1500 hrs	70.00	\$22.04	\$6.00	\$4.92	\$0.73	\$1.76	\$2.11	\$0.71	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.27	\$49.29
6th 1500 hrs	80.00	\$25.19	\$6.00	\$6.56	\$0.80	\$2.02	\$2.81	\$0.82	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$44.20	\$56.80

Special Calculation Note: OTHER = (NEBF) National Electrical Benefit Fund. Vacation contribution is equal to 8% of the gross weekly wages.

Ratio:

The first person assigned to any job site shall be a Journeyman Wireman. Ratio thereafter:

1-3 Journeymen to 2 Apprentices4 to 6 Journeymen up to 4 Apprentices

7 to 9 Journeymen up to 6 Apprentices

Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note): CARROLL*, COLUMBIANA*, HOLMES, MAHONING*, STARK, TUSCARAWAS*, WAYNE*

Special Jurisdictional Note: Carroll County: North half including; Fox, Harrison, Rose and Washington Townships.

Columbiana County: Knox Township only. Mahoning County: Smith Township only.

Tuscarawas County: That portion North of Auburn, Clay, Rush and York Townships.

Wayne County: That portion south of Baughman, Chester, Green, Wayne and Wooster Townships.

Name of Union: Electrical Local 540 Inside Lt Commercial Northern

Change #: LCN01-2018fbLoc540in

Craft: Electrical Effective Date: 01/10/2018 Last Posted: 01/10/2018

	В	HR		Fri	nge Bene	it Paym	ents		Irrevo Fu		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classifica	tion											
Electrician	\$3	1.49	\$6.00	\$8.20	\$0.97	\$3.15	\$3.51	\$1.04	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$54.36	\$70.11
CE-3 12,001-14,000 Hrs	\$2	4,51	\$5.75	\$0.00	\$0.81	\$0.00	\$0.74	\$0.84	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.65	\$44.91
CE-2 10,001-12,000 Hrs	\$1	9,26	\$5.75	\$0.00	\$0.81	\$0.00	\$0.58	\$0.68	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27.08	\$36.71
CE-1 8,001-10,000 Hrs	\$1	7.51	\$5.75	\$0.00	\$0.81	\$0.00	\$0.53	\$0.63	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25.23	\$33.99
CW-4 6,001-8,000 Hrs	\$1:	5.76	\$5.75	\$0.00	\$0.81	\$0.00	\$0.47	\$0.57	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23.36	\$31.24
CW-3 4,001-6,000 Hrs	\$14	4.00	\$5.75	\$0.00	\$0.81	\$0.00	\$0.42	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$21.50	\$28.50
W-2 301-4,000 Hrs	\$1:	3.13	\$5.75	\$0.00	\$0.81	\$0.00	\$0.39	\$0.49	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$20.57	\$27.13
CW-1 0-2,000 Hrs	\$12	2.25	\$5.75	\$0.00	\$0.81	\$0.00	\$0.37	\$0.47	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$19.65	\$25.77
Apprentice	Per	cent										
1st 1000 hrs	40.00	\$12.60	\$5.80	\$0.00	\$0.47	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.37	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$19.24	\$25.53
2nd 1000 hrs	45.00	\$14.17	\$5.80	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.42	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$20.89	\$27.98
3rd 1500 hrs	50.00	\$15.75	\$5.80	\$1.62	\$0.56	\$1.23	\$0.66	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26.11	\$33.99
4th 1500 hrs	60.00	\$18.89	\$5.80	\$3.24	\$0.64	\$1.48	\$1.32	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31.97	\$41.42
5th 1500 hrs	70.00	\$22.04	\$5.80	\$4.86	\$0.71	\$1.72	\$1.99	\$0.70	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.82	\$48.84
6th 1500 hrs	80.00	\$25.19	\$5.80	\$6.48	\$0.79	\$1.97	\$2.65	\$0.80	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.68	\$56.28

Special Calculation Note: OTHER = (NEBF) National Electrical Benefit Fund and Aministration Fee..

Ratio:

1 to 3 Journeymen to 2 Apprentices 4 to 6 Journeymen up to 4 Apprentices 7 to 9 Journeymen up to 6 Apprentices Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note): CARROLL*, COLUMBIANA*, HOLMES, MAHONING*, STARK, TUSCARAWAS*, WAYNE*

Construction Electrician and Construction Wireman Ratio
There shall be a minimum ratio of one inside Journeyman Wireman to
every (4) employees of different classifications per jobsite. An Inside
rneyman Wireman is required on the project as the fifth (5th) worker
or when apprentices are used.

Special Jurisdictional Note: Carroll County: North half including; Fox, Harrison, Rose and Washington Townships. Columbiana County: Knox Township only.

Mahoning County: Smith Township only.

Tuscarawas County: That portion North of Auburn, Clay, Rush and York Townships.

Wayne County: That portion south of Baughman, Chester, Gleen, Wayne and Wooster Townships.

The scope of work for the light commercial agreement shall apply to the following small medical clinics, stand-alone doctor and dentist offices with up to 600 amp service (not attached to a hospital), gas stations/convenience stores, fast food restaurants and franchised chain restaurants including independent bars and taverns, places of worship, funeral homes, nursing homes, assisted ing facilities and day-care facilities under 15,000 sq ft, small office, retail/wholesale facilities under 15,000 sq ft with less than 10 units attached, storage units, car washes, express hotels and motels (4 stories or less) without conference or restaurants facilities, residential units (subject to Davis Bacon Rates) small stand-alone manufacturing facilities when free standing and not part of a larger facility (less than 15,000 sq ft) solar projects (500 panels or less) unless other wise covered under this agreement, lighting retrofits (when not associated with remodels involving branch re-circuiting) Lighting retrofits shall be defined as the changing of lamps and ballasts in existing light fixtures and shall also include the one for one replacement of existing fixtures.

Name of Union: Electrical Local 540 Voice Data Video

Change #: LCN01-2017fbLoc540VDV

Craft: Voice Data Video Effective Date: 01/10/2018 Last Posted: 01/10/2018

	В	BHR		Fri	nge Bene	fit Paym	ents		Irrevo Fu		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classifi	cation											-
Electrical Installer Technician	\$2	21,25	\$5.85	\$4.59	\$0.53	\$2.13	\$1.23	\$0.70	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36.28	\$46.91
Cable Puller	\$1	0,63	\$5.85	\$4.59	\$0.26	\$1.06	\$1.23	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23.97	\$29.29
Apprentice	Per	rcent										
1st period	55.00	\$11.69	\$5.85	\$0.00	\$0.26	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$18.15	\$23.99
2nd period	65.00	\$13.81	\$5.85	\$0.00	\$0.34	\$1.10	\$0.00	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$21.55	\$28.46
3rd period	75.00	\$15.94	\$5.85	\$4.59	\$0.39	\$1.28	\$1.23	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29.80	\$37.77
4th period	80.00	\$17.00	\$5.85	\$4.59	\$0.41	\$1.36	\$1.23	\$0.55	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30.99	\$39.49
5th period	85.00	\$18.06	\$5.85	\$4.59	\$0.44	\$1.44	\$1.23	\$0.59	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.20	\$41.23
h period	90.00	\$19.12	\$5.85	\$4.59	\$0.46	\$1.53	\$1.23	\$0.62	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$33.41	\$42.97

Special Calculation Note: OTHER = (NEBF) National Electrical Benefit Fund.

VACATION PAY - For Journeymen is 10% of wages and 8% for Apprentices.

Ratio:

1-3 Journeyman to 2 Apprentice 4-6 Journeyman to 4 Apprentice Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note): CARROLL*, COLUMBIANA*, HOLMES, MAHONING*, STARK, TUSCARAWAS*, WAYNE*

** Exception - When fire alarm falls within the scope of this addendum, Cable Pullers can be used to aid in test and be the 2nd Teledata employee on the job

Special Jurisdictional Note: Carroll County includes the following townships: North half including Fox, Harrison, Rose and Washington. Tuscarawas County includes the following townships: The portion North of Auburn, Clay, Rush and York. Wayne County includes the following townships: The portion South of Baughman, Chester, Green, and Wayne. Columbiana County includes Knox township. Mahoning County includes Smith township.

Details:

CABLE PULLERS - are for the installation of cable from one termination point to another.

The following work is EXCLUDED from the Teledata Technician work scope:

Installation of computer systems in industrial applications such as assembly lines, robotics, computer controller manufacturing systems.

* - Installation of conduit and/ or raceways shall be installed by Inside Wireman. On sites where there is no Inside Wireman employed, the Teledata Technician may install raceway, or conduit not greater than 10 feet.

* - Fire Alarm work on all new construction sites or wherever the fire alarm system is installed in conduit.
* - All HVAC control work.

* - All HVAC control work.

Name of Union: Electrical Local 71 High Tension Pipe Type Cable

Change #: LCN01-2018fbLoc7

	BHR		Frin	ge Bene	efit Pay	ments		Irrevo Fu		Total PWR	Overtim e Rate
		H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Class	sification										
Electrical Lineman	\$42.32	\$5.75	\$1.27	\$0.42	\$0.00	\$9.31	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$59.42	\$80.58
Certified Lineman Welder	\$42.32	\$5.75	\$1.27	\$0.42	\$0.00	\$9.31	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$59.42	\$80.58
Certified Cable Splicer	\$42.32	\$5.75	\$1.27	\$0.42	\$0.00	\$9.31	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$59.42	\$80.58
Operator A	\$37.98	\$5.75	\$1.14	\$0.38	\$0.00	\$8.36	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$53.96	\$72.95
Operator B	\$33.67	\$5.75	\$1.01	\$0.34	\$0.00	\$7.41	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$48.53	\$65.36
Operator C	\$27.18	\$5.75	\$0.82	\$0.27	\$0.00	\$5.98	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.35	\$53.94
Groundman 0-12 months Exp	\$21.16	\$5.75	\$0.63	\$0.21	\$0.00	\$4.66	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.76	\$43.34
Groundman 0-12 months Exp w/CDL	\$23.28	\$5.75	\$0.70	\$0.23	\$0.00	\$5.12	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.43	\$47.07
Groundman 1 yr or more	\$23.28	\$5.75	\$0.70	\$0.23	\$0.00	\$5.12	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.43	\$47.07
Groundman 1 yr or more w/CDL	\$27.51	\$5.75	\$0.83	\$0.28	\$0.00	\$6.05	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.77	\$54.53
Equipment Mechanic A	\$33.67	\$5.75	\$1.01	\$0.34	\$0.00	\$7.41	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$48.53	\$65.36
Equipment Mechanic B	\$30.42	\$5.75	\$0.91	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$6.69	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$44.42	\$59.63
Equipment Mechanic	\$27.18	\$5.75	\$0.82	\$0.27	\$0.00	\$5.98	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.35	\$53.94
X-Ray Fechnician	\$42.32	\$5.75	\$1.27	\$0.42	\$0.00	\$9.31	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$59.42	\$80.58
Apprentice	Percent										

PW Rate Skilled LCN01-2018fbLoc7 Page Applendix C Page														
hrs					App	endix	C							
2nd 1000 hrs	65.00	\$27.51	\$5.75	\$0.83	\$0.28	\$0.00	\$6.05	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.77	\$54.52		
3rd 1000 hrs	70.00	\$29.62	\$5.75	\$0.89	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$6.52	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.43	\$58.25		
4th 1000 hrs	75.00	\$31.74	\$5.75	\$0.95	\$0.32	\$0.00	\$6.98	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$46.09	\$61.96		
5th 1000 hrs	80.00	\$33.86	\$5.75	\$1.02	\$0.34	\$0.00	\$7.45	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$48.77	\$65.69		
6th 1000 hrs	85.00	\$35.97	\$5.75	\$1.08	\$0.36	\$0.00	\$7.91	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$51.42	\$69.41		
7th 1000 hrs	90.00	\$38.09	\$5.75	\$1.14	\$0.38	\$0.00	\$8.38	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$54.09	\$73.13		

Special Calculation Note: Other is Health Retirement Account

Operator "A"

John Henry Rock Drill, D-6 (or equivalent) and above, Trackhoe Digger, (320 Track excavator), Cranes (greater then 25 tons and less than 45 tons).

Operator "B"

Cranes (greater than 6 tons and up to 25 tons), Backhoes, Road Tractor, Dozer up to D-5, Pressure Digger- wheeled or tracked, all Tension wire Stringing equipment.

Operator "C"

Trench, Backhoe, Riding type vibratory Compactor, Ground Rod Driver, Boom Truck (6 ton & below), Skid Steer Loaders, Material Handler.

*All Operators of cranes 45 ton or larger shall be paid the journeyman rate of pay. \$0.30 is for Health Retirement Account.

Ratio:

1 Journeyman to 1 Apprentice

Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note) :

ADAMS, ASHLAND, ASHTABULA, ATHENS, AUGLAIZE, BELMONT, BROWN, BUTLER, CARROLL, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, CLERMONT, CLINTON, COLUMBIANA, COSHOCTON. CRAWFORD, CUYAHOGA, DARKE, DELAWARE, FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE, FRANKLIN, GALLIA, GEAUGA, GREENE, GUERNSEY, HAMILTON. HARRISON, HIGHLAND, HOCKING, HOLMES, JACKSON, JEFFERSON, KNOX, LAKE, LAWRENCE, LICKING, LOGAN, LORAIN. MADISON, MAHONING, MARION, MEDINA, MEIGS, MERCER, MIAMI, MONROE. MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, MORROW, MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, PERRY, PICKAWAY, PIKE, PORTAGE, PREBLE, RICHLAND, ROSS, SCIOTO, SHELBY, STARK, SUMMIT, TRUMBULL, TUSCARAWAS, UNION, VINTON, WARREN, WASHINGTON, WAYNE

Special Jurisdictional Note:

Details:

Heli - Arc Welding will be paid \$.30 above Journeyman rate. Additional compensation of 10% over the Journeyman Lineman and Journeyman Technician for performing work on structures outside of buildings such as water towers, smoke stacks, radio and television towers, more than 75' above the ground.

Name of Union: Electrical Local 71 Outside Utility Power

Change #: LCN01-2018fbLoc7

	В	HR		Frin	ge Bene	fit Payn	nents		Irrevo Fu		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classi	fication											
Electrical Lineman	\$4	0.12	\$5.75	\$1.20	\$0.40	\$0.00	\$8.83	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$56.65	\$76.71
Substation Technician	\$4	0.12	\$5.75	\$1.20	\$0.40	\$0.00	\$8.83	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$56.65	\$76.71
Cable Splicer	\$4	1.99	\$5.75	\$1.26	\$0.42	\$0.00	\$9.24	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$59.01	\$80.00
Operator A	\$3	6.01	\$5.75	\$1.08	\$0.36	\$0.00	\$7.92	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$51.47	\$69.47
Operator B	\$3	1.90	\$5.75	\$0.96	\$0.32	\$0.00	\$7.02	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$46.30	\$62.25
Operator C	\$2	5.73	\$5.75	\$0.77	\$0.26	\$0.00	\$5.66	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.52	\$51.39
Groundman 0-12 months Exp	\$2	0.06	\$5.75	\$0.60	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$4.41	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31.37	\$41.40
Groundman 0-12 months Exp w/CDL	\$2	2.07	\$5.75	\$0.66	\$0.22	\$0.00	\$4.86	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$33.91	\$44.95
Groundman 1 yr or more	\$2	2.07	\$5.75	\$0.66	\$0.22	\$0.00	\$4.86	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$33.91	\$44.95
Groundman 1 yr or more w/CDL	\$2	6.08	\$5.75	\$0.78	\$0.26	\$0.00	\$5.74	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.96	\$52.00
Equipment Mechanic A	\$3	1.90	\$5.75	\$0.96	\$0.32	\$0.00	\$7.02	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$46.30	\$62.25
Equipment Mechanic B	\$2	8.83	\$5.75	\$0.86	\$0.29	\$0.00	\$6.34	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.42	\$56.84
Equipment Mechanic C	\$2	5.73	\$5.75	\$0.77	\$0.26	\$0.00	\$5.66	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.52	\$51.39
Line Truck w/uuger	\$2	8.39	\$5.75	\$0.85	\$0.28	\$0.00	\$6.25	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.87	\$56.07
Apprentice	Pei	rcent	1									
1st 1000 hrs	60.00	\$24.07	\$5.75	\$0.72	\$0.24	\$0.00	\$5.30	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36.43	\$48.47
2nd 1000 hrs	65.00	\$26.08	\$5.75	\$0.78	\$0.26	\$0.00	\$5.74	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.96	\$52.00
3rd 1000 hrs	70.00	\$28.08	\$5.75	\$0.84	\$0.28	\$0.00	\$6.18	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.48	\$55.53
4th 1000 hrs	75.00	\$30.09	\$5.75	\$0.90	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$6.62	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$44.01	\$59.05

file:///C:/Users/user/AppData/Local/Temp/Low/ZEDM36ZK.htm

4/3/2018

PW Rate Skilled LCN01-2018fbLoc7 Page

Page 2 of 2

hrs					App	endix	С					
6th 1000 hrs	85.00	\$34.10	\$5.75	\$1.02	\$0.34	\$0.00	\$7.50	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$49.06	\$66.11
7th 1000 hrs	90.00	\$36.11	\$5.75	\$1.08	\$0.36	\$0.00	\$7.94	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$51.59	\$69.64

Special Calculation Note: Other is Health Retirement Account

Operator "A"

John Henry Rock Drill, D-6 (or equivalent) and above, Trackhoe Digger, (320 Track excavator), Cranes (greater then 25 tons and less than 45 tons).

Operator "B"

Cranes (greater than 6 tons and up to 25 tons), Backhoes, Road Tractor, Dozer up to D-5, Pressure Digger-wheeled or tracked, all Tension wire Stringing equipment.

Operator "C"

Trench, Backhoe, Riding type vibratory Compactor, Ground Rod Driver, Boom Truck (6 ton & below), Skid Steer Loaders, Material Handler.

Ratio:

(1) Journeyman Lineman to (1) Apprentice

Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note): ADAMS, ASHLAND, ASHTABULA, ATHENS, AUGLAIZE, BELMONT, BROWN, BUTLER, CARROLL. CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, CLERMONT, CLINTON, COLUMBIANA, COSHOCTON, CRAWFORD, CUYAHOGA, DARKE, DELAWARE, FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE, FRANKLIN, GALLIA, GEAUGA, GREENE, GUERNSEY, HAMILTON, HARRISON, HIGHLAND, HOCKING, HOLMES, JACKSON, JEFFERSON, KNOX. LAKE, LAWRENCE, LICKING, LOGAN, LORAIN, MADISON, MAHONING, MARION, MEDINA, MEIGS. MERCER, MIAMI, MONROE, MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, MORROW, MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, PERRY, PICKAWAY, PIKE, PORTAGE, PREBLE, RICHLAND, ROSS, SCIOTO, SHELBY, STARK, SUMMIT, TRUMBULL, TUSCARAWAS, UNION, VINTON, WARREN, WASHINGTON, WAYNE

Special Jurisdictional Note: 0.30 is for Health Retirement Account.

Details:

Heli - Arc Welding will be paid \$.30 above Journeyman rate. Additional compensation of 10% over the Journeyman Lineman and Journeyman Technician for performing work on structures outside of buildings such as water towers, smoke stacks, radio and television towers, more than 75' above the ground.

Name of Union: Electrical Local 71 Outside (North Central Ohio)

Change #: LCN01-2018fbLoc71CentralOhio

Craft: Lineman Effective Date: 03/21/2018 Last Posted: 03/21/2018

	BHR		Frin	ge Bene	fit Payı	ments		Irrevo Fu		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
		H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classi	ification										
Electrical Lineman	\$37.36	\$5.75	\$1.12	\$0.37	\$0.00	\$6.72	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$51.38	\$70.06
Traffic Signal & Lighting Journeyman	\$35.93	\$5.75	\$1.08	\$0.36	\$0.00	\$6.47	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$49.65	\$67.61
Equipment Operator	\$32.84	\$5.75	\$0.99	\$0.33	\$0.00	\$5.91	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$45.88	\$62.30
Groundman 0-12 months (W/O CDL)	\$19.98	\$5.75	\$0.60	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$3.60	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30.19	\$40.18
Groundman 0-12 months (W/CDL) plus	\$21.83	\$5.75	\$0.65	\$0.22	\$0.00	\$3.93	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.44	\$43.35
Groundsman greater than 1 Year (W/CDL)	\$23.65	\$5.75	\$0.71	\$0.24	\$0.00	\$4.26	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34.67	\$46.50
Traffic Signal Apprentices											
1st 1,000 hours	\$21.56	\$5.75	\$0.65	\$0.22	\$0.00	\$3.88	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.12	\$42.90
2nd 1,000 hours	\$23.35	\$5.75	\$0.70	\$0.23	\$0.00	\$4.20	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34.29	\$45.97
3rd 1,000 hours	\$25.15	\$5.75	\$0.75	\$0.25	\$0.00	\$4.53	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36.49	\$49.07
4th 1,000 hours	\$26.95	\$5.75	\$0.81	\$0.27	\$0.00	\$4.85	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.69	\$52.17
5th 1,000 hours	\$28.74	\$5.75	\$0.86	\$0.29	\$0.00	\$5.17	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.87	\$55.24
oth 1,000 hours	\$32.34	\$5.75	\$0.97	\$0.32	\$0.00	\$5.82	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$45.26	\$61.43
Apprentice Lineman	Percent										
1st 1,000 Hours	60.00 \$22.42	\$5.75	\$0.67	\$0.22	\$0.00	\$4.04	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$33.16	\$44.36

PW Rate Skilled LCN01-2018fbLoc71CentralOhio Page

Page 2 of 2

2nd 1,000 Hours	65.00	\$24.28	\$5.75	\$0.73	\$0.24	\$0.00	\$4.37	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.43	\$47.58
3rd 1,000 Hours	70.00	\$26.15	\$5.75	\$0.78	\$0.26	\$0.00	\$4.71	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.71	\$50.79
4th 1,000 Hours	75.00	\$28.02	\$5.75	\$0.84	\$0.28	\$0.00	\$5.04	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.99	\$54.00
5th 1,000 Hours	80.00	\$29.89	\$5.75	\$0.90	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$5.38	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.28	\$57.22
6th 1,000 Hours	85.00	\$31.76	\$5.75	\$0.95	\$0.32	\$0.00	\$5.72	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$44.56	\$60.43
7th 1,000 Hours	90.00	\$33.62	\$5.75	\$1.01	\$0.34	\$0.00	\$6.05	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$46.83	\$63.65

Special Calculation Note: Other is Safety & Education Fund.

Ratio:

1 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice

Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note):

BELMONT, CARROLL, HARRISON, HOLMES, JEFFERSON, MEDINA, PORTAGE, STARK, SUMMIT, WAYNE

Special Jurisdictional Note:

Details

A groundman when directed shall assist a Journeyman in the performance of his/her work on the ground, including the use of hand tools. A Groundman under no circumstances shall climb poles, towers,ladders, or work from an elevated platform or bucket truck.

No more than three (3) Groundmen shall work alone. Jobs with more that three Groundmen shall be supervised by a Groundcrew Foreman, Journeyman Lineman, Journeyman Traffic Signal Technician or an Equipment Operator.

Scope of Work: installation and maintenance of highway and street lighting, highway and street sign lighting, electronic message boards and traffic control systems, camera systems, traffic signal work, substation and line construction including overhead and underground projects for private and industrial work as in accordance with the IBEW Constitution. This Agreement includes the operation of all tools and equipment necessary for the installation of the above projects.

Name of Union: Electrical Local 71 Voice Data Video Outside

Change #: LCR01-2017fbLoc71VDV

Craft: Voice Data Video Effective Date: 10/18/2017 Last Posted: 10/18/2017

	внк		Fri	nge Bene	fit Paym	ents	oriente representante de secretas na recursos	Irrevo Fu		le Total PWR	Overtime Rate
		H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classificati	ion							The second secon	# 1979		
Electrical Installer Technician	\$23.46	\$5.50	\$0.70	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29.96	\$41.69
Installer Technician II	\$22.37	\$5.50	\$0.67	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28.84	\$40.03
Equipment Operator I	\$22.37	\$5.50	\$0.67	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28.84	\$40.03
Equipment Operator II	\$18.43	\$5.50	\$0.55	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$24.78	\$33.99
Installer /Repair Outside	\$22.37	\$5.50	\$0.67	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28.84	\$40.03
Ground Driver W/CDL	\$15.83	\$5.50	\$0.47	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$22.10	\$30.01
roundman	\$13.24	\$5.50	\$0.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$19.44	\$26.06
Cable Splicer	\$23.46	\$5.50	\$0.70	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29.96	\$41.69
[

Special Calculation Note	:
--------------------------	---

Datio	
Natio	

Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note):
ADAMS, ASHLAND, ASHTABULA, ATHENS, AUGLAIZE,
BELMONT, BROWN, BUTLER, CARROLL, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK,
CLERMONT, CLINTON, COLUMBIANA, COSHOCTON,
CRAWFORD, CUYAHOGA, DARKE, DELAWARE, FAIRFIELD,
FAYETTE, FRANKLIN, GALLIA, GEAUGA, GREENE, GUERNSEY,
HAMILTON, HARRISON, HIGHLAND, HOCKING, HOLMES,
JACKSON, JEFFERSON, KNOX, LAKE, LAWRENCE, LICKING,
LOGAN, LORAIN, MADISON, MAHONING, MARION, MEDINA,
MEIGS, MERCER, MIAMI, MONROE, MONTGOMERY, MORGAN,
MORROW, MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, PERRY, PICKAWAY, PIKE,
PORTAGE, PREBLE, RICHLAND, ROSS, SCIOTO, SHELBY,
STARK, SUMMIT, TRUMBULL, TUSCARAWAS, UNION, VINTON,
WARREN, WASHINGTON, WAYNE

Special Jurisdictional Note:

Details:

Cable Splicer: Inspect and test lines or cables, analyze results, and evaluate transmission characteristics. Cover conductors with insulation or seal splices with moisture-proof covering. Install, splice, test, and repair cables using tools or mechanical equipment. This will include the splicing of

fiber.

Appendix C

Journeyman Technician I: Must know all aspects of telephone and cable work. This is to include aerial, underground, and manhole work. Must know how to climb and run bucket. Must have all the tools required to perform these tasks. Must be able to be responsible for the safety of the crew at all times. Must also have CDL license and have at least 5 years experience.

staller/Repairman: Perform tasks of repairing, installing, and testing phone and CATV services.

Technician II: Have at least three years of telephone and CATV experience. Must have the knowledge of underground, aerial, and manhole work. Must be able to climb and operate bucket. Must have CDL. Must have all tools needed to perform these tasks.

Equipment Operator I: Able to operate a digger derrick or bucket truck. Have at least 5 years of experience and must have a valid CDL license.

Equipment Operator II: Able to operate a digger derrick or bucket truck. Have at least 3 years of experience and must have a valid CDL license.

Groundman W/CDL: Must have a valid CDL license and be able to perform tasks such as: climbing poles, pulling downguys, making up material, and getting appropriate tools for the job. Must have at least 5 year's experience.

Groundman: Perform tasks such as: climbing poles, pulling downguys, making up material, and getting appropriate tools for the job. Experience 0-5 years.

Prevailing Wage Rate Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Elevator Local 45

Change #: LCN01-2012kpLoc45

Craft: Elevator Effective Date: 04/04/2012 Last Posted: 04/04/2012

	В	HR		Fring	ge Bene	fit Pay	ments		Irrevo Fu		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Cla	assificatio	n										1
Elevator Mechanic	\$4	1.92	\$11.03	\$6.96	\$0.55	\$3.35	\$5.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$68.81	\$89.77
Helper	\$2	9.34	\$11.03	\$6.96	\$0.55	\$1.76	\$5.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$54.64	\$69.31
0-6 months Probation	50.00	\$20.96	\$11.03	\$6.96	\$0.55	\$1.26	\$5.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$45.76	\$56.24
1st year	55.00	\$23.06	\$11.03	\$6.96	\$0.55	\$1.38	\$5.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$47.98	\$59.50
2nd year	65.00	\$27.25	\$11.03	\$6.96	\$0.55	\$1.64	\$5.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$52.43	\$66.05
3rd year	70.00	\$29.34	\$11.03	\$6.96	\$0.55	\$1.76	\$5.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$54.64	\$69.32
4th year	80.00	\$33.54	\$11.03	\$6.96	\$0.55	\$2.01	\$5.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$59.09	\$75.85
7												

Special Calculation Note: Vacation moves to 8% of BHR after 5 years

Ratio:

Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note):

The total number of Helpers & Apprentices employed shall not exceed the number of

ASHLAND, CARROLL, COLUMBIANA, COSHOCTON, HARRISON, HOLMES,

teams or more are working, (1) extra Helper or

Mechanics on any one job, except on jobs where (2) MAHONING, MEDINA, PORTAGE, RICHLAND,

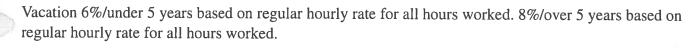
STARK, SUMMIT, TRUMBULL, Apprentice may be employed for the first (2) teams TUSCARAWAS, WAYNE

and an extra Helper or Apprentice for each

additional (3) teams.

Special Jurisdictional Note:

Details:



Name of Union: Glazier Local 1162

Change # : LCN02-2017fbLoc1162

Craft: Glazier Effective Date: 11/08/2017 Last Posted: 11/08/2017

	В	HR		Frin	ige Bene	fit Paym	ents		Irrevo Fu		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Class	ification											
Glazier	\$2	5.00	\$6.48	\$5.76	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.79	\$50.29
Apprentice	Per	rcent	_									
1st 6 months	50.00	\$12.50	\$6.48	\$5.76	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25.29	\$31.54
2nd 6 months	55.00	\$13.75	\$6.48	\$5.76	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26.54	\$33.42
3rd 6 months	60.00	\$15.00	\$6.48	\$5.76	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27.79	\$35.29
4th 6 months	65.00	\$16.25	\$6.48	\$5.76	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29.04	\$37.17
5th 6 months	70.00	\$17.50	\$6.48	\$5.76	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30.29	\$39.04
6th 6 months	75.00	\$18.75	\$6.48	\$5.76	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31.54	\$40.92
7th 6 months	80.00	\$20.00	\$6.48	\$5.76	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.79	\$42.79
8th 6 months	90.00	\$22.50	\$6.48	\$5.76	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.29	\$46.54

Special Calculation Note: OTHER IS: Supplemental Unemployment Benefits

Ratio:

1 Journeyman to 1 Apprentice

3 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice Thereafter

Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note): ASHLAND, CARROLL, COSHOCTON, HOLMES, MEDINA, PORTAGE, RICHLAND, STARK, SUMMIT, TUSCARAWAS, WAYNE

Special Jurisdictional Note:

Details:

Add \$1.25 per hour for High Pay which is all work that requires the employee be supported by equipment which hangs or spends from the roof of a building or structure including all repelling.

Prevailing Wage Rate Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Ironworker Local 550

Change #: LCN01-2018fbLoc550

Craft: Ironworker Effective Date: 05/01/2018 Last Posted: 04/11/2018

Classification	on \$27.60	## \$7.68	Pension	App Tr. \$0.71		Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
		\$7.68	\$8.34	\$0.71	60.00						
Ironworker	\$27.60	\$7.68	\$8.34	\$0.71	60.00		ldot				
					\$0.00	\$2.73	\$0.15	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$47.21	\$61.01
Apprentice	Percent										
1st 6 months 60.0	1	\$7.68	\$8.34	\$0.71	\$0.00	\$2.73	\$0.15	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36.17	\$44.45
2nd 6 months 65.0	\$17.94	\$7.68	\$8.34	\$0.71	\$0.00	\$2.73	\$0.15	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.55	\$46.52
3rd 6 70.0 months	\$19.32	\$7.68	\$8.34	\$0.71	\$0.00	\$2.73	\$0.15	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.93	\$48.59
4th 6 75.0 months	\$20.70	\$7.68	\$8.34	\$0.71	\$0.00	\$2.73	\$0.15	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.31	\$50.66
5th 6 80.0 months	\$22.08	\$7.68	\$8.34	\$0.71	\$0.00	\$2.73	\$0.15	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.69	\$52.73
6th 6 85.0 months	\$23.46	\$7.68	\$8.34	\$0.71		\$2.73	\$0.15	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.07	\$54.80
7th 6 90.0 months	\$24.84	\$7.68	\$8.34	\$0.71	\$0.00	\$2.73	\$0.15	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$44.45	\$56.87
8th 6 95.0 months	\$26.22	\$7.68	\$8.34	\$0.71	\$0.00	\$2.73	\$0.15	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$45.83	\$58.94

Special Calculation Note: OTHER IS: JOURNEYMAN UPGRADE AND WELLNESS FUND.

Ratio:

- 4 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice
- 1 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice, spinning of cable for suspension bridge
- 1 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice, ornamental work
- 2 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice, reinforcing work
- 1 Journeymen to 2 Apprentice, roadway sinage/sound barrier
- ***the ratio of apprentices to journeymen may be

Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note):

ASHLAND, CARROLL, COLUMBIANA*, COSHOCTON, HOLMES*, HURON, MAHONING*, MEDINA*, PORTAGE*, RICHLAND, STARK, SUMMIT*, TUSCARAWAS, WAYNE **Special Jurisdictional Note:** The jurisdictional line between Local 17 and Local 550 is determined as follows: All territory North of Old Route 224 line to be within the jurisdiction of Local 17. All territory South of Old Route 224 line is to be the jurisdiction of Local 550, except for everything within the City limits of Barberton which shall be under the jurisdiction of Local 17.

Details:

Name of Union: Ironworker Local 550 Glass & Curtain Wall

Change #: LCN01-2017fbLoc550

Craft: Ironworker Effective Date: 07/01/2017 Last Posted: 06/28/2017

	В	HR		Frin	ge Bene	fit Payr	nents		Irrevo Fu	I	Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Class	sification											
Ironworker Glass & Curtain Wall	\$2	2.00	\$7.00	\$7.47	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.33	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36.89	\$47.89
pprentice	Pei	rcent										
1st 6 months	60.00	\$13.20	\$7.00	\$7.47	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.33	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28.09	\$34.69
2nd 6 months	65.00	\$14.30	\$7.00	\$7.47	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.33	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29.19	\$36.34
3rd 6 months	70.00	\$15.40	\$7.00	\$7.47	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.33	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30.29	\$37.99
4th 6 months	75.00	\$16.50	\$7.00	\$7.47	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.33	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31.39	\$39.64
5th 6 months	80.00	\$17.60	\$7.00	\$7.47	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.33	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.49	\$41.29
6th 6 months	85.00	\$18.70	\$7.00	\$7.47	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.33	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$33.59	\$42.94
7th 6 months	90.00	\$19.80	\$7.00	\$7.47	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.33	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34.69	\$44.59
8th 6 months	95.00	\$20.90	\$7.00	\$7.47	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.33	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.79	\$46.24

Special Calculation Note:

Ratio:

Apprentice to 1 Journeymen

Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note):

ASHLAND, CARROLL, COLUMBIANA*, COSHOCTON, HOLMES, HURON*, MAHONING*, MEDINA*, PORTAGE*, RICHLAND, STARK, SUMMIT*, TUSCARAWAS, WAYNE

Special Jurisdictional Note: The jurisdictional line between Locals 17 and 550 is determined as follows: All territory North of Old Route 224 line is to be within the jurisdiction of Local 17. All territory South of Old Route 224 line is to be the jurisdiction of Local 550, except for everything ithin the City limits of Barberton which shall be under the jurisdiction of Local 17.

Details:

Prevailing Wage Rate Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Labor HevHwy 2

Change #: LCN01-2017fbLaborHevHwy2

Craft: Laborer Group 1 Effective Date: 05/01/2017 Last Posted: 04/11/2017

	В	HR		Frin	ge Bene	fit Payı	ments		Irrevo Fui		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Clas	sification											
Laborer Group 1	\$3	0.25	\$6.90	\$3.40	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$41.10	\$56.23
Group 2	\$3	0.42	\$6.90	\$3.40	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$41.27	\$56.48
Group 3	\$3	0.75	\$6.90	\$3.40	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$41.60	\$56.98
Group 4	\$3	1.20	\$6.90	\$3.40	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$42.05	\$57.65
Watch Person	\$2:	2.55	\$6.90	\$3.40	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$33.40	\$44.68
Apprentice	Per	cent										
0-1000 hrs	60.00	\$18.15	\$6.90	\$3.40	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$29.00	\$38.08
1001-2000 hrs	70.02	\$21.18	\$6.90	\$3.40	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$32.03	\$42.62
2001-3000 hrs	80.00	\$24.20	\$6.90	\$3.40	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$35.05	\$47.15
3001-4000 hrs	90.00	\$27.23	\$6.90	\$3.40	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$38.08	\$51.69
More Than 4000 hrs	100.00	\$30.25	\$6.90	\$3.40	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$41.10	\$56.23
-												
1		ALC: NO STATE OF THE PARTY OF T										Calling the same of the same o

Special Calculation Note: Watchman has no Apprentices. Tunnel Laborer rate with air-pressurized add \$1.00 to the above wage rate.

Ratio:

1 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice thereafter

Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note):

ASHTABULA, ERIE, HURON, LORAIN, LUCAS, MAHONING, MEDINA, OTTAWA, PORTAGE, SANDUSKY, STARK, SUMMIT, TRUMBULL, WOOD

Special Jurisdictional Note: Hod Carriers and Common Laborers - Heavy, Highway, Sewer,

Waterworks, Utility, Airport, Railroad, Industria AppenBlix Ging Site, Sewer Plant, Waste Water Treatment Facilities Construction

tails:

Group 1

Laborer (Construction); Plant Laborer or Yardman, Right-of-way Laborer, Landscape Laborer, Highway Lighting Worker, Signalization Worker, (Swimming) Pool Construction Laborer, Utility Man, *Bridge Man, Handyman, Joint Setter, Flagperson, Carpenter Helper, Waterproofing Laborer, Slurry Seal, Seal Coating, Surface Treatment or Road Mix Laborer, Riprap Laborer & Grouter, Asphalt Laborer, Dump Man (batch trucks), Guardrail & Fence Installer, Mesh Handler & Placer, Concrete Curing Applicator, Scaffold Erector, Sign Installer, Hazardous Waste (level D), Diver Helper, Zone Person and Traffic Control.

*Bridge Man will perfomr work as per the October 31, 1949, memorandum on concrete forms, byand between the United Brotherhood of Caprpenters and Joiners of Americ and the Laborers' International Union of North America, which states in; "the moving, cleaning, oiling and carrying to the next point of erection, and the stripping of forms which are not to be re-used, and forms on all flat arch work shall be done by members of the Laborers' International Union of North America."

Group 2

Asphalt Raker, Screwman or Paver, Concrete Puddler, Kettle Man (pipeline), All Machine-Driven Tools (Gas, Electric, Air), Mason Tender, Brick Paver, Mortar Mixer, Skid Steer, Sheeting & Shoring Person, Surface Grinder Person, Screedperson, Water Blast, Hand Held Wand, Power Buggy or Power Wheelbarrow, Paint Striper, Plastic fusing Machine Operator, Rodding Machine Operator, Pug Mill Operator, Operator of All Vacuum Devices Wet Dry, Handling of all Pumps 4 inches and under (gas, air or electric), Diver, Form Setter, Bottom Person, Welder Helper (pipeline), Concrete Saw Person, Cutting with Burning Torch, Pipe Layer, Hand Spiker (railroad), Underground Person (working in sewer and waterline, cleaning, repairing and reconditioning). Tunnel Laborer (without air), Caisson, Cofferdam (below 25 feet deep), Air Track and Wagon Drill, Sandblaster Nozzle Person, Hazardous Waste (level B), ***Lead Abatement, Hazardous Waste (level C)

***Includes the erecting of structures for the removal, including the encapsulation and containment of Lead abatement process.

Group 3

Blast and Powder Person, Muckers will be defined as shovel men working directly with the miners, Wrencher (mechanical joints & utility pipeline), Yarner, Top Lander, Hazardous Waste (level A), Concrete Specialist, Curb Setter and Cutter, Grade Checker, Concrete Crew in Tunnels. Utility pipeline Tappers, Waterline, Caulker, Signal Person will receive the rate equal to the rate paid the Laborer classification for which the Laborer is signaling.

Group 4

Miner, Welder, Gunite Nozzle Person

- A.) The Watchperson shall be responsible to patrol and maintain a safe traffic zone including but not limited to barrels, cones, signs, arrow boards, message boards etc.
- e responsibility of a watchperson is to see that the equipment, job and office trailer etc. are secure.

Prevailing Wage Rate Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Labor Local 1015 Building

Change # : LCN01-2018fbLoc1015

Craft: Laborer Effective Date: 05/01/2018 Last Posted: 04/11/2018

	BI	HR		Fring	ge Bene	fit Payı	nents		Irrevo Fui	I	Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Class	sification											
Laborer Group 1	\$27	7.02	\$6.90	\$3.60	\$0.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$38.02	\$51.53
Group 2	\$27	7.42	\$6.90	\$3.60	\$0.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$38.42	\$52.13
Group 3	\$27	7.77	\$6.90	\$3.60	\$0.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$38.77	\$52.66
Group 4	\$27	7.72	\$6.90	\$3.60	\$0.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$38.72	\$52.58
Group 5	\$20).06	\$6.90	\$3.60	\$0.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$31.06	\$41.09
Apprentice	Per	cent										
0-1000 hrs	60.00	\$16.21	\$6.90	\$3.60	\$0.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$27.21	\$35.32
1001-2000 hrs	70.00	\$18.91	\$6.90	\$3.60	\$0.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$29.91	\$39.37
2001-3000 hrs	80.00	\$21.62	\$6.90	\$3.60	\$0.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$32.62	\$43.42
3001-4000 hrs	90.00	\$24.32	\$6.90	\$3.60	\$0.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$35.32	\$47.48
More than 4000 hrs	100.00	\$27.02	\$6.90	\$3.60	\$0.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$38.02	\$51.53
Cnasial C		N-4- A										

Special Calculation Note: No special calculations for this skilled craft wage rate are required at this time.

Ratio:

1 Journeyman to 1 Apprentice

4 Journeyman to 1 Apprentice

Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note):

CARROLL, STARK, WAYNE

Special Jurisdictional Note:

Details:

Group 1

Building & Construction Laborer, Signalman, Flagman, Tool Cribman, Carpenter Tender, Finisher Tender, Concrete Handler, Utility Construction Laborer, Guard Rail Erectors, Hazardous Waste (Level D)

Group 2

Bottom Man, Scaffold Builder, Tunnel laborer, Pipe Layer, Air and Power Driven Tools, Burner on Demolition Work, Swinging Scaffold, Mucker, Caisson Worker, Cofferdam Worker, Powder Men and Dynamite Blaster, Creosote Worker, Form Setter, Plasterer Tender, Hod Carrier Laser Beam Set-up Man, All confined space work, furnaces, pickel tubs, acid-pits, and Hazardous Waste Level (C)

Group 3

Mason Tender, Mortar Mixer, Stonemason Tender, skid-loader, Hazardous Waste Level (B)

Group 4

Gunnite Operator, Hazardous Waste Level (A)

Group 5 Watchman

Name of Union: Operating Engineers - Building Local 18 - Zone III

Change #: LCN01-2017fbLoc18zone3

Craft: Operating Engineer Effective Date: 08/02/2017 Last Posted: 08/02/2017

	В	HR		Fr	inge Bene	fit Payme	ents		Irrevo Fu		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classi	fication											
Operator Class I	\$3	4,84	\$8.01	\$6.00	\$0.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$49.69	\$67.11
Class 2	\$3	4.72	\$8.01	\$6.00	\$0.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$49.57	\$66.93
Class 3	\$3	3.68	\$8.01	\$6.00	\$0.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$48.53	\$65.37
Class 4	\$3	2.50	\$8.01	\$6.00	\$0.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$47.35	\$63.60
Class 5	\$2	7.04	\$8.01	\$6.00	\$0.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.89	\$55.41
Class 6	\$3	5.09	\$8.01	\$6.00	\$0.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$49.94	\$67.49
Class 7	\$3	5,34	\$8.01	\$6.00	\$0.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50.19	\$67.86
Class 8	\$3	5.84	\$8.01	\$6.00	\$0.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50.69	\$68.61
Class 9	\$3	5.09	\$8.01	\$6.00	\$0.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50.94	\$68.99
Apprentice	Per	cent										
1st Year	50.00	\$17.42	\$8.01	\$6.00	\$0.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.27	\$40.98
2nd Year	60.00	\$20.90	\$8.01	\$6.00	\$0.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.75	\$46,21
3rd Year	70.00	\$24.39	\$8.01	\$6.00	\$0.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.24	\$51.43
4th Year	80.00	\$27.87	\$8.01	\$6.00	\$0.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.72	\$56.66
Field echanic fraince												
1st Year	49.83	\$17.36	\$8.01	\$6.00	\$0.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.21	\$40.89
2nd Year	59.80	\$20.83	\$8.01	\$6.00	\$0.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.68	\$46.10
3rd Year	69.75	\$24.30	\$8.01	\$6.00	\$0.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.15	\$51.30
4th Year	79.75	\$27.78	\$8.01	\$6.00	\$0.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.63	\$56.53

Special Calculation Note: Other: Education & Safety \$0.09

Ratio:

For every (3) Operating Engineer Journeymen employed by the company there may be employed (1) Registered Apprentice or trainee Engineer through the referral when they are available. An apprenice, while employed as part of a crew coshocton, CRAWFORD, DARKE, DEFIANCE, DELAWARE, per Article VIII, paragraph 77, will not be subject to the apprenticeship ratios in this collective bargaining agreement GUERNSEY, HAMILTON, HANCOCK, HARDIN, HARRISON, HER

Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note):

ADAMS, ALLEN, ASHLAND, ATHENS, AUGLAIZE, BELMONT, BROWN, BUTLER, CARROLL, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, CLERMONT, CLINTON, COSHOCTON, CRAWFORD, DARKE, DEFIANCE, DELAWARE, FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE, FRANKLIN, FULTON, GALLIA, GREENE, GUERNSEY, HAMILTON, HANCOCK, HARDIN, HARRISON, HENRY, HIGHLAND, HOCKING, HOLMES, JACKSON, JEFFERSON, KNOX, LAWRENCE, LICKING, LOGAN, MADISON, MARION, MEIGS, MERCER, MIAMI, MONROE, MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, MORROW, MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, OTTAWA, PAULDING, PERRY, PICKAWAY, PIKE, PREBLE, PUTNAM, RICHLAND, ROSS, SANDUSKY, SCIOTO, SENECA, SHELBY, STARK, TUSCARAWAS, UNION, VAN WERT, VINTON, WARREN, WASHINGTON, WAYNE, WILLIAMS, WYANDOT

Special Jurisdictional Note:

Details:

**Apprentices will receive a 10% increase on top of the percentages listed above provided they are operating mobile equipment. Mechanic Trainees will receive 10% increase if required to have CDL

Iss I - Barrier Moving Machine; Boiler Operators or Compressor Operators, when compressor or boiler is mounted on crane (Piggyback Operation); Boom icks (all types); Cableways Cherry Pickers; Combination - Concrete Mixers & Towers; All Concrete Pumps with Booms; Cranes (all types) Derricks (all types); Draglines Dredges (dipper, clam or suction) 3-man crew; Elevating Graders or Euclid Loaders; Floating Equipment; Gradalls; Helicopter Operators; hoisting building materials; Helicopter Winch Operators, Hoisting building materials; Hoes (All types); Hoists (with two or more drums in use): Hydraulic Gantry (lift system); Laser Finishing Machines; Lift Slab or Panel Jack Operators; Locomotives (all types); Maintenance Engineers (Mechanic and/or Welder); Mixers, paving (multiple drum); Mobile Concrete Pumps, with booms, Panelboards, (all types on site); Pile Drivers; Power Shovels; Prentice Loader; Rail Tamper (with automatic

lifting and aligning device);' Rotary Drills (all) used on caissons for foundations and sub-structure work; Side Booms; Slip Form Pavers; Straddle Carriers (Building Construction on site); Tug Boats. Horizontal Directional Drill, Rough Terrain Fork-lift with Winch/Hoist, Laser Screed, and Like equipment; Compact Cranes, track or rubber over 4,000 pound capacity, self-erecting cranes: stationary, track or truck (all configurations) bucket trench machines (over 24 " wide).

Class 2 - Asphalt Pavers; Bobcat-type and/or skid steer loader with hoe attachment greater than 7000 lbs. Bulldozers; CMI type Equipment; Endloaders; Hydro Machine; Kolman-type Loaders (Dirt Loading); Lead Greasemen; Mucking Machines; Pettibone-Rail Equipment; Power Graders; Power Scoops; Power apers; Push Cats; Vermeer Type Concrete Saw; All rotomills, grinders & planers of all types. Articulating/end dumps (minus \$4.00/hour from Class 2 rate)

Class 3 - A Frames; Air Compressors, Pressurizing Shafts or Tunnels; All Asphalt Rollers; Bobcat-type and/or skid steer loader with or without attachments; Boilers (15 lbs pressure and over); All concrete Pumps (without booms with 5 inch system); Fork Lifts (except masonry); Highway Drillers - all types (with integral power); Hoists (with one drum); House Elevators (except those automatic call button controlled); Man lifts; Mud Jacks; Pressure Grouting; Pump Operators (installing or operating Well Points or other types of Dewatering Systems); Pumps (4 inches and over discharge); Railroad Tie Inserter/Remover; Rotator (Lime-Soil Stabilizer); Submersible Pumps (4 inches and over discharge); Switch & Tie Tampers (without lifting and aligning device); Trench Machines (24 inches and under); Utility Operators; Material hoist/elevators.

Class 4 - Ballast Re-locator; Backfillers and Tampers; Batch Plant Operators; Bar and Joint Installing Machines; Bull Floats; Burlap and Curing Machines; Clefplanes; Compressors, on building construction; Concrete Spreader; Conveyors, used for handling building materials; Concrete Mixers, one bag capacity (side loader); Concrete Mixers, capacity more than one bag; Crushers; Deck Hands; Drum Fireman (in Asphalt Plant); Farm type tractors pulling attachments; Finishing Machines; Form Trenchers; Generators: Gunite Machines; Hydro-Seeders; Pavement Breakers (hydraulic or cable); Post Drivers; Post Hole Diggers; Pressure Pumps (over 1/2 inch discharge); Road Widening Trenchers; Rollers (except asphalt); All Concrete pumps (without Boom with 4 inch or smaller systems); Self-Propelled Power Spreaders; Concrete Spreaders; Self-Propelled Sub-graders; Shotcrete Machines; Tire Repairmen; Tractors, pulling sheepfoot rollers or graders; VAC/ALLS; Vibratory Compactors, with integral power; Welder Operators.

Class 5 - Boilers (less than 15 lbs. pressure); Inboard/outboard Motor Boat Launches; Light Plant Operators; Masonry Fork Lifts; Oilers/Helpers; Power Driven Heaters (oil fired); Power Scrubbers; Power Sweepers; Pumps (under 4 inch discharge); Signalmen, Submersible Pumps (under 4 inch discharge). Directional Drill Locator and Allen Screed Concrete Paver. Fueling and greasing (plus \$3.00), compact cranes; track or rubber under 4,000 pounds.

Class 6 - Master Mechanic

Class 7 - Boom & Jib 150 - 180 feet

Class 8 - Boom & Jib 180 - 249 feet

Class 9 - Boom & Jib 250 - or over

Name of Union: Operating Engineers - HevHwy Zone II

Change #: LCN01-2017fbLoc18hevhwyll

Craft: Operating Engineer Effective Date: 08/02/2017 Last Posted: 08/02/2017

	E	BHR		Fı	ringe Bene	fit Paymo	ents		Irrevo Fu		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Clas	sification											1.
Operator Class I	\$3	34.84	\$8.01	\$6.00	\$0.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$49.69	\$67.11
Class 2	\$3	\$34.72 \$33.68		\$6.00	\$0.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$49.57	\$66.93
Class 3	\$3			\$6.00	\$0.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$48.53	\$65.37
Class 4	\$3	\$32.50		\$6.00	\$0.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$47.35	\$63.60
Class 5	\$2	\$27.04		\$6.00	\$0.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.89	\$55.41
Class 6	\$3	5.09	\$8.01	\$6.00	\$0.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$49.94	\$67.49
Apprentice		rcent										
1 st Year	50.00	\$17.42	\$8.01	\$6.00	\$0.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.27	\$40.98
2nd Year	60.00	\$20.90	\$8.01	\$6.00	\$0.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.75	\$46,21
3rd Year	70.00	\$24.39	\$8.01	\$6.00	\$0.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.24	\$51.43
4th Year	80.00	\$27.87	\$8.01	\$6.00	\$0.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.72	\$56.66
Field Mech Trainee Class 2												
' year	49.82	\$17.36	\$8.01	\$6.00	\$0.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.21	\$40.89
2nd year	59.78	\$20.83	\$8.01	\$6.00	\$0.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.68	\$46.09
3rd year	69.75	\$24.30	\$8.01	\$6.00	\$0.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.15	\$51.30
4th year	79.73	\$27.78	\$8.01	\$6.00	\$0.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.63	\$56.52

Special Calculation Note: Other: Education & Safety Fund is \$0.09 per hour.

may be employed (1) Registered Apprentice or Trainee Engineer through the referral when they are available. An apprentice, while employed as part of a crew COSHOCTON, CRAWFORD, DARKE, DEFIANCE, DELAWARE, per Article VIII paragraph 65, will not be subject the apprenticeship ratios in this FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE, FRANKLIN, FULTON, GALLIA, GREENE, collective bargaining agreement.

Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note) :

For every (3) Operating Engineer Journeymen employed by the company, there ADAMS, ALLEN, ASHLAND, ATHENS, AUGLAIZE, BELMONT, BROWN, BUTLER, CARROLL, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, CLERMONT, CLINTON, GUERNSEY, HAMILTON, HANCOCK, HARDIN, HARRISON, HENRY. HIGHLAND, HOCKING, HOLMES, HURON, JACKSON, JEFFERSON, KNOX, LAWRENCE, LICKING, LOGAN, LUCAS, MADISON, MARION, MEIGS, MERCER, MIAMI, MONROE, MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, MORROW, MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, OTTAWA, PAULDING, PERRY, PICKAWAY, PIKE, PREBLE, PUTNAM, RICHLAND, ROSS, SANDUSKY, SCIOTO, SENECA, SHELBY, STARK, TUSCARAWAS, UNION, VAN WERT, VINTON, WARREN, WASHINGTON, WAYNE, WILLIAMS, WOOD, WYANDOT

Special Jurisdictional Note:

Details:

**Apprentices will receive a 10% increase on top of the percentages listed above provided they are operating mobile equipment. Mechanic Trainees will receive 10% increase if they are required to have CDL.

Class I - Air Compressors on Steel Erection; Barrier Moving Machine; Boiler Operators, on Compressors or Generators, when mounted on a rig: Cableways, **bination Concrete mixers & Towers; Concrete Pumps; Concrete Plants (over 4 yd capacity); Cranes (all types, including Boom Trucks, Cherry Pickers); icks; Draglines, Dredgers (dipper, clam or suction); Elevating Graders or Euclid Loaders; Floating Equipment (all types); Gradalls, Helicopter Crew (Operator- hoist or winch); Hoes (all types); Hoisting Engines, on shaft or tunnel work; Hydraulic Gantry (lifting system); Industrial - Type Tractors; Jet Engine Dryers (D8 or D9), Diesel Tractors; Locomotives (standard gage); Maintenance Operators (class A); Mixers, paving (single or double drum); Mucking Machines; Multiple Scrapers; Piledriving Machines (all types); Power Shovels, Prentice Loader; Quad 9 (double pusher); Rail Tamper (with automatic lifting and aligning device); Refrigerating Machines (freezer operation); Side Booms; Slip Form Pavers; Tower Dericks; Tree Shredders; Truck Mounted Concrete Pumps; Tug Boats; Tunnel Machines and /or Mining Machines; Wheel Excavators. Rough Terrain Fork-lift with Winch/Hoist; Compact Cranes, track rubber over 4,000 pound

capacity, self-erecting cranes; stationary, track or truck (all configurations). Bucket trench machines (over 24 inches wide).

Class 2 - Asphalt Pavers; Automatic Subgrade Machines, self-propelled (CMI-type); Bobcat-type and /or skid steer loader with hoe attachment greater than 7000 lbs.; Boring Machine Operators (more than 48 inches); Bulldozers; Endloaders; Hydro Milling Machine; Kolman-type Loaders (production type-dirt); Lead Greasemen; Maintenance Operators, Class B (Portage and Summit Counties only); Pettibone-Rail Equipment; Power Graders; Power Scrapers; Push Cats; in this pand Traffic Signal Installation Equipment includes all groups or classifications; Trench Machines (24inch wide and under); Vermeer Type Concrete saw. Final Transfer Equipment (Shuttle buggy) Asphalt; All rotomills, grinders and planers of all types. Horizontal Directional Drill (Over 50,000 ft.lbs.thrust and over)

Class 3 - A-Frames; Air Compressors, on tunnel work (low Pressure); Asphalt Plant Engineers; Bobcat-type and/or skid steer loader with or without attachments; Power Boilers (15 lbs pressure and over); Highway Drills (all types); Rollers, asphalt; Pump Operators (installing or operating well Points); Pumps (4 inch and over discharge); Railroad Tie Inserter/Remover; Rotator (lime-soil Stabilizer), Switch & Tie Tampers (without lifting and aligning device); Locomotives (narrow gage); Mixers, concrete (more than one bag capacity); Mixers, one bag capacity (side loader); Utilities Operators, (small equipment); Welding Machines; Material hoist/elevators. Articulating/straight bed end dumps if assigned (minus \$4.00 per hour).

Class 4 -Ballast Re-locator; Backfillers, Batch Plants; Bar and Joint Installing Machines; Boring Machine Operators (48 inch or less); Bull Floats; Burlap and Curing Machines; Concrete Plants (capacity 4 yd and under); Conveyors (highway); Concrete Saws (multiple); Crushers; Deckhands; Farm type tractors, with attachments (highway), except masonry; Finishing Machines; Firemen, Floating Equipment (all types); Fork Lifts (highway); Form Trenchers; Hydro Hammers; Hydro Seeders; Pavement Breakers; Plant Mixers; Post Drivers; Post Hole Diggers (power auger); Power Brush Burners; Power Form Handling Equipment; Road Widening Trenchers; Rollers (brick, grade, macadam); Self-Propelled Power Spreaders; Self-Propelled Sub-Graders; Tractors, pulling sheepsfoot rollers or graders; Steam Firemen; Vibratory Compactors, with integral power.

Class 5 - Compressors (portable, Sewer, Heavy and Highway); Generators; Inboard-Outboard Motor Boat Launches; Masonry Fork Lifts; Oilers/Helpers; Power Driven Heaters; Power Scrubbers; Power Sweepers; Pumps (under 4 inch discharge); Signalmen; Drum Fireman (in Asphalt Plant); Oil Heaters (Asphalt Plant); Tire Repairmen; VAC/ALLS; Fueling and greasing (plus \$3.00), compact cranes: track or rubber under 4,000 pounds.

Class 6 - Master Mechanic

Name of Union: Painter Local 841 Zone II

Change #: LCN01-2017fbLoc603Com.

Craft: Painter Effective Date: 11/08/2017 Last Posted: 11/08/2017

	В	HR		Frin	ige Beno	efit Payn	nents		Irrevo Fu		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Class	ification										11 + 11	
Painter Brush Roll	\$2	1.77	\$6.16	\$6.37	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34.65	\$45.53
Paperhanger	\$2	1.87	\$6.16	\$6.37	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34.75	\$45.69
Spray Painter	\$2	2.27	\$6.16	\$6.37	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.15	\$46.28
Epoxy Applications Class 3	\$2	2.27	\$6.16	\$6.37	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.15	\$46.28
Epoxy Applications Class 4	\$2	2.27	\$6.16	\$6.37	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.15	\$46.28
Apprentice	Per	cent										
1st 6 months	50.00	\$10.89	\$6.16	\$6.37	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23.77	\$29.21
2nd 6 months	55.00	\$11.97	\$6.16	\$6.37	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$24.85	\$30.84
3rd 6 months	60.00	\$13.06	\$6.16	\$6.37	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25.94	\$32.47
4th 6 months	65.00	\$14.15	\$6.16	\$6.37	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27.03	\$34.11
5th 6 months	70.00	\$15.24	\$6.16	\$6.37	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28.12	\$35.74
6th 6 months	75.00	\$16.33	\$6.16	\$6.37	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29.21	\$37.37
7th 6 months	80.00	\$17.42	\$6.16	\$6.37	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30.30	\$39.00
8th 6 months	90.00	\$19.59	\$6.16	\$6.37	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.47	\$42.27

Special Calculation Note: Apprentice pay based on percentage of above appropriate classification.

Ratio:

² Journeymen to 1 Apprentice

Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note):

CARROLL, COSHOCTON, HOLMES, STARK,

TUSCARAWAS, WAYNE

Special Jurisdictional Note:

Details:

Commercial and industrial work, performed outside the regular work day, the rate of pay shall be \$2.00 per hour above the applicable wage scale. This rate of pay is only applicable for eight — (8) hours. Additional hours shall be paid at the rate of time and one – half.

Name of Union: Painter Local 841 Zone II

Change #: LCN01-2017fbLoc603Com.

Craft: Drywall Finisher Effective Date: 11/08/2017 Last Posted: 11/08/2017

В	SHR		Frin	ige Bene	fit Payn	ients		i		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
		H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
ification											
\$2	2.17	\$6.16	\$6.37	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.05	\$46.14
\$2	2.17	\$6.16	\$6.37	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.05	\$46.14
\$2	2.52	\$6.16	\$6.37	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.40	\$46.66
\$2	2.82	\$6.16	\$6.37	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.70	\$47.11
\$2	2.97	\$6.16	\$6.37	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.85	\$47.33
Per	cent	-								-	
50.00	\$11.09	\$6.16	\$6.37	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23.97	\$29.51
55.00	\$12.19	\$6.16	\$6.37	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25.07	\$31.17
60.00	\$13.30	\$6.16	\$6.37	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26.18	\$32.83
70.00	\$15.52	\$6.16	\$6.37	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28.40	\$36.16
80.00	\$17.74	\$6.16	\$6.37	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30.62	\$39.48
90.00	\$19.95	\$6.16	\$6.37	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.83	\$42.81
	\$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$	\$22.17 \$22.17 \$22.52 \$22.82 \$22.82 \$22.82 \$22.97 \$22.97 \$22.97 \$22.97 \$22.97	#&W Section Section	H&W Pension	H&W Pension App Tr.	H&W Pension App Vac. Tr.	H&W Pension App Vac. Annuity	H&W Pension App Tr. Vac. Annuity Other	H&W Pension App Tr. Vac. Annuity Other LECET (*)	H&W Pension App Vac. Annuity Other LECET MISC (*)	H&W Pension App Tr. Vac. Annuity Other LECET MISC

Special Calculation Note: Apprentice pay based on percentage of above appropriate classification.

Ratio:

Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note):

$\begin{array}{c} \text{CARROLL, COSHOCTON, HOLMES, STARK,} \\ \text{Appendix}_{S} & \\ \text{CARROWAS, WAYNE} \end{array}$

Special Jurisdictional Note:

Petails:

Commercial and industrial work, performed outside the regular work day, the rate of pay shall be \$2.00 per hour above the applicable wage scale. This rate of pay is only applicable for eight – (8) hours. Additional hours shall be paid at the rate of time and one – half.

Name of Union: Painter Local 841 Zone II Industrial

Change #: LCN01-2017fbLoc841

Craft: Painter Effective Date: 11/08/2017 Last Posted: 11/08/2017

	В	HR		Frin	ge Bene	fit Payn	nents		Irrevo Fu		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classi	fication											
Painter Brush and Roll	\$2	2.07	\$6.16	\$6.37	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34.95	\$45.99
Painter Spray Painter	\$2	2.60	\$6.16	\$6.37	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.48	\$46.78
Tank Interior & Exterior	\$2	2.60	\$6.16	\$6.37	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.48	\$46.78
Sandblasting Steel, Structural Steel & etallizing	\$2	2.78	\$6.16	\$6.37	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.66	\$47.05
Epoxy Application Class 3	\$2	2.57	\$6.16	\$6.37	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.45	\$46.74
Epoxy Application Class 4	\$2	3.07	\$6.16	\$6.37	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.95	\$47.49
Bridges,, Towers, Poles & Stacks	\$2	2.78	\$6.16	\$6.37	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.66	\$47.05
Apprentice	Por	rcent										
1st 6 Months	50.00	\$11.04	\$6.16	\$6.37	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23.92	\$29.43
2nd 6 Months	55.00	\$12.14	\$6.16	\$6.37	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25.02	\$31.09
3rd 6 Months	60.00	\$13.24	\$6.16	\$6.37	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26.12	\$32.74
4th 6 Months	65.00	\$14.35	\$6.16	\$6.37	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27.23	\$34.40
5th 6 Months	70.00	\$15.45	\$6.16	\$6.37	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28.33	\$36.05
6th 6 Months	75.00	\$16.55	\$6.16	\$6.37	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29.43	\$37.71
7th 6 Months	80.00	\$17.66	\$6.16	\$6.37	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30.54	\$39.36

8th 6 Months	90.00	\$19.86	\$6.16	\$6.37	\$0.35 Ap	\$0.00 pendix	\$0.00 C	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.74	\$42.67
									-			

Special Calculation Note: Apprentice pay based on percentage of above classification.

atio:

3 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice

Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note): CARROLL, COSHOCTON, HOLMES, STARK,

TUSCARAWAS, WAYNE

Special Jurisdictional Note:

Details:

Commercial and industrial work, performed outside the regular work day, the rate of pay shall be \$2.00 per hour above the applicable wage scale. This rate of pay is only applicable for eight - (8) hours. Additional hours shall be paid at the rate of time and one - half.

Prevailing Wage Rate Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Painter Local 603

Change #: LCN01-2012fbLoc603Com.

Craft: Drywall Finisher Effective Date: 06/06/2012 Last Posted: 06/06/2012

	В	HR		Fring	ge Bene	fit Pay	ments		Irrevo Fui		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Clas	sification	l										
Painter Drywall Finisher	\$2	0.10	\$4.96	\$5.40	\$0.19	\$0.00	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31.10	\$41.15
Drywall Taping	\$2	0.10	\$4.96	\$5.40	\$0.19	\$0.00	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31.10	\$41.15
Taping and Finishing with Automatic Tools	\$2	0.45	\$4.96	\$5.40	\$0.19	\$0.00	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31.45	\$41.67
Apprentice	Pei	rcent									7000	
1st 6 months	40.00	\$8.04	\$4.96	\$5.40	\$0.19	\$0.00	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$19.04	\$23.06
2nd 6 months	50.00	\$10.05	\$4.96	\$5.40	\$0.19	\$0.00	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$21.05	\$26.08
3rd 6 months	60.00	\$12.06	\$4.96	\$5.40	\$0.19	\$0.00	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23.06	\$29.09
4rd 6 months	70.00	\$14.07	\$4.96	\$5.40	\$0.19	\$0.00	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25.07	\$32.11
5th 6 months	80.00	\$16.08	\$4.96	\$5.40	\$0.19	\$0.00	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27.08	\$35.12
	90.00	\$18.09	\$4.96	\$5.40	\$0.19	\$0.00	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29.09	\$38.14

Special Calculation Note: Apprentice pay based on percentage of above appropriate classification.

Ratio:

1 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice

Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note):
CARROLL, COSHOCTON, HOLMES, STARK, TUSCARAWAS, WAYNE

Special Jurisdictional Note:

Details:

Journeymen and apprentices using coal tar, vinyl's, epoxies or any product using hot or special thinner, shall be paid an additional \$0.50 per hour for (class 3) and an additional \$.50 for (class 4) of each classification. This does not apply to water based epoxies.

When concrete block is filled by spray application, Roller men shall be paid \$0.25 per hour in addition to the Brush and Roll rate.

Drywall Finisher: both wipe down man and finisher, when using Journeyman's own stilts or automatic tools add .80 per hour worked to the classification above. Drywall Finishers: both wipe down man and taper/finisher, swing stage, ladder jack, or window jack add \$.30 per hour worked to the above classification.

Prevailing Wage Rate Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Painter Local 603

Change #: LCN01-2012fbLoc603Com.

Craft: Painter Effective Date: 06/12/2012 Last Posted: 06/06/2012

	В	HR		Fring	e Bene	fit Pay	ments		Irrevo Fui		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classi	fication											
Painter Brush Roll	\$1	9.70	\$4.96	\$5.40	\$0.19	\$0.00	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30.70	\$40.55
Wallcovering Installer	\$1	9.80	\$4.96	\$5.40	\$0.19	\$0.00	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30.80	\$40.70
Spray Gun Operator	\$2	0.20	\$4.96	\$5.40	\$0.19	\$0.00	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31.20	\$41.30
Apprantice	Dos	room t										
Apprentice	Color of the last	rcent \$8.87	\$4.96	\$5.40	\$0.19	\$0.00	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$10.97	\$24.20
Apprentice 1st 6 months 2nd 6 months	Per 45.00 50.00	\$8.87 \$9.85	\$4.96	\$5.40 \$5.40	\$0.19 \$0.19	\$0.00	\$0.45 \$0.45	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$19.87 \$20.85	\$24.30 \$25.77
1st 6 months 2nd 6 months	45.00	\$8.87										
1st 6 months 2nd 6	45.00 50.00	\$8.87 \$9.85	\$4.96	\$5.40	\$0.19	\$0.00	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$20.85	\$25.77
1st 6 months 2nd 6 months 3rd 6 months	45.00 50.00 55.00	\$8.87 \$9.85 \$10.84	\$4.96 \$4.96	\$5.40 \$5.40	\$0.19 \$0.19	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.45 \$0.45	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.00	\$20.85 \$21.83	\$25.77 \$27.25
1st 6 months 2nd 6 months 3rd 6 months 4th 6 months	45.00 50.00 55.00 60.00	\$8.87 \$9.85 \$10.84 \$11.82	\$4.96 \$4.96 \$4.96	\$5.40 \$5.40 \$5.40	\$0.19 \$0.19 \$0.19	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.45 \$0.45 \$0.45	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	\$20.85 \$21.83 \$22.82	\$25.77 \$27.25 \$28.73
1st 6 months 2nd 6 months 3rd 6 months 4th 6 months 5th 6 months	45.00 50.00 55.00 60.00 65.00	\$8.87 \$9.85 \$10.84 \$11.82 \$12.81	\$4.96 \$4.96 \$4.96 \$4.96	\$5.40 \$5.40 \$5.40 \$5.40	\$0.19 \$0.19 \$0.19 \$0.19	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.45 \$0.45 \$0.45 \$0.45	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	\$20.85 \$21.83 \$22.82 \$23.80	\$25.77 \$27.25 \$28.73 \$30.21

Special Calculation Note: Apprentice pay based on percentage of above appropriate classification.

Ratio:

1 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice

Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note):
CARROLL, COSHOCTON, HOLMES, STARK,

TUSCARAWAS, WAYNE

Special Jurisdictional Note :

Details:

Journeymen and apprentices using coal tar, vinyl's, epoxies or any product using hot or special thinner, shall be paid an additional \$0.50 per hour for (class 3) and an additional \$.50 for (class 4) of each classification. This does not apply to water based epoxies.

When concrete block is filled by spray application, Roller men shall be paid \$0.25 per hour in addition to the Brush and Roll rate.

Drywall Finisher: both wipe down man and finisher (\$20.95) when using Journeyman's own stilts or automatic tools (\$21.45). Drywall Finisher w/Machines both wipe down man and finisher (\$21.30) when using Journeyman's own stilts or automatic tools (\$21.80) Apprentice pay based on percentage of above appropriate classification.

Name of Union: Painter Local 639

Change #: LCNO1-2015fbLoc639

Craft: Painter Effective Date: 06/10/2015 Last Posted: 06/10/2015

BHR		Frin	ige Bene	fit Payn	ients				Total PWR	Overtime Rate
700 (4)	H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
ification										
\$19.09	\$3.65	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.66	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23.40	\$32.94
\$19.09	\$3.65	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$1.03	\$0.00	\$0.37	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$24.79	\$34.33
\$19.09	\$3.65	\$1.00	\$0.00	\$1.76	\$0.00	\$0.37	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25.87	\$35.41
\$14.69	\$3.65	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.51	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$18.85	\$26.19
\$14.69	\$3.65	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$0.79	\$0.00	\$0.28	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$20.06	\$27.40
\$14.69	\$3.65	\$1.00	\$0.00	\$1.64	\$0.00	\$0.28	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$21.26	\$28.60
\$11.00	\$3.65	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$14.65	\$20.15
	\$19.09 \$19.09 \$19.09 \$14.69 \$14.69	H&W	H&W Pension	H&W Pension App Tr.	H&W Pension App Vac. Tr.	H&W Pension App Vac. Annuity Ification	H&W Pension App Vac. Annuity Other	H&W Pension App Vac. Annuity Other LECET (*)	H&W Pension App Vac. Annuity Other LECET MISC (*)	H&W Pension App Tr. Vac. Annuity Other LECET MISC (*)

Special Calculation Note: Other is Sick and Personal Time

Ratio:

Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note) : ADAMS, ALLEN, ASHLAND, ASHTABULA, ATHENS, AUGLAIZE, BELMONT, BROWN, BUTLER, CARROLL, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, CLERMONT, CLINTON, COLUMBIANA, COSHOCTON, CRAWFORD, CUYAHOGA, DARKE, DEFIANCE, DELAWARE, ERIE, FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE, FRANKLIN, FULTON, GALLIA, GEAUGA, GREENE, GUERNSEY, HAMILTON, HANCOCK, HARDIN, HARRISON, HENRY, HIGHLAND, HOCKING, HOLMES, HURON, JACKSON, JEFFERSON, KNOX, LAKE, LAWRENCE, LICKING, LOGAN, LORAIN, LUCAS, MADISON, MAHONING, MARION, MEDINA, MEIGS, MERCER, MIAMI, MONROE, MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, MORROW, MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, OTTAWA, PAULDING, PERRY, PICKAWAY, PIKE, PORTAGE, PREBLE, PUTNAM, RICHLAND, ROSS, SANDUSKY, SCIOTO, SENECA, SHELBY, STARK, SUMMIT, TRUMBULL, TUSCARAWAS, UNION,

Appendix CERT, VINTON, WARREN, WASHINGTON, WAYNE, WILLIAMS, WOOD, WYANDOT

Special Jurisdictional Note:

Details

Top Helper: Shall perform the responsibilities of a Helper and be responsible for the setup, break down, safety and quality of the company's product.

Helper: Shall be responsible for performing tasks in refinishing, compliance with safety procedures, setting up and breaking down job sites, scaffolding and swing stages and preparing surfaces for refinishing including but not limited to, masking and stripping and cleaning, oxidizing, polishing and scratch removal on various surfaces

Class A Workers: Less than 1 Year of Service.

Class B Workers: More than 1 and less than 8 Years of Service.

Class C Workers: More than 8 Years of Service.

Metal Polisher Scope of Work: Polishing, buffing, stripping, coloring, lacquering, spraying, cleaning and maintenance of ornamental and architectural metals, iron, bronze, nickel, aluminum and stainless steel and in mental specialty work, various stone finishes, stone specialty work and any other work pertaining to the finishing of metal, stones, woods, and any window washing/cleaning done in conjunction with this work, using chemicals, solvents, coatings and hand applied lacquer thinner, removing scratches from mirrow finished metals, burnishing of bronze, statuary finishes on exterior and interior surfaces and the use of all tools required to perform such work, including but not limited to polishes, spray equipment and scaffolding.

Swing State Rate: All work on scaffold 4 sections or higher, including any boom lifts and swing stage scaffolds including the rigging and derigging of hanging/suspended swing stage systems and rappelling/bolson chair work, ADD \$1.50 per hour.

Prevailing Wage Rate Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Painter Local 603 Industrial

Change #: LCN01-2012fbLoc603Ind.

Craft: Painter Effective Date: 06/12/2012 Last Posted: 06/06/2012

	В	HR		Fring	ge Bene	fit Pay	ments		Irrevo Fui		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classi	fication											
Painter Brush Roll	\$2	0.00	\$4.96	\$5.40	\$0.19	\$0.00	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31.00	\$41.00
Tanks & Spray Painter	\$2	0.53	\$4.96	\$5.40	\$0.19	\$0.00	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31.53	\$41.80
Bridges, Towers, Poles, Stacks	\$2	0.71	\$4.96	\$5.40	\$0.19	\$0.00	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31.71	\$42.07
Sandblasting, Metallizing & Structural Steel	\$2	0.71	\$4.96	\$5.40	\$0.19	\$0.00	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31.71	\$42.07
										The state of the s	Secretaria de la constanta de	
Apprentice		cent										
1st 6 months	45.00	\$9.00	\$4.96	\$5.40	\$0.19	\$0.00	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$20.00	\$24.50
2nd 6 months	50.00	\$10.00	\$4.96	\$5.40	\$0.19	\$0.00	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$21.00	\$26.00
3rd 6 months	55.00	\$11.00	\$4.96	\$5.40	\$0.19	\$0.00	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$22.00	\$27.50
4th 6 months	60.00	\$12.00	\$4.96	\$5.40	\$0.19	\$0.00	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23.00	\$29.00
5th 6 months	65.00	\$13.00	\$4.96	\$5.40	\$0.19	\$0.00	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$24.00	\$30.50
6th 6 months	70.00	\$14.00	\$4.96	\$5.40	\$0.19	\$0.00	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25.00	\$32.00
7th 6 months	75.00	\$15.00	\$4.96	\$5.40	\$0.19	\$0.00	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26.00	\$33.50
8th 6 months	80.00	\$16.00	\$4.96	\$5.40	\$0.19	\$0.00	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27.00	\$35.00
Special Ca												

Special Calculation Note: Apprentice pay based on percentage of above appropriate classification.

Ratio:

Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note):

1 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice

CARROLL, COSHOCTON, HOLMES, STARK, TUSCARAWAS, WAYNE

.

Special Jurisdictional Note:

Details:

Journeymen and apprentices using coal tar, vinyl's, epoxies or any product using hot or special thinner, shall be paid an additional \$0.50 per hour for (class 3) and an additional \$.50 for (class 4) of each classification. This does not apply to water based epoxies.

When concrete block is filled by spray application, Roller men shall be paid \$0.25 per hour in addition to the Brush and Roll rate.

Drywall Finisher: both wipe down man and finisher (\$20.95) when using Journeyman's own stilts or automatic tools (\$21.45). Drywall Finisher w/Machines both wipe down man and finisher (\$21.30) when using Journeyman's own stilts or automatic tools (\$21.80) Apprentice pay based on percentage of above appropriate classification.

Prevailing Wage Rate Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Painter Local 639 (A) Sign

Change # : CN01-2009Loc639A

Craft: Painter Effective Date: 03/06/2009 Last Posted: 03/06/2009

	В	HR		Fring	e Bene	fit Pay	ments		Irrevo Fui		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classification	1											
Painter Sign Erector	\$1	9.98	\$4.46	\$1.00	\$0.25	\$1.68	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$27.37	\$37.36
Serviceman	\$1	9.98	\$4.46	\$1.00	\$0.25	\$1.68	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$27.37	\$37.36
Metal Sign Fabricator	\$1	9.98	\$4.46	\$1.00	\$0.25	\$1.68	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$27.37	\$37.36
Neon Bender Pattern Maker	\$1	9.98	\$4.46	\$1.00	\$0.25	\$1.68	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$27.37	\$37.36
Computer Operator	\$1	8.98	\$4.46	\$1.00	\$0.25	\$1.61	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$26.30	\$35.79
Router	\$1	8.98	\$4.46	\$1.00	\$0.25	\$1.61	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$26.30	\$35.79
Plastic Wood Fabricator	\$1	8.98	\$4.46	\$1.00	\$0.25	\$1.61	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$26.30	\$35.79
Vinyl Applicator	\$1	8.98	\$4.46	\$1.00	\$0.25	\$1.61	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$26.30	\$35.79
Apprentice For Sign Service, Metal,Neon,Pattern	Pei	cent										
1000 hrs	50.00	\$9.99	\$4.46	\$1.00	\$0.25	\$1.03	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$16.73	\$21.73
2000 hrs	55.00	\$10.99	\$4.46	\$1.00	\$0.25	\$0.37	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$17.07	\$22.56
3000 hrs	60.00	\$11.99	\$4.46	\$1.00	\$0.25	\$0.37	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$18.07	\$24.06
4000 hrs	65.00	\$12.99	\$4.46	\$1.00	\$0.25	\$0.37	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$19.07	\$25.56
5000 hrs	70.00	\$13.99	\$4.46	\$1.00	\$0.25	\$0.37	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$20.07	\$27.06
6000 hrs	85.00	\$16.98	\$4.46	\$1.00	\$0.25	\$0.37	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$23.06	\$31.55
7000 hrs	90.00	\$17.98	\$4.46	\$1.00	\$0.25	\$0.37	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$24.06	\$33.05

Special Calculation Note : Apprentice Rates For: Computer Operator, Router, Plastic-Wood Fabricator Vinyl Application

1000 hrs 50% plus ($4.46 h_w$)+(1.00 pension)+(25 apprentice training) + vacation $0.99 color 1000 hrs 55% plus (<math>4.46 h_w$)+(1.00 pension)+(25 apprentice training) + vacation $0.37 color 1000 hrs 65% plus (<math>4.46 h_w$)+(1.00 pension)+(25 apprentice training) + vacation $0.37 color 1000 hrs 65% plus (<math>4.46 h_w$)+(1.00 pension)+(25 apprentice training) + vacation $0.37 color 1000 hrs 65% plus (<math>4.46 h_w$)+(1.00 pension)+(1.00 pension)+(1.00

4000 hrs 50% plus (\$4.46 h&w)+(\$1.00 pension)+(\$.25 apprentice training) + vacation \$0.37 5000 hrs 70% plus (\$4.46 h&w)+(\$1.00 pension)+(\$.25 apprentice training) + vacation \$0.37 6000 hrs 85% plus (\$4.46 h&w)+(\$1.00 pension)+(\$.25 apprentice training) + vacation \$0.37 7000 hrs 90% plus (\$4.46 h&w)+(\$1.00 pension)+(\$.25 apprentice training) + vacation \$0.37

Ratio:

Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note): ASHLAND, ASHTABULA, CUYAHOGA, ERIE, GEAUGA, LAKE, LORAIN, MEDINA, PORTAGE, RICHLAND, STARK, SUMMIT

Special Jurisdictional Note:

Details:

Sign and display work shall include but not limited: to the making and installation of all signs and servicing of the same, lettering and pictorial work of any kind, including vinyl signs and vinyl substrates and the preparing for the finishing of same, be it by hand, brush, roller, spray, mechanical or computer aided and by any other method or process pertaining to same: they shall have control of all branches, methods and processes of screen process work: tube bending and display work such as creating, building and finishing of all display matter and its related operations used for advertising purposes, including all lettering whether it be done by hand, mechanical or computer aided or by any other method or process pertaining to same: the construction, erection and maintenance of all billboards and all communication advertising.

Appendix C Prevailing Wage Rate Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Painter Local 639 Zone 2 Sign

Change #: LCN01-2016fbLoc639

Craft: Painter Effective Date: 08/03/2016 Last Posted: 08/03/2016

-	BHR		Fri	nge Bene	fit Paym	ents		Irrevo Fu	nd	Total PWR	Overtime Rate
		H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classif	ication										···
Painter Sign Journeyman Tech/Team Leader Class A	\$21.25	\$1.33	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.57	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23.29	\$33.92
Painter Sign Journeyman Tech/Team Leader Class B	\$21.25	\$1.33	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.41	\$0.00	\$0.57	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23.70	\$34.32
Painter Sign Journeyman Tech/Team Leader Class C	\$21.25	\$1.33	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.82	\$0.00	\$0.57	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$24.11	\$34.74
Painter Sign Journeyman Tech/Team Leader Class D	\$21.25	\$1.33	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$1.23	\$0.00	\$0.57	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$24.52	\$35.14
Sign Journeyman Class A	\$20.98	\$1.33	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.56	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23.01	\$33.50
Sign Journeyman Class B	\$20.98	\$1.33	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.40	\$0.00	\$0.56	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23.41	\$33.90
Sign Journeyman Class C	\$20.98	\$1.33	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.81	\$0.00	\$0.56	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23.82	\$34.31
Sign Journeyman Class D	\$20.98	\$1.33	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$1.21	\$0.00	\$0.56	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$24.22	\$34.71
Fech Sign Fabrication/ Erector Class A	\$15.90	\$1.33	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.43	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$17.80	\$25.75
Tech Sign Fabrication/ Erector Class B	\$15.90	\$1.33	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.31	\$0.00	\$0.43	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$18.11	\$26.06
Tech Sign Fabrication/ Erector Class C	\$15.90	\$1.33	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.61	\$0.00	\$0.43	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$18.41	\$26.36
Fech Sign Fabrication/ Erector	\$15.90	\$1.33	\$0.14	\$0.00	\$0.92	\$0.00	\$0.43	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$18.72	\$26.67

PW	Rate	Skilled	LCN01	-2016fbl	00639	Page
4 44	Nation	OKIIICU	LCITOI	-2010101	_UUUUJ7	r ago

http://198.234.41.198/w3/Webwh.nsf/\$docUniqIDA1I/852565B8007...

Class D		Appendix C	1 1	
	-ii	-iiiiii		

Special Calculation Note: Other is for paid holidays.

Ratio:

Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note):
ADAMS, ALLEN, AUGLAIZE, BROWN, BUTLER, CARROLL,
CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, CLERMONT, CLINTON,
COLUMBIANA, COSHOCTON, CRAWFORD, DARKE,
DEFIANCE, DELAWARE, ERIE, FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE,
FRANKLIN, FULTON, GREENE, HAMILTON, HANCOCK,
HARDIN, HENRY, HIGHLAND, HOLMES, HURON, JACKSON,
KNOX, LICKING, LOGAN, LORAIN, LUCAS, MADISON,
MAHONING, MARION, MERCER, MIAMI, MONTGOMERY,
MORROW, MUSKINGUM, OTTAWA, PAULDING, PERRY,
PICKAWAY, PIKE, PREBLE, PUTNAM, ROSS, SANDUSKY,
SCIOTO, SENECA, SHELBY, STARK, TRUMBULL,
TUSCARAWAS, UNION, VAN WERT, WARREN, WAYNE,
WILLIAMS, WOOD, WYANDOT

Special Jurisdictional Note:

Details:

Class A: less that 1 year.

Class B: 1-3 years.

Class C; 3-10 years.

Class D: More than 10 years.

Prevailing Wage Rate Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Painter Local 639 (Cleveland Area) Sign

Change #: CN01-2006Loc639Cleve

Craft: Painter Effective Date: 01/03/2006 Last Posted: 01/03/2006

	В	HR		Fring	ge Bene	fit Pay	ments		Irrevo Fu		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Class	sification								***************************************			
Painter Sign	\$2	0.20	\$3.13	\$3.25	\$0.20	\$1.96	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$28.74	\$38.84
Apprentice	Por	rcent				and her						
1000 hrs	40.00	\$8.08	\$3.13	\$3.25	\$0.20	\$1.07	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$15.73	\$19.77
2000 hrs	50.00	\$10.10	\$3.13	\$3.25	\$0.20	\$1.22	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$17.90	\$22.95
3000 hrs	60.00	\$12.12	\$3.13	\$3.25	\$0.20	\$1.37	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$20.07	\$26.13
4000 hrs	70.00	\$14.14	\$3.13	\$3.25	\$0.20	\$1.51	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$22.23	\$29.30
5000 hrs	75.00	\$15.15	\$3.13	\$3.25	\$0.20	\$1.59	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$23.32	\$30.89
6000 hrs	80.00	\$16.16	\$3.13	\$3.25	\$0.20	\$1.66	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$24.40	\$32.48
7000 hrs	85.00	\$17.17	\$3.13	\$3.25	\$0.20	\$1.74	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$25.49	\$34.07
8000 hrs	90.00	\$18.18	\$3.13	\$3.25	\$0.20	\$1.81	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$26.57	\$35.66
			-									

Special Calculation Note: No special calculations for this skilled craft wage rate are required at this time.

Ratio:

Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note) :

ALLEN, ASHLAND, ASHTABULA, AUGLAIZE, BELMONT, CARROLL, CHAMPAIGN, COLUMBIANA, COSHOCTON, CRAWFORD, CUYAHOGA, DEFIANCE, ERIE, FULTON, GEAUGA, GUERNSEY, HANCOCK, HARDIN, HARRISON, HENRY, HOLMES, HURON, JEFFERSON, KNOX, LAKE, LOGAN, LORAIN, LUCAS, MAHONING, MARION, MEDINA,

MERCER, MONROE, MORROW, NOBLE, OTTAWA, PAULDING, PIKE, PORTAGE, PUTNAM, RICHLAND, SANDUSKY, SENECA, SHELBY, STARK, SUMMIT, TRUMBULL, TUSCARAWAS, VAN WERT, WASHINGTON, WAYNE, WILLIAMS, WOOD, WYANDOT

Special Jurisdictional Note:

Details:

Prevailing Wage Rate Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Painter Local 639 (D) Sign

Change #: CN01-2005Loc639D

Craft: Painter Effective Date: 12/12/2005 Last Posted: 12/12/2005

	В	HR		Fring	ge Bene	fit Pay	ments		Irrevo Fui	1/1	Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Clas	sification	PF A.1									NASA	
Painter Sign Erector	\$1	5.25	\$3.65	\$1.45	\$0.10	\$1.34	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$21.79	\$29.41
Sign Fabricator	\$1	5.25	\$3.65	\$1.45	\$0.10	\$1.34	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$21.79	\$29.41
Serviceman	\$1	5.25	\$3.65	\$1.45	\$0.10	\$1.34	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$21.79	\$29.41
							1					
Apprentice	Per	cent									***************************************	******
0-6 Months	60.00	\$9.15	\$3.65	\$1.45	\$0.10	\$0.94	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$15.29	\$19.87
6-12 Months	65.00	\$9.91	\$3.65	\$1.45	\$0.10	\$0.99	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$16.10	\$21.06
12-18 Months	70.00	\$10.67	\$3.65	\$1.45	\$0.10	\$1.04	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$16.91	\$22.25
18-24 Months	75.00	\$11.44	\$3.65	\$1.45	\$0.10	\$1.09	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$17.73	\$23.45
24-30 Months	80.00	\$12.20	\$3.65	\$1.45	\$0.10	\$1.14	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$18.54	\$24.64
30-36 Months	85.00	\$12.96	\$3.65	\$1.45	\$0.10	\$1.19	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$19.35	\$25.83
36-42 Months	90.00	\$13.73	\$3.65	\$1.45	\$0.10	\$1.24	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$20.16	\$27.03
42-48 Months	95.00	\$14.49	\$3.65	\$1.45	\$0.10	\$1.29	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$20.98	\$28.22
l I	95.00	\$14.49	\$3.65	\$1.45	\$0.10	\$1.29	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$20.98	\$28.22

Special Calculation Note: Add .75 cents increase per hour for high pay over 40 feet.

Ratio:

Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note):

CARROLL, COSHOCTON, HOLMES, KNOX, STARK, TUSCARAWAS, WAYNE

3 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice

Special Jurisdictional Note:

Details:

Prevailing Wage Rate Skilled Crafts





Change #: LCN01-2017fbLoc94

Craft: Plumber/Pipefitter Effective Date: 07/26/2017 Last Posted: 07/26/2017

Pipefitter		В	HR		Fı	inge Bene	fit Payme	ents			ocable nd	Total PWR	Overtime Rate
Plumber Pipefitter \$335.23 \$57.23 \$55.24 \$0.72 \$0.00 \$4.80 \$0.17 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$533.39 \$350.00 \$353.39 \$350.00 \$350.00 \$353.39 \$350.00 \$350.00 \$353.39 \$350.00 \$350.00 \$350.00 \$353.39 \$350.00 \$350.00 \$350.00 \$350.00 \$353.39 \$350.00 \$				H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other				
Apprentice Hird Apprentice Apprentice Apprentice Hird Apprendice Hird Apprendicate Apprendi	Classif	ication								İ			
Hired Before 05-01-2017 1st 6	1	\$3	5.23	\$7.23	\$5,24	\$0.72	\$0.00	\$4.80	\$0.17	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$53,39	\$71.00
Months	Hired Before												
Months 3 rd 6 3 rd 7 4 rd 7 3 rd 7 3 rd 7 4 rd 7 3 rd 7 3 rd 7 4 rd 7 3 rd 7 3 rd 7 4 rd 7 3 rd 7 3 rd 7 4 rd 7 5		\$1-	4.09	\$7.23	\$0.00	\$0.72	\$0.00	\$1.76	\$0.17	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23.97	\$31.01
State Stat		\$1.	5.85	\$7.23	\$0.00	\$0.72	\$0.00	\$1.76	\$0.17	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25.73	\$33.66
Months Sih 6 S21.14 S7.23 S0.50 S0.72 S0.00 S1.76 S0.17 S0.00 S0.00 S31.52 S0.00 S0.00 S31.52 S0.00 S0.00 S31.52 S0.00 S0.00 S0.00 S31.52 S0.00		\$1	7.62	\$7.23	\$0.50	\$0.72	\$0.00	\$1.76	\$0.17	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28.00	\$36.81
Months S22.90 S7.23 S0.50 S0.72 S0.00 S1.76 S0.17 S0.00 S0.00 S33.28 S7.23 S0.50 S0.72 S0.00 S1.76 S0.17 S0.00 S0.00 S36.80 S0.72 S0.00 S1.76 S0.17 S0.00 S0.00 S36.80 S0.72 S0.00 S1.76 S0.17 S0.00 S0.00 S36.80 S0.72 S0.00 S1.76 S0.17 S0.00 S0.00 S38.56 S0.72 S0.00 S1.76 S0.17 S0.00 S0.00 S0.00 S38.56 S0.72 S0.00 S1.76 S0.17 S0.00		\$19	9.38	\$7.23	\$0.50	\$0.72	\$0.00	\$1.76	\$0.17	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29.76	\$39.45
Second S		\$2	1.14	\$7.23	\$0.50	\$0.72	\$0.00	\$1.76	\$0.17	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31.52	\$42.09
Second S		\$22	2.90	\$7.23	\$0.50	\$0.72	\$0.00	\$1.76	\$0.17	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$33.28	\$44.73
Months S29.95 S7.23 S0.50 S0.72 S0.00 S1.76 S0.17 S0.00 S0.00 S40.33 S7.20 S0.00 S1.76 S0.17 S0.00 S0.00 S40.33 S0.00 S0.00 S0.00 S40.33 S0.00 S0.00 S0.00 S40.33 S0.00 S0.00 S0.00 S0.00 S40.09 S0.00 S0.00 S0.00 S40.09 S0.00		\$20	6.42	\$7.23	\$0.50	\$0.72	\$0.00	\$1.76	\$0.17	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36.80	\$50.01
Months S31.71 \$7.23 \$0.50 \$0.72 \$0.00 \$1.76 \$0.17 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$42.09 \$0.00 \$42.09 \$0.00 \$42.09 \$0.00 \$42.09 \$0.00 \$42.09 \$0.00 \$42.09 \$0.00 \$42.09 \$0.00 \$42.09 \$0.00 \$42.09 \$0.00 \$42.09 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$42.09 \$0.00 <td>Months</td> <td>\$28</td> <td>8.18</td> <td>\$7.23</td> <td>\$0.50</td> <td>\$0.72</td> <td>\$0.00</td> <td>\$1.76</td> <td>\$0.17</td> <td>\$0.00</td> <td>\$0.00</td> <td>\$38.56</td> <td>\$52.65</td>	Months	\$28	8.18	\$7.23	\$0.50	\$0.72	\$0.00	\$1.76	\$0.17	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.56	\$52.65
Apprentice Fercent		\$29	9.95	\$7.23	\$0.50	\$0.72	\$0.00	\$1.76	\$0.17	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.33	\$55.31
St St St St St St St St		\$3	1.71	\$7.23	\$0.50	\$0.72	\$0.00	\$1.76	\$0.17	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.09	\$57.95
2nd Year 50.00 \$17.61 \$7.23 \$0.74 \$0.72 \$0.00 \$2.40 \$0.17 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$28.87 \$3 3rd Year 60.00 \$21.14 \$7.23 \$0.74 \$0.72 \$0.00 \$2.40 \$0.17 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$32.40 \$3 4th Year 70.00 \$24.66 \$7.23 \$1.30 \$0.72 \$0.00 \$3.60 \$0.17 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$37.68 \$3	If Hired After	Per	cent										
3rd Year 60.00 \$21.14 \$7.23 \$0.74 \$0.72 \$0.00 \$2.40 \$0.17 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$32.40 \$32.40 \$4th Year \$0.00 \$2.466 \$7.23 \$1.30 \$0.72 \$0.00 \$3.60 \$0.17 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$37.68 \$37.68	1st Year	40.00	\$14.09	\$7.23	\$0.24	\$0.72	\$0.00	\$2.40	\$0.17	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$24.85	\$31.90
4th Year 70.00 \$24.66 \$7.23 \$1.30 \$0.72 \$0.00 \$3.60 \$0.17 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$37.68 \$	2nd Yeat	50.00	\$17.61	\$7.23	\$0.74	\$0.72	\$0.00	\$2.40	\$0.17	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28.87	\$37.68
357.00	3rd Year	60.00	\$21.14	\$7.23	\$0.74	\$0.72	\$0.00	\$2.40	\$0.17	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.40	\$42.97
5th Year 80.00 \$28.18 \$7.23 \$1.31 \$0.72 \$0.00 \$3.60 \$0.17 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$41.21 \$	4th Year	70.00	\$24.66	\$7.23	\$1.30	\$0.72	\$0.00	\$3.60	\$0.17	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.68	\$50.01
	5th Year	80.00	\$28.18	\$7.23	\$1.31	\$0.72	\$0.00	\$3.60	\$0.17	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.21	\$55.31
												r r III ab	

Special Calculation Note: Other is \$0.07 for Industry and \$0.10 is for International Training Fund.

Ratio:

I Journeymen to 2 Apprentice

4 Journeymen to 3 Apprentice

6 Journeymen to 4 Apprentice

9 Journeymen to 5 Apprentice

3 Journeyman to 1 Apprentice Thereafter

Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note):

CARROLL*, STARK, WAYNE

Special Jurisdictional Note: In Carroll County the following townships are included: Ross, Monroe, Union, Lee, Orange, Perry and London.

ils :

Prevailing Wage Rate Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Roofer Local 88

Change #: LCN01-2017fbLoc88

Craft: Roofer Effective Date: 07/26/2017 Last Posted: 07/27/2017

	8	HR		F	ringe Bene	fit Payme	ents		Irrevo Fu	ocable nd	Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Clas	ssification						9					
Roofer	\$2	5.30	\$8.52	\$7.69	\$0.13	\$0 .00	\$0.40	\$0.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.16	\$54.81
HELPERS		000000000000000000000000000000000000000	<u> </u>				1					
lst year Helper - 500 lst 6 months	\$1	2.00	\$2.25	\$0.00	\$0.13	S0 .00	\$0.40	\$0.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$14.90	\$20.90
lst year Helper - 500 w/12 months	\$1	2.65	\$8.52	\$7.69	\$0.13	\$ 0.00	\$0.40	\$0.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29.51	\$35.84
2nd year Helper - w/12 months	\$1	4.17	\$8.52	\$7.69	\$0.13	\$0.00	\$0.40	\$0.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31.03	\$38.11
3rd year Helper - w/12 months	\$1	5.69	\$8.52	\$7.69	\$0.13	\$0.00	\$0.40	\$0.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.55	\$40.39
tth year r- nonths	\$1	7.20	\$8.52	\$7.69	\$0.13	\$0.00	\$0.40	\$0.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34.06	\$42.66
5th year Helper - w/12 months	\$1	8.72	\$8.52	\$7.69	\$0.13	\$0.00	\$0.40	\$0.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.58	\$44.94
th year Ielper	\$20	0.24	\$8.52	\$7.69	\$0.13	\$0.00	\$0.40	\$0.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.10	\$47.22
pprentice	Per	cent										100000000000000000000000000000000000000
lst 6 months w/500 hrs	50.00	\$12.65	\$8.52	\$7.69	\$0.13	\$0.00	\$0.40	\$0.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29.51	\$35.84
2nd 6 months w/500 hrs	56.00	\$14.17	\$8.52	\$7.69	\$0.13	\$0.00	\$0.40	\$0.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31.03	\$38.11
3rd 6 months w/500 hrs	62.00	\$15.69	\$8.52	\$7.69	\$0.13	\$0.00	\$0.40	\$0.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.55	\$40.39
4th 6 months w/500 hrs	68.00	\$17.20	\$8.52	\$7.69	\$0.13	\$0.00	\$0.40	\$0.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34.06	\$42.67
5th 6 months w/500 hrs	74.00	\$18.72	\$8.52	\$7.69	\$0.13	\$0.00	\$0.40	\$0.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.58	\$44.94
6th 6 months w/500 hrs	80.00	\$20.24	\$8.52	\$7.69	\$0.13	\$0.00	\$0.40	\$0.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.10	\$47.22
7th 6 months v/500 hrs	86.00	\$21.76	\$8.52	\$7.69	\$0.13	\$0.00	\$0.40	\$0.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.62	\$49.50
8th 6	92.00	\$23,28	\$8.52	\$7.69	\$0.13	\$0.00	\$0.40	\$0.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.14	\$51.77
Ë												

Special Calculation Note: Roofers working in any form of coal tar pitch, whether hot or cold, installing and/or removing will be paid \$.25 more per hour. Other \$0.12 is for C.I.D.B.

are working on said job .One

(1) Journeymen to One (1) Apprentice to One (1) Helper

Ratio:

Appendix diction (* denotes special jurisdictional note):

No helper shall be used on any one job unless 1 Journeymen, and 1 Apprentices ASHLAND, CARROLL, COSHOCTON, CRAWFORD, HOLMES, HURON, LORAIN*, MEDINA, PORTAGE, RICHLAND, STARK, SUMMIT,

TUSCARAWAS, WAYNE

Special Jurisdictional Note: In Lorain County (South of the Turnpike)

ມະເails :

Prevailing Wage Rate Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Sheet Metal Local 33 (Akron)

Change #: LCN01-2017fbLoc33Akron

Craft: Sheet Metal Worker Effective Date: 07/01/2017 Last Posted: 06/28/2017

	В	HR		Frin	ge Bene	fit Payr	nents		Irrevo Fu	1	Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
C	Classification	1										
Sheet Metal Worker	\$29	9.82	\$7.65	\$12.89	\$1.18	\$0.00	\$5.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$56.84	\$71.75
-												
1st year	45.00	\$13.42	\$7.65	\$3.47	\$0.17	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$24.71	\$31.42
2nd year	50.00	\$14.91	\$7.65	\$4.62	\$1.18	\$0.00	\$2.65	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31.01	\$38.46
3rd year	55.00	\$16.40	\$7.65	\$5.00	\$1.18	\$0.00	\$2.65	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.88	\$41.08
4th year	65.00	\$19.38	\$7.65	\$5.77	\$1.18	\$0.00	\$2.65	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36.63	\$46.32
5th year	80.00	\$23.86	\$7.65	\$6.93	\$1.18	\$0.00	\$2.65	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.27	\$54.19

Special Calculation Note: No special calculations for this skilled craft wage rate are required at this time.

Ratio:

- 1 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice
- 2 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice
- 3 Journeymen to 2 Apprentice
- 4 Journeymen to 2 Apprentice
- 5-7 Journeymen to 3 Apprentice
- 10 Journeymen to 4 Apprentice
- 11-13 Journeymen to 5 Apprentice
- 14, 15 Journeymen to 6 Apprentice
- and maintaining a three to one apprentice ratio

Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note):

ASHLAND, CARROLL, COSHOCTON, CRAWFORD, HOLMES, MEDINA, PORTAGE, RICHLAND, STARK, SUMMIT, TUSCARAWAS, WAYNE

Special Jurisdictional Note:

etails :

Scope of Work: This Agreement covers the rates of pay and conditions of employment of all employees of the Employer engaged in, but not limited to, the a) manufacture, fabrication, assembling, handling, erection, installation, dismantling, conditioning, adjustment, alteration, repairing and servicing of all ferrous or non-ferrous metal work and all other materials used in lieu thereof and of all HVAC systems, air-veyor systems, exhaust systems, and air handling systems regardless of material used, including the setting of all equipment and all reinforcements in connection therewith; (b) all lagging over insulation and all duct-lining; (c) testing, servicing, and balancing of all air-handling equipment and duct work; (d) the preparation of all shop and field sketches, whether manually drawn or computer assisted, used in fabrication and erection, including those taken from original architectural and engineering drawings or sketches, and (e) metal roofing; and (f) all other work included in the jurisdictional claims of Sheet Metal Worker's International Association.

Prevailing Wage Rate Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Sheet Metal Local 33 (Akron) Decking

Change #: CN01-2009Loc33(Akron)Deck

Craft: Sheet Metal Worker Effective Date: 09/24/2009 Last Posted: 09/24/2009

	В	HR		Fring	ge Bene	fit Pay	ments		Irrevo Fur		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Cl	assificatio	n										an.emun.
Sheet Metal Worker Decking & Siding	\$20	0.06	\$6.31	\$6.35	\$0.38	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.98			\$34.08	\$44.11
Decking												
Decking & Siding Specialty Trainees	Per	cent									·	
1st 30 days	64.25	\$12.89	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$12.89	\$19.33
2nd thru 6th months	64.25	\$12.89	\$6.31	\$6.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$25.55	\$31.99
7th thru 12th months	64.28	\$12.89	\$6.31	\$6.35	\$0.38	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.98		90.70.000	\$26.91	\$33.36
2nd year	78.56	\$15.76	\$6.31	\$6.35	\$0.38	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.98			\$29.78	\$37.66

Special Calculation Note: No special calculations for this skilled craft wage rate are required at this time.

Ratio:

Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note) :

3 Journeymen To 1 Apprentice

ASHLAND, CARROLL, COSHOCTON, CRAWFORD, HOLMES, MEDINA, PORTAGE, RICHLAND, STARK, SUMMIT, TUSCARAWAS, WAYNE

Special Jurisdictional Note:

Details:

Work but not limited to:Exterior application of manufactured and/or job site fabricated metal decking, siding and exterior appurtenances thereto. The erection of pre-engineered metal buildings, pre-manufactured gas stations and appurtenances thereto. The installation of metal roofs and appurtenances. The erection and/or job site fabrication of draft or fire curtains and appurtenances thereto.

Prevailing Wage Rate Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Sprinkler Fitter Local 669

Change #: LCN02-2018fbLoc669

Craft: Sprinkler Fitter Effective Date: 04/04/2018 Last Posted: 04/04/2018

	В	HR		Frin	ge Bene	fit Payı	nents		Irrevo Fu		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Class	sification			, (
Sprinkler Fitter	\$3	7.78	\$9.67	\$6.40	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$5.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$59.49	\$78.38
Indentured Between April 1, 2010- March 31, 2013												
45%	\$1	7.00	\$7.75	\$0.00	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.69	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25.96	\$34.46
50%		8.89	\$7.75	\$0.00	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.74	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27.90	\$37.35
55%	\$20	0.78	\$9.67	\$6.40	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.53	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.90	\$48.29
60%	\$2:	2.67	\$9.67	\$6.40	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.58	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.84	\$51.18
65%	\$24	4.56	\$9.67	\$6.40	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$1.13	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.28	\$54.56
70%	\$20	6.45	\$9.67	\$6.40	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$1.18	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$44.22	\$57.45
75%	\$2	8.34	\$9.67	\$6.40	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$1.23	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$46.16	\$60.33
80%	\$30	0.22	\$9.67	\$6.40	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$1.28	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$48.09	\$63.20
85%	\$32	2.11	\$9.67	\$6.40	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$1.32	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50.02	\$66.07
90%	\$34	4.00	\$9.67	\$6.40	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$1.37	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$51.96	\$68.96
Apprentice Indentured after April 1, 2013	Per	cent										
CILASS 1	45.00	\$17.00	\$7.75	\$0.00	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25.27	\$33.77
CLASS 2	50.00	\$18.89	\$7.75	\$0.00	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27.16	\$36.61
CLASS 3	55.00	\$20.78	\$9.67	\$6.40	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.02	\$48.41
CLASS 4	60.00	\$22.67	\$9.67	\$6.40	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.91	\$51.24
CLASS 5	65.00	\$24.56	\$9.67	\$6.40	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.90	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.05	\$54.33
CLASS 6	70.00	\$26.45	\$9.67	\$6.40	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.90	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.94	\$57.16
CLASS 7	75.00	\$28.33	\$9.67	\$6.40	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.90	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$45.83	\$59.99
CLASS 8	80.00	\$30.22	\$9.67	\$6.40	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.90	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$47.71	\$62.83
CLASS 9	85.00	\$32.11	\$9.67	\$6.40	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.90	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$49.60	\$65.66
CLASS 10	90.00	\$34.00	\$9.67	\$6.40	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.90	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$51.49	\$68.49

Special Calculation Note: No special calculations for this skilled craft wage rate are required at this time.

Appendix ():

ADAMS, ALLEN, ASHLAND, ASHTABULA, ATHENS, AUGLAIZE, BELMONT, BROWN, BUTLER, CARROLL, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, CLERMONT, CLINTON, COLUMBIANA, COSHOCTON, CRAWFORD, DARKE, DEFIANCE, DELAWARE, ERIE, FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE, FRANKLIN, FULTON, GALLIA, GREENE, GUERNSEY, HAMILTON, HANCOCK, HARDIN, HARRISON, HENRY, HIGHLAND, HOCKING, HOLMES, HURON, JACKSON, JEFFERSON, KNOX. LAWRENCE, LICKING, LOGAN, LUCAS, MADISON, MAHONING, MARION, MEDINA, MEIGS, MERCER, MIAMI, MONROE, MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, MORROW, MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, OTTAWA, PAULDING, PERRY, PICKAWAY, PIKE, PORTAGE, PREBLE. PUTNAM, RICHLAND, ROSS, SANDUSKY, SCIOTO, SENECA, SHELBY, STARK, SUMMIT, TRUMBULL, TUSCARAWAS, UNION, VAN WERT, VINTON, WARREN, WASHINGTON, WAYNE, WILLIAMS, WOOD, WYANDOT

Special Jurisdictional Note:

Details:

Sprinkler Fitter work shall consist of the installation, dismantling, maintenance, repairs, adjustments, and corrections of all fire protection and fire control systems including the unloading, handling by hand, power equipment and installation of all piping or tubing, appurtenances and equipment pertaining thereto, including both overhead and underground water mains, fire hydrants and hydrant mains, standpipes and hose connections to sprinkler systems used in connection with sprinkler and alarm systems. Also all tanks and pumps connected thereto, also included shall be CO-2 and Cardox Systems, Dry Chemical Systems, Foam Systems and all other fire protection systems.

Prevailing Wage Rate Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Truck Driver Bldg & HevHwy Class 1 Locals 20,40,92,92b,100,175,284,438,377,637,908,957

Change #: LCON1-2017fbBldgHevHwy

Craft: Truck Driver Effective Date: 07/05/2017 Last Posted: 07/05/2017

	В	HR		Frin	ge Ben	efit Payı	nents		Irrevo Fu		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Clas	sification											
Truck Driver CLASS 1 4 wheel service, dump, and batch trucks, Oil Distributor Asphalt Distributor- Tandems	\$2	6.49	\$7.00	\$7.30	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.99	\$54.24
Apprentice	Per	cent										
First 6 months	80.00	\$21.19	\$7.00	\$7.30	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.69	\$46.29
7-12 months	85.00	\$22.52	\$7.00	\$7.30	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.02	\$48.27
13-18 months	90.00	\$23.84	\$7.00	\$7.30	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.34	\$50.26
19-24 months	95.00	\$25.17	\$7.00	\$7.30	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.67	\$52.25
25-30 months	100.00	\$26.49	\$7.00	\$7.30	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.99	\$54.24

Special Calculation Note: No special calculations for this skilled craft wage rate are required at this .ne.

Ratio:

Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note):

PW Rate Skilled LCON1-2017fbBldgHevHwy Page 3 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice per company/project

http://198.234.41.198/w3/Webwh.nsf/\$docUniqIDAll/852565B8007..

Appendix Cams, ALLEN, ASHLAND, ASHTABULA, ATHENS, AUGLAIZE, BELMONT, BROWN, BUTLER, CARROLL, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, CLERMONT, CLINTON, COLUMBIANA, COSHOCTON, CRAWFORD, DARKE, DEFIANCE. DELAWARE, ERIE, FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE, FRANKLIN, FULTON, GALLIA, GREENE, GUERNSEY, HAMILTON, HANCOCK, HARDIN, HARRISON, HENRY, HIGHLAND, HOCKING, HOLMES, HURON, JACKSON, JEFFERSON, KNOX, LAWRENCE, LICKING, LOGAN, LORAIN, LUCAS, MADISON, MAHONING, MARION, MEDINA. MEIGS, MERCER, MIAMI, MONROE, MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, MORROW, MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, OTTAWA, PAULDING, PERRY, PICKAWAY, PIKE, PORTAGE, PREBLE, PUTNAM, RICHLAND, ROSS, SANDUSKY, SCIOTO, SENECA, SHELBY, STARK, SUMMIT, TRUMBULL, TUSCARAWAS, UNION, VAN WERT, VINTON, WARREN, WASHINGTON, WAYNE. WILLIAMS, WOOD, WYANDOT

Special Jurisdictional Note:

etails:

** Asphalt - Oil spray bar man when operating from cab shall receive \$0.20 cents per hour above their Basic Hourly Rate.

Prevailing Wage Rate Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Truck Driver Bldg & HevHwy Class 2 Locals 20,40,92,92b,100,175,284,438,377,637,908,957

Change #: CN1-2017-fbBldgHevHwy

Craft: Truck Driver Effective Date: 07/05/2017 Last Posted: 07/05/2017

	В	HR		Fring	ge Bene	efit Pay	Irrevo Fu		Total PWR	Overtime Rate		
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classification												
Truck Driver CLASS 2 Tractor Trailer-Semi Tractor Trucks-Pole Trailers-Ready Mix Trucks-Fuel Trucks- Asphalt-Oil Spray bar men- 5 Axle & Over -Belly Dumps-End Pumps-Articulated Dump Trucks- Low boys-Heavy duty Equipment(irrespective of load carried) when used exclusively for transportation-Truck Mechanics (when needed)	\$2	6.91	\$7.00	\$7.30	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.41	\$54.87
Apprentice		cent										
First 6 months	80.00	\$21.53	\$7.00			\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36.03	\$46.79
7-12 months	85.00	\$22.87	\$7.00	\$7.30	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.37	\$48.81
13-18 months	90.00	\$24.22	\$7.00	\$7.30	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.72	\$50.83
19-24 months	95.00	\$25.56	\$7.00	\$7.30	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.06	\$52.85
25-30 months	100.00	\$26.91	\$7.00	\$7.30	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.41	\$54.87
ŗ				i	;							

Special Calculation Note: No special calculations for this skilled craft wage rate are required at this me.

Ratio:

Jurisdiction (* denotes special jurisdictional note):

PW Rate Skilled CN1-2017-fbBldgHevHwy Page 3 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice per company/project

http://198.234.41.198/w3/Webwh.nsf/\$docUniqIDAll/852565B8007.

Appendix Cams, ALLEN, ASHLAND, ASHTABULA, ATHENS, AUGLAIZE, BELMONT, BROWN, BUTLER, CARROLL, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, CLERMONT, CLINTON, COLUMBIANA, COSHOCTON, CRAWFORD, DARKE, DEFIANCE, DELAWARE, ERIE, FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE, FRANKLIN, FULTON, GALLIA, GREENE, GUERNSEY, HAMILTON, HANCOCK, HARDIN, HARRISON, HENRY, HIGHLAND, HOCKING, HOLMES, HURON, JACKSON, JEFFERSON, KNOX, LAWRENCE, LICKING, LOGAN, LORAIN, LUCAS, MADISON, MAHONING, MARION, MEDINA, MEIGS, MERCER, MIAMI, MONROE. MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, MORROW, MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, OTTAWA, PAULDING, PERRY, PICKAWAY, PIKE, PORTAGE, PREBLE, PUTNAM, RICHLAND, ROSS, SANDUSKY, SCIOTO, SENECA, SHELBY, STARK, SUMMIT, TRUMBULL, TUSCARAWAS, UNION, VAN WERT, VINTON, WARREN, WASHINGTON, WAYNE, WILLIAMS, WOOD, WYANDOT

Special Jurisdictional Note:

etails :

** Asphalt - Oil spray bar man when operating from cab shall receive \$0.20 cents per hour above their Basic Hourly Rate.

AVONDALE AREA WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT PROJECT PHASE 2

INDEX OF SHEETS:

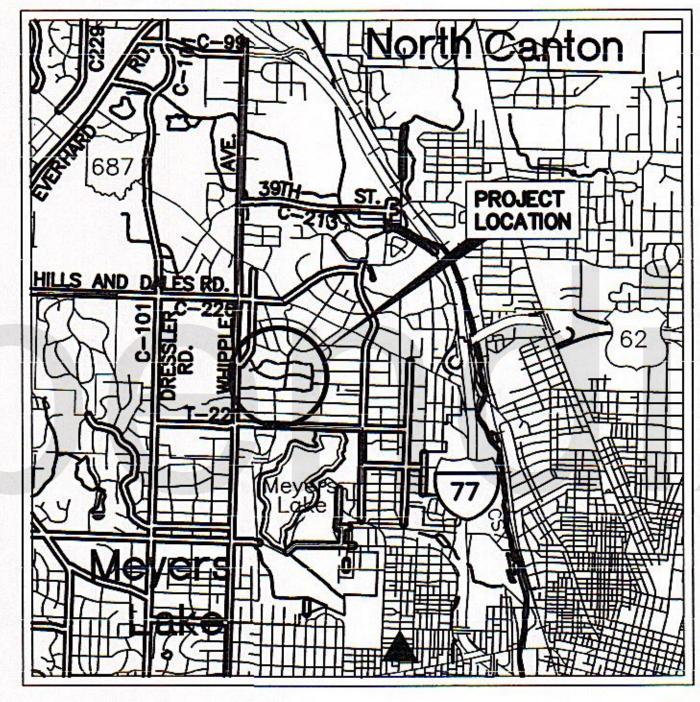
TITLE SHEET_____1 CONTROL SHEET_____ SHEET INDEX _____ SCHEMATIC PLAN _____ 4-8 GENERAL NOTES ______ 9-11 GENERAL SUMMARY_____ PLAN AND PROFILE SHEETS (BELLWOOD)_____ PLAN AND PROFILE SHEETS (ASHWOOD)___ 19 - 23PLAN AND PROFILE SHEETS (RIDGEDALE)___ PLAN AND PROFILE SHEETS (CRESTWOOD)_____ PLAN AND PROFILE SHEETS (MIDVALE)_____ PLAN AND PROFILE SHEETS (25TH) MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS _____

LEGEND:

₩	CABLE BOX	E	FLOW LINE
⊚	CATV MANHOLE		CURB INLET
⊕	UNDERGROUND CATY MARKER		CATCH BASIN
E	ELECTRIC JUNCTION BOX		ROUND BASIN
©	ELECTRIC MANHOLE	0	YARD DRAIN
©	UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC MARKER	•	STORM/SANITARY MANHOLE (AS NOTE
*	LIGHT POLE	③	UNDERGROUND SANITARY MARKER
-0-	UTILITY POLE	0	UNDERGROUND GAS MARKER
1	GUY WIRE	H	GAS VALVE
⊗	UNDERGROUND WATER MARKER	0	GAS METER
M	WATER VALVE	0	MONUMENTATION (AS NOTED)
D	FIRE HYDANT	•	BENCHMARK
W	CURB BOX	Δ	CONTROL
A	STUMP	₩	COLUMN
0	BUSH	A	SIGN
	TREE	đ	HOUSE ADDRESS
11.00			

LOCATED IN PLAIN TOWNSHIP STARK COUNTY, OHIO

APRIL 2018



LOCATION MAP (NOT TO SCALE)

LONGITUDE: 81°25'07" W LATITUDE: 40°49'33" N

CANTON CITY OFFICIALS:

MAYOR THOMAS M. BERNABEI DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC SERVICE CANTON WATER DEPT. SUPERINTENDENT TYLER S. CONVERSE

JAMES BABCOCK

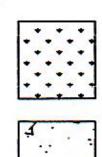
MEMBERS OF CANTON CITY COUNCIL: COUNCIL PRESIDENT ALLEN SCHULMAN GREG HAWK WARD 1 NATE CHESTER III WARD 2 JASON SCAGLIONE WARD 3 CHRIS SMITH WARD 4 WARD 5 ROBERT FISHER KEVIN HALL WARD 6 JOHN MARIOL I WARD 7 EDMOND MACK WARD 8 WARD 9 FRANK MORRIS CORY MINOR SMITH AT LARGE BILL SMUCKLER AT LARGE

NOTES:

- ALL UTILITY LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATES BASED OFF FIELD LOCATION AND PLANS PROVIDED BY THE UTILITY COMPANIES THROUGH OUPS.
- ALL CURB IS ROLLED ASPHALT CURB UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

AT LARGE

- RIGHT-OF-WAY, AND PROPERTY LINEWORK WERE IMPORTED USING STARK COUNTY ESRI SHAPEFILES. THESE LINES WERE ADJUSTED TO MONUMENTATION FOUND. THE ADJUSTED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE WAS USED TO CREATE THE ROAD CENTERLINE. THIS LINEWORK WAS ALSO USED FOR ANY UTILITY LINE PLANS THAT SHOWED DISTANCES OFF OF THE RIGHT-OF-WAY.



LANSCAPING



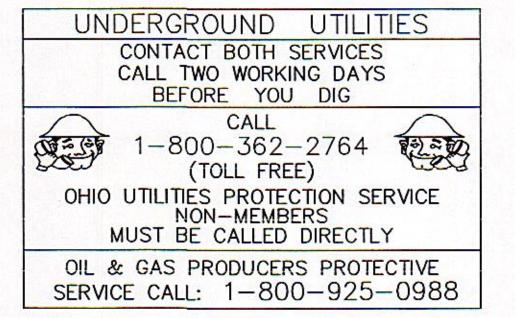
CONCRETE

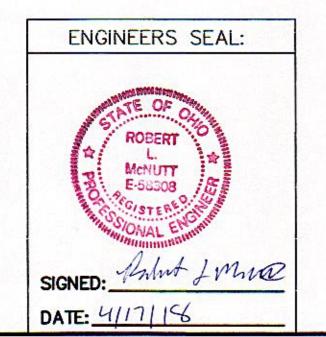


ASPHALT WALK / DRIVE

STONE

SANITARY SEWER LINE UNDERGROUND CATV LINE UNDERGROUND WATER LINE UNDERGROUND GAS LINE STORM SEWER LINE OVERHEAD UTILITY LINE FENCE

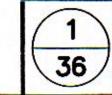




PLAN APPROVALS:

WATERLINE IS APPROVED BY THE CITY OF CANTON WATER DEPARTMENT THIS 20 DAY OF_

TYLER S. CONVERSE - SUPERINTENDENT

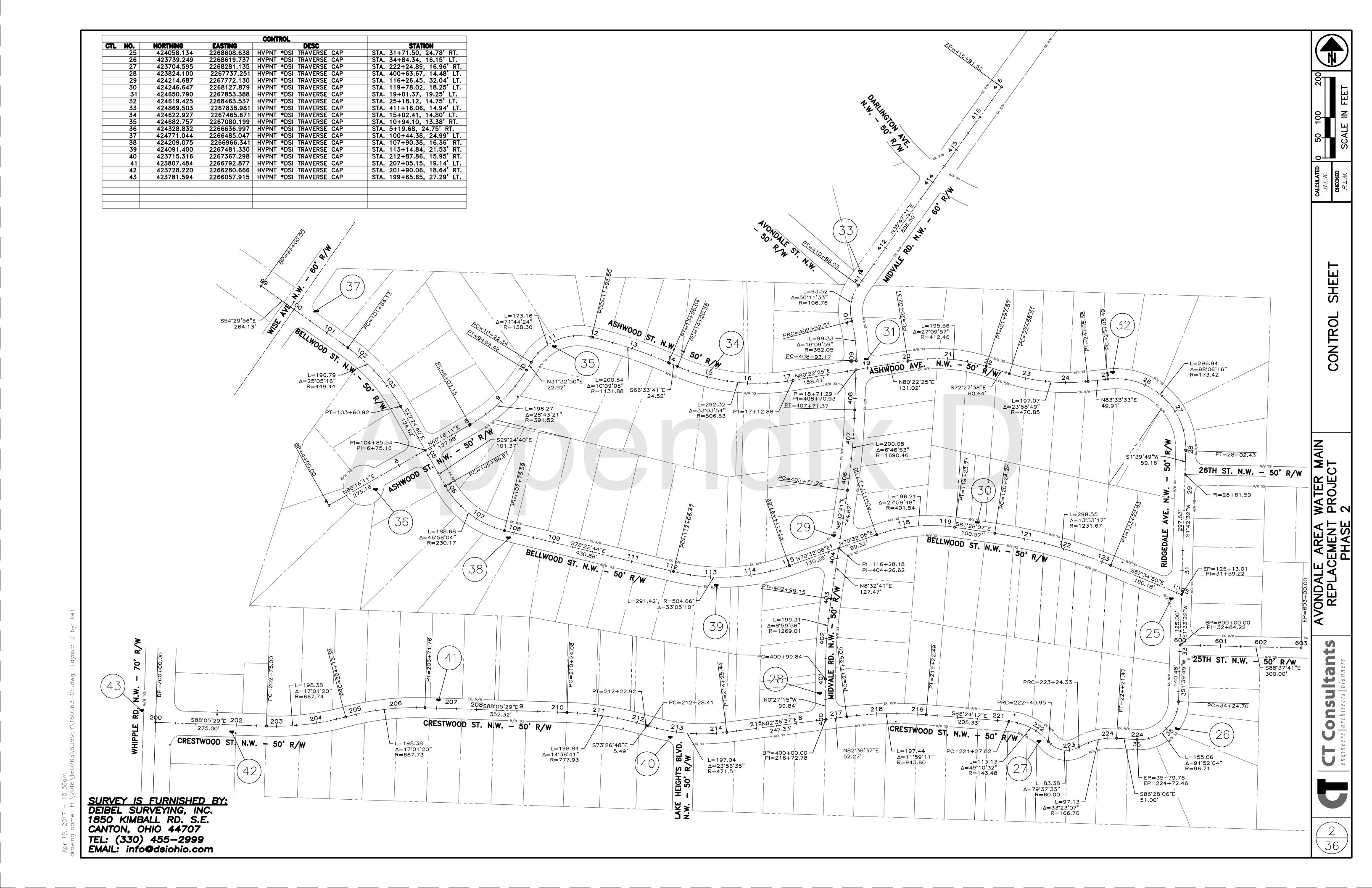


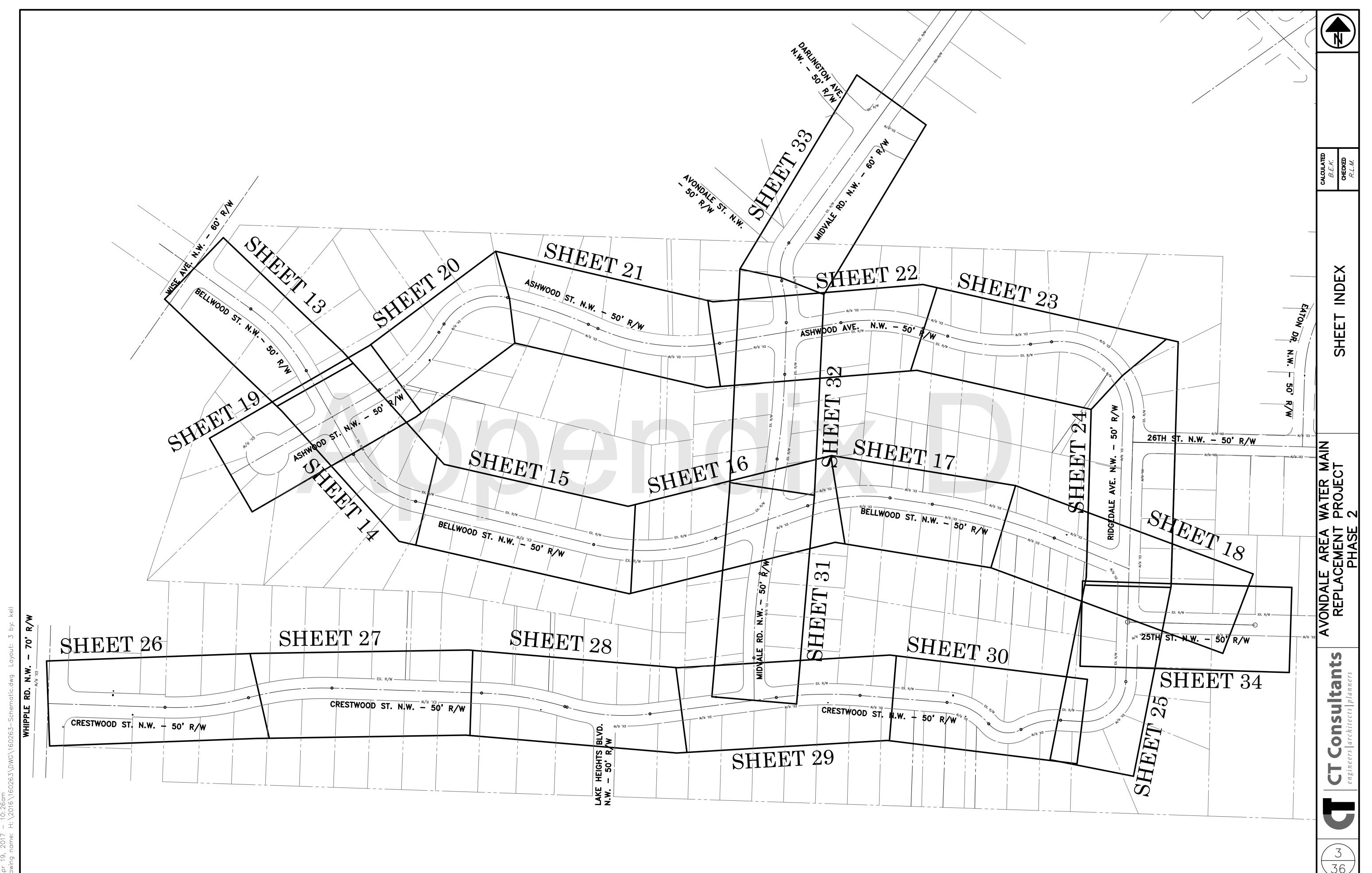
TITLE

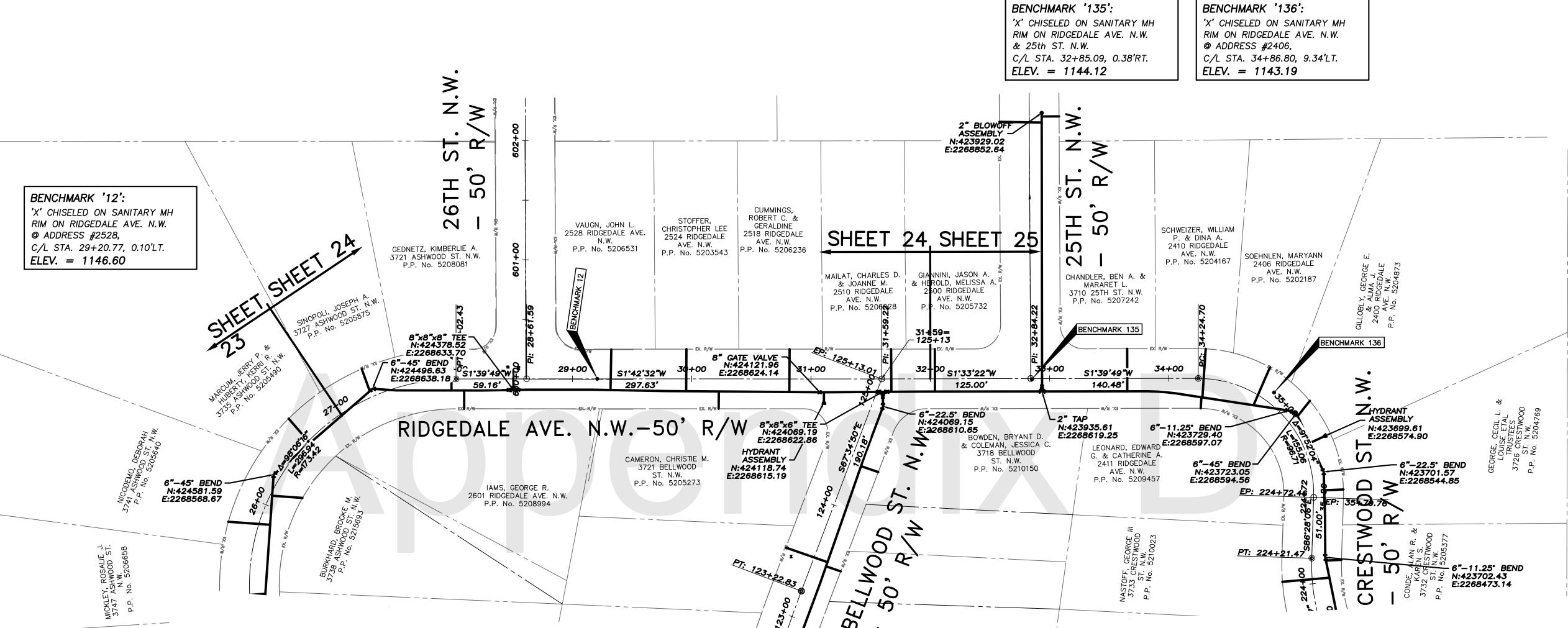
₹ 6

VONDALE REPLACI

onsultants







RIDGEDALE AVE. SCHEMATIC PL

WATER MAIN PROJECT 2

THE DEVELOPER/CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH THE CITY OF CANTON SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATION 01-00 PROJECT DOCUMENTATION AND SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS.

(B) ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS:

THE DEVELOPER/CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR FULLY COMPLYING WITH ALL THE ADMINISTRATIVE DUTIES HEREIN CONTAINED.

THE DEVELOPER/CONTRACTOR SHALL DESIGNATE TO THE CITY AN EMPLOYEE RESPONSIBLE FOR CORRESPONDENCE, NOTIFICATIONS, AND SUBMITTALS PERTINENT TO THE PROJECT.

(C) PRECONSTRUCTION MEETING:

A PRECONSTRUCTION MEETING WITH THE DEVELOPER, CONTRACTOR, REPRESENTATIVES OF ALL UTILITY COMPANIES, THE CITY OF CANTON ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT AND THE CITY OF CANTON WATER DEPARTMENT IS REQUIRED FOR THIS PROJECT PRIOR TO THE START OF ANY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY.

FOR SUBDIVISION DEVELOPMENTS, THE DEVELOPER SHALL CONTACT THE CITY ENGINEER'S OFFICE TO ARRANGE A MEETING DATE. THE DEVELOPER WILL CONTACT THE ABOVE AGENCIES TO CONFIRM THE MEETING DATE.

FOR CITY GENERAL PROJECTS, THE CITY ENGINEER WILL CONTACT THE CONTRACTOR TO ARRANGE A MEETING DATE. THE CITY ENGINEER WILL CONTACT THE ABOVE AGENCIES TO CONFIRM THE MEETING DATE.

IF THE PROPOSED PROJECT LAND-DISTURBANCE AREA IS ONE (1) OR MORE ACRES, A SEPARATE PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING IS ALSO REQUIRED. THIS MEETING SHALL OCCUR ON-SITE BETWEEN THE CONTRACTOR AND THE STARK SOIL & WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT (SWCD). THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ARRANGING THIS MEETING. NO LAND-DISTURBANCE ACTIVITIES SHALL START UNTIL SAID MEETING HAS OCCURRED AND APPROVAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY STARK SWCD.

(D) PROJECT SAFETY:

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN A SAFE WORKING ENVIRONMENT AT THE PROJECT SITE AT ALL TIMES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROPERLY SUPPORT AND/OR MAINTAIN ALL EXCAVATIONS PER APPLICABLE SAFETY REQUIREMENTS AND COMPLY WITH ALL O.S.H.A. REGULATIONS. APPROPRIATE BARRICADES, WARNING LIGHTS, SIGNS, FENCING, ETC. SHALL BE ERECTED AROUND THE CONSTRUCTION AREA DURING ALL NON-WORKING HOURS TO ALERT PERSONS OF THE POTENTIAL DANGER ASSOCIATED WITH THE AREA UNDER CONSTRUCTION AS WELL AS TO PREVENT ACCESS BY UNAUTHORIZED PERSONNEL TO THE CONSTRUCTION SITE/AREA. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ENSURING THE SAFETY OF THE GENERAL PUBLIC AS WELL AS ALL CONSTRUCTION PERSONNEL. PUBLIC STREETS SHALL BE KEPT CLEAN AND FREE OF DEBRIS (MUD, STONE, ETC.) AT ALL TIMES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ALERT ALL LOCAL EMERGENCY AGENCIES (FIRE, POLICE, AMBULANCE, ETC.) OF THE NATURE OF THE PROPOSED PROJECT PRIOR TO BEGINNING AND CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY. ACCESS FOR EMERGENCY VEHICLES SHALL BE MAINTAINED AT ALL TIMES.

(E) UNDERGROUND UTILITIES:

THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN ON THE PLANS WERE OBTAINED BY FIELD OBSERVATIONS, FROM EXISTING RECORDS, AND/OR FROM THE OWNERS OF THE RESPECTIVE UTILITIES. THE INFORMATION AS SHOWN IS BELIEVED TO BE CORRECT; HOWEVER, THE COMPLETENESS AND ACCURACY OF THIS INFORMATION CANNOT BE GUARANTEED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO CONTACT ALL THE VARIOUS UTILITY COMPANIES (PUBLIC AND PRIVATE) TO VERIFY THE EXISTENCE, LIMITS AND/OR LOCATION OF ANY UTILITIES WHICH MAY BE ALONG THE ROUTE OR WITHIN THE VICINITY OF THIS IMPROVEMENT.

(F) CONSTRUCTION AREA

THE CONTRACTOR SHOULD BE AWARE THAT OTHER PROJECTS ON SURROUNDING ROADS/PROJECTS BY SEPARATE CONTRACTORS WILL BE UNDER CONSTRUCTION. ENCOUNTERS WITH OTHER CONSTRUCTION VEHICLES MAY OCCUR, DELAYS SHOULD BE AVOIDED IF POSSIBLE.

(G) UTILITY NOTIFICATION:

AT LEAST TWO WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO COMMENCING OPERATIONS ON THIS PROJECT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE CITY ENGINEER, THE REGISTERED UTILITY PROTECTION AGENCY/SERVICE, AND THE OWNERS OF ANY OTHER UTILITIES (PUBLIC AND/OR PRIVATE) THAT MAY HAVE UTILITY LINES OR FACILITIES WITHIN THE VICINITY OF THIS PROJECT BUT WHO ARE NOT MEMBERS OF THE REGISTERED UTILITY PROTECTION SERVICE. THE OWNERS OF ANY UNDERGROUND UTILITY FACILITY SHALL, WITHIN 48 HOURS AFTER NOTICE IS RECEIVED, EXCLUDING SATURDAYS, SUNDAYS AND OTHER LEGAL HOLIDAYS; STAKE, MARK OR OTHERWISE DESIGNATE THE EXISTENCE AND/OR LOCATION OF THE UNDERGROUND UTILITY FACILITIES IN THE CONSTRUCTION AREA IN SUCH A MANNER AS TO INDICATE THEIR COURSE TOGETHER WITH THE APPROXIMATE DEPTH AT WHICH THEY WERE INSTALLED. THE MARKING AND/OR LOCATING SHALL BE COORDINATED TO STAY APPROXIMATELY TWO WORKING DAYS AHEAD OF THE PLANNED CONSTRUCTION.

OHIO UTILITIES PROTECTION SERVICE: 1-800-362-2764 (CONTACT NON- MEMBERS DIRECTLY).

THE PRIMARY UTILITIES WITHIN THE CITY OF CANTON AREA:

NATURAL GAS DIST./TRANS. DOMINION EAST OHIO GAS 320 SPRINGSIDE DR. AKRON. OHIO 44333 330-664-2439 ATTN: SHELLEY BANAS shelley.l.banas@dom.com

KNOX ENERGY COOPERATIVE 5900 MAYFAIR ROAD NORTH CANTON, OHIO 44720 330-498-9130 ATTN: KYLE UNDERWOOD kunderwood@utilitypipelinelpd.com

AMERICAN ELECTRIC POWER 825 TECH CENTER DR. GAHANNA, OHIO 43230 614-552-1183 ATTN: TONY PURSES ajpurses@aep.com

TIME WARNER CABLE 5520 WHIPPLE AVENUE NORTH CANTON, OHIO 44711 330-906-6096 ATTN: RON FERDINAND ronald.ferdinand@charter.com

50 W. BOWERY, 4TH FLOOR AKRON, OHIO 44308 330-384-8057 ATTN: VERN LUNTSFORD vI2567@att.com

STARK COUNTY METROPOLITAN SEWER DISTRICT (SANITARY) P.O. BOX 9972 1701 MAHONING ROAD, NE CANTON, OHIO 44711-9972 PHONE: 330-451-2303 FAX: 330-453-9044 ATTN: JAMES F. TROIKE, P.E. scse@co.stark.oh.us

CANTON WATER DEPARTMENT 2664 HARRISBURG ROAD, NE CANTON. OHIO 44705 330-489-3310 ATTN: LEWIS MILLER lewis.miller@cantonohio.com

ENERVEST 300 CAPITOL STREET, SUITE 200 CHARLESTON, WV 25301 330-284-9256 ATTN: TOM LORENTZ tiorentz@enervest.not

AMERICAN ELECTRIC POWER 301 CLEVELAND AVENUE SW CANTON, OH 44701 330-438-7718 ATTN: RAY ZITNEY rlzitney@aep.com

STARK COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT 3951 CONVENIENCE CIRCLE N.W. CANTON, OH 44718 330-493-9904

THE CITY ENGINEER'S OFFICE IS TO BE CONTACTED DIRECTLY FOR SANITARY AND STORM SEWER AND TRAFFIC INTERCONNECT FACILITIES LOCATION: 330-489-3381.

(H) PROPOSED PUBLIC UTILITY LOCATION IN PROPOSED SUBDIVISIONS:



(I) EXPLORATORY BORINGS:

EXPLORATORY SOIL BORING INFORMATION IS NOT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CITY OF CANTON. IT IS THE DEVELOPER/CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITY TO REVIEW ANY AND ALL INFORMATION AVAILABLE. IF DEVELOPER/CONTRACTOR REQUESTS TO DRILL AND OR EXCAVATE WITHIN THE CITY'S R/W, THE DEVELOPER/CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE CITY ENGINEER AT LEAST 3 WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO THIS WORK. THE DEVELOPER/CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL UTILITY NOTIFICATION, AS SPECIFIED, ALL TRAFFIC CONTROL, PREMIUM BACKFILL, AND COMPACTION AND RESTORATION, AS NECESSARY.

(J) CONTINGENCY QUANTITIES:

WHEN SPECIFIED ON PLANS OR SPECIFICATIONS, CONTINGENCY QUANTITIES ARE TO BE PERFORMED ONLY UNDER DIRECTION OF THE CITY ENGINEER. THE DEVELOPER/CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT ORDER ANY CONTINGENCY MATERIAL OR PERFORM ANY WORK UNTIL DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. THE ACTUAL WORK LOCATION AND QUANTITIES FOR SUCH ITEMS SHALL BE DOCUMENTED BY THE DEVELOPER/CONTRACTOR AND THE ENGINEER.

(A) PLAN DISCREPANCIES:

ANY DISCREPANCIES FROM THE PLAN INFORMATION SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER SO THAT THE APPROPRIATE ADJUSTMENTS IN ALIGNMENT AND/OR GRADE MAY BE MADE PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION OR THE CONTINUATION OF THE SAME.

FAILURE BY THE DEVELOPER/CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY AND/OR DETERMINE EXISTING INFORMATION AS INDICATED WILL RESULT IN THE CONTRACTOR BEING RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY CHANGES NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE WORK SPECIFIED WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION

(B) VERIFICATION OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES:

THE DEVELOPER/CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO VERIFY THE EXISTENCE AS WELL AS THE ACTUAL LOCATION, ALIGNMENT, AND ELEVATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES/FACILITIES WITHIN AND/OR ADJACENT TO THE GENERAL LIMITS OF THESE IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING WATERLINES, SANITARY AND STORM SEWERS, GAS LINES, COMMUNICATION LINES/BANKS, ELECTRIC LINES, ETC. THIS MAY REQUIRE EXPLORATORY EXCAVATIONS TO BE PERFORMED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR WHICH HE WILL NOT BE REIMBURSED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT ASSUME THAT EXISTING UTILITIES/CONDUITS WERE INSTALLED AT TYPICAL/STANDARD DEPTHS OR AT UNIFORM SLOPES/GRADES/DEPTHS BETWEEN ACCESS POINTS (CATCH BASINS, MANHOLES, JUNCTION CHAMBERS, ETC.)

WHERE PLANS PROVIDE FOR A PROPOSED CONDUIT TO BE CONNECTED TO. OR CROSS OVER OR UNDER AN EXISTING SEWER OR UNDERGROUND UTILITY, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE THE EXISTING PIPES OR UTILITIES BOTH AS TO LINE AND GRADE BEFORE STARTING TO INSTALL THE PROPOSED CONDUIT.

(C) PROTECTION OF UTILITIES:

THE DEVELOPER/CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE ALL PRECAUTIONS NECESSARY TO PROTECT AND SUPPORT EXISTING UTILITIES ENCOUNTERED DURING THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS AS APPROVED BY THE OWNERS OF THE UTILITY AND THE CITY ENGINEER.

THE DEVELOPER/CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO CLOSELY COORDINATE THEIR WORK WITH ALL UTILITY COMPANIES; ANY POTENTIAL DELAYS WILL NOT BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CITY.

THE CONTRACTOR SHOULD EXPECT AT A MINIMUM ONE SANITARY SEWER LATERAL, ONE ROOF DRAIN, ONE WATER SERVICE, AND ONE GAS SERVICE FOR EACH LOT. ANY OF THE ABOVE UTILITIES DAMAGED DUE TO THE CONTRACTOR'S WORK SHALL BE RESTORED TO THE UTILITY OWNER'S SATISFACTION AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS OR SPECIFICATIONS.

(D) MAINTENANCE OF UTILITY SERVICES:

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO MAINTAIN UTILITY SERVICES AT ALL TIMES.

WATER SERVICE MAY BE INTERRUPTED FOR LIMITED PERIODS (4) HOURS MAXIMUM) DURING CONNECTION BETWEEN EXISTING WATER LINES AND RELOCATED/NEW WATER MAINS WHICH CANNOT BE COMPLETED OTHERWISE. NO SHUT DOWN SHALL OCCUR WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE CITY OF CANTON WATER DEPARTMENT. PROPERTY OWNERS AFFECTED BY APPROVED INTERRUPTED SERVICE SHALL BE NOTIFIED 48 HOURS IN ADVANCE BY THE CONTRACTOR.

STORM SEWER AND SANITARY SEWER SERVICES SHALL BE MAINTAINED WITHOUT INTERRUPTION, UNLESS APPROVED BY THE CITY ENGINEER.

IN THE EVENT THAT CONSTRUCTION DISRUPTS THE FLOW OF A SANITARY SEWER, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY RECTIFY THE DISRUPTED SEWER BY EITHER TEMPORARILY FLUMING WITH MATERIALS ACCEPTABLE TO THE ENGINEER OR BYPASSING WITH PUMPS. COST OF MAINTAINING AND REPAIR OF SANITARY SEWERS DISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS OR SPECIFICATIONS.

(E) CONSTRUCTION NOISE:

CONSTRUCTION NOISE ASSOCIATED WITH ANY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT SHALL BE LIMITED TO LEVELS COMMENSURABLE WITH ADJOINING LAND AND THEIR ASSOCIATED USAGE AS DETERMINED BY THE CITY ENGINEER. IN ORDER TO MINIMIZE ANY ADVERSE CONSTRUCTION NOISE IMPACTS, ANY POWER-OPERATED CONSTRUCTION-TYPE DEVICES SHALL NOT BE OPERATED BETWEEN THE HOURS OF 7:00 P.M. AND 7:00 A.M. UNLESS AUTHORIZED BY THE CITY ENGINEER.

(F) OPEN TRENCH CONSTRUCTION:

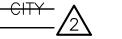
THE DEVELOPER/CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL EXCAVATION/TRENCHING PRACTICES FOR THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENT. OR AS FURTHER SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS.

THE DEVELOPER/CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW ALL APPLICABLE LOCAL AND STATE SAFETY REGULATIONS, INCLUDING CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, PART 1926 (SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION), SUBPART P (EXCAVATIONS), FOR ALL APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES.

PRIOR TO COMMENCING CONSTRUCTION. THE DEVELOPER/CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE CITY ENGINEER OF THE PROJECT'S ASSIGNED "COMPETENT PERSON" IN OSHA EXCAVATION STANDARDS.

(G) TRENCH CLOSING AND TEMPORARY TOPPING:

THE DEVELOPER/CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO DETERMINE THE NECESSARY LEVELS OF PROTECTION AND SAFEGUARDING OF ALL OPEN TRENCHES, WHEN WORK IS EITHER COMPLETED AT THE END OF THE DAY OR SUSPENDED FOR ANY OTHER REASON.



卫

0

GENER,

MAIN

WATEF PROJE 2

CEMENT PHASF

VONDALE REPLAC

lta

5

S

0

FOR TRENCH SURFACE REQUIREMENTS, REFER TO THE MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS.

(H) DUST CONTROL:

THE DEVELOPER/CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND APPLY WATER AND CALCIUM CHLORIDE FOR DUST CONTROL AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. SUFFICIENT QUANTITIES OF CALCIUM CHLORIDE SHALL BE STORED ON THE JOB SITE AT ALL TIMES TO BE USED FOR DUST CONTROL.

(I) TESTING OF UTILITIES: /3\



(J) PRESERVATION AND RESTORATION OF DISTURBED FEATURES:

EXISTING DRIVES, BERMS, LAWNS, PAVEMENTS, CURBS, SIDEWALKS, SIGNS, MAILBOXES, FENCES, RETAINING WALLS, LANDSCAPING ITEMS, OR OTHER APPURTENANCES DISTURBED DURING CONSTRUCTION BUT NOT SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR REMOVAL/REPLACEMENT SHALL BE RESTORED BY THE DEVELOPER/CONTRACTOR AT HIS EXPENSE TO A CONDITION EQUAL TO OR BETTER THAN THAT WHICH EXISTED PRIOR TO DISTURBANCE AND TO THE COMPLETE SATISFACTION OF THE CITY ENGINEER.

RESTORATION OF EXISTING ROADWAYS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CITY, TOWNSHIP, COUNTY, AND/OR OTHER AGENCIES HAVING AUTHORITY. COST FOR THE RESTORATION OF THESE ITEMS SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DEVELOPER/CONTRACTOR, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED IN THE PLANS OR SPECIFICATIONS. NO PUBLIC ROADWAY SHALL BE DISTURBED WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM THE GOVERNING AGENCY AND ACQUISITION OF NECESSARY PERMITS.

(K) SALVAGED CASTINGS:

WHEN DIRECTED BY THE CITY ENGINEER, ALL METAL CASTINGS SHALL BE CAREFULLY REMOVED AND STORED ON SITE OR DELIVERED TO A LOCATION DESIGNATED BY THE CITY ENGINEER.

(L) PLUG EXISTING CONDUIT: /3

(M) CONSTRUCTION LAYOUT:



THE DEVELOPER/CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL CONSTRUCTION LAYOUT UTILIZING PERTINENT PLAN DATA. THE CITY ENGINEER WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR STAKING HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL CONTROL. CONSTRUCTION LAYOUT SHALL BE IN

AT THE CITY ENGINEER'S REQUEST, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE AVAILABLE ALL SURVEY FIELD NOTES FOR REVIEW.

ACCORDANCE WITH ODOT 623 CONSTRUCTION LAYOUT STAKES.

REVISIONS/COMMENTS:



ANY REFERENCE TO "THE CITY ENGINEER" WITHIN THE GENERAL NOTES SHALL MEAN THE CANTON WATER DEPARTMENT SUPERINTENDENT.

 $\overline{\prime 2}$ not applicable to this project



(O) ELEVATION DATUM:

ALL ELEVATIONS ARE BASED ON THE NAVD 1988 DATUM.

(P) DEWATERING OPERATIONS:

WHEN DEEMED NECESSARY, THE DEVELOPER/CONTRACTOR MAY INSTALL DEWATERING EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION.

THE PROPOSED LOCATION OF WELL POINTS, HEADER PIPE, ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION, GENERATORS AND DISCHARGE PIPES, ETC. SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DEVELOPER/CONTRACTOR.

THE DEVELOPER/CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL PERMITS FOR THE INSTALLATION AND SUBSEQUENT REMOVAL OF DEWATERING EQUIPMENT AS WELL AS PROPER WATER DISCHARGE PROCEDURES AS MAY BE REQUIRED PER STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNING AGENCIES.

INSTALLATION OF ALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING GROUNDING AND PROTECTION SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DEVELOPER/CONTRACTOR.

DEVELOPER/CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL COMBUSTIBLE ENGINE DRIVEN GENERATORS WITH "HOSPITAL GRADE" MUFFLERS. MUFFLERS SHALL BE RATED, AT A MAXIMUM OF 67 dB AT 23 FEET AWAY RUNNING FULL LOAD.

(Q) INSPECTION:

FOLLOWING THE PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING(S) AND ESTABLISHMENT OF AN APPROVED SCHEDULE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL GIVE A MINIMUM 48 HOUR NOTICE BEFORE STARTING ANY WORK ON THIS PROJECT AND SHALL KEEP THE CITY INFORMED OF HIS/HER CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE. ALL WORK REQUIRED FOR THIS IMPROVEMENT SHALL BE SUBJECT TO INSPECTION BY THE CITY OF CANTON OR THEIR DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE. NO WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED WITHOUT AN AUTHORIZED INSPECTOR PRESENT, UNLESS OTHERWISE APPROVED.

(R) FIELD OFFICE:

IF A PAY ITEM IS PROVIDED, THE DEVELOPER/CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A FIELD OFFICE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ODOT 619. THE FIELD OFFICE SHALL BE TYPE 'A', UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

(S) SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION:

THE NEIGHBORHOOD WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS PROJECT HAS TWO. SIX INCH WATERLINE FEEDS. DUE TO THE LIMITED WATER LINE FEEDS TO THE NEIGHBORHOOD. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW THE SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION LISTED BELOW. THIS SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE FOLLOWED UNLESS AN ALTERNATIVE IS APPROVED, IN WRITING, BY THE CANTON WATER DEPARTMENT.

- 1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BEGIN CONSTRUCTION AT THE INTERSECTION OF 26TH STREET AND RIDGEDALE AVENUE. HE SHALL REMOVE THE PLUG ON THE WEST END OF THE EXISTING CROSS AND TIE INTO THE CROSS. <u>DO NOT</u> DISCONNECT THE EXISTING WATER LINES FROM THE CROSS AT THIS TIME.
- 2. INSTALL THE PROPOSED WATER LINES OUT FROM THIS POINT ACCORDING TO PLAN. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TEST THE WATER LINE FOR APPROVAL AND TIE IN THE EXISTING SERVICES AS HE PROCEEDS.
- 3. WHEN APPROXIMATELY 50% OF THE SERVICES HAVE BEEN TIED INTO THE PROPOSED LINE, TIE THE PROPOSED LINE INTO THE EXISTING LINE AT THE INTERSECTION OF MIDVALE ROAD AND DARLINGTON AVENUE, ACCORDING TO PLAN.
- 4. CONTINUE TO INSTALL THE PROPOSED WATER LINES AND TIE IN EXISTING SERVICES UNTIL COMPLETE.
- 5. ONCE COMPLETE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL GO BACK TO THE INTERSECTION OF 26TH STREET AND RIDGEDALE AVENUE AND DISCONNECT THE EXISTING WATER LINES FROM THE NORTH AND SOUTH SIDE OF THE CROSS.

WHEN ABANDONING THE EXISTING WATER LINES, DO SO IN AN APPROVED, SYSTEMATIC MANNER. ONCE THE CONNECTION IS MADE AT THE INTERSECTION OF MIDVALE ROAD AND DARLINGTON AVENUE (STEP 3), THE EXISTING WATERLINE WITHIN THE NEIGHBORHOOD WILL HAVE A SINGLE WATERLINE FEED COMING FROM 26TH STREET.

III. EARTHWORK / SITE WORK

(A) EASEMENTS AND RIGHT-OF WAY:

THE DEVELOPER/CONTRACTOR SHALL STAY WITHIN THE DESIGNATED PROPERTIES, EASEMENTS, AND/OR RIGHT-OF-WAY PROVIDED FOR THE PROJECT AT ALL TIMES. NO MATERIAL SHALL BE STORED NOR ANY WORK PERFORMED ON PRIVATE PROPERTY UNLESS OTHERWISE APPROVED. DISTURBANCE OF EXISTING FEATURES AND/OR IMPROVEMENTS SHALL BE KEPT TO AN ABSOLUTE MINIMUM AND AS APPROVED BY THE CITY ENGINEER/PROPERTY OWNER.

(B) SUITABILITY OF SITE:

THE CITY OF CANTON SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE TYPE AND/OR SUITABILITY OF THE MATERIAL UNDERLYING THE PROJECT SITE. THE DEVELOPER/CONTRACTOR MUST APPRAISE THEMSELVES OF ANY EXISTING SITE CONDITIONS WHICH MAY AFFECT THEIR BID OR THE PERFORMANCE OF THE REQUIRED WORK. THE

DEVELOPER/CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM ANY INVESTIGATIONS AND/OR TESTING NECESSARY TO ADEQUATELY DETERMINE/ESTIMATE TO THEIR SATISFACTION ALL SITE CONDITIONS WHICH COULD AFFECT THE PERFORMANCE OF THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS. THIS COULD INCLUDE, BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO, UNSUITABLE AND/OR UNSTABLE SOIL/SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS, ROCK, WATER (PERCHED OR FREE), SPRINGS, ETC.

SOIL BORINGS HAVE BEEN PERFORMED AND CAN BE MADE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.

(C) REMOVAL/REPLACEMENT OF UNSUITABLE MATERIAL:

THE DEVELOPER/CONTRACTOR SHALL UNDERCUT AND REPLACE UNSUITABLE MATERIAL ENCOUNTERED DURING INSTALLATION OF THE PROPOSED UTILITIES AND ROADWAY UNTIL SUCH CONDITIONS ARE CORRECTED AND APPROVED BY THE PROJECT ENGINEER.

THIS WORK SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE BID PRICE FOR THE UTILITY UNLESS THE PLANS ALLOW FOR A CONTINGENCY ITEM FOR REMOVAL/REPLACEMENT OF UNSUITABLE MATERIAL. IF SO. THE CITY WILL DOCUMENT THE LOCATION OF SUCH AREAS FOR FINAL QUANTITY TABULATION.

IV. ROADWAY / DRIVE APPROACHES / WALK / CURB

(A) PAVEMENT STANDARDS:

SEE MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS

(B) RESTRICTED WORK SCHEDULE:

NO CONCRETE FINISH WORK OR PERMANENT ASPHALT SHALL BE PLACED FROM NOVEMBER 15TH TO APRIL 15TH UNLESS WRITTEN APPROVAL IS GRANTED BY THE CITY ENGINEER.

(C) ASPHALT/CONCRETE:

IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DEVELOPER/CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY THE ENGINEER 48 HOURS IN ADVANCE OF BEGINNING WORK WHICH REQUIRES COMPACTION TESTING AND/OR PRE-POUR INSPECTION PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF ASPHALT OR CONCRETE. WORK SHALL NOT PROCEED UNTIL TESTING AND/OR INSPECTION HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND APPROVED BY THE CITY ENGINEER.

V. SANITARY SEWERS / STORM SEWERS

(A) SEWER STANDARDS:

ALL SANITARY/STORM SEWER CONDUITS AND APPURTENANCES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED ACCORDING TO STARK COUNTY'S STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS, AND ODOT SPECIFICATIONS EFFECTIVE AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE ON THE PLANS.

THE SANITARY SEWER WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS IS UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE STARK COUNTY METROPOLITAN SEWER DISTRICT. ON-SITE SEWAGE DISPOAL SYSTEMS ARE UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE STARK COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

VI. STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION:

(A) FOR PROJECTS ONE (1) ACRE OR MORE OF TOTAL LAND-DISTURBANCE:

THE OWNER/DEVELOPER SHALL APPLY FOR AND OBTAIN AN OHIO EPA NPDES PERMIT FOR STORM WATER DISCHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY. SAID PERMIT REQUIRES THE PREPARATION AND IMPLEMENTATION OF A STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SWP3) TO ADDRESS CONSTRUCTION SITE STORM WATER RUNOFF AS WELL AS POST-CONSTRUCTION STORM WATER MANAGEMENT. THE SWP3 MUST BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE STARK COUNTY SOIL & WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT (SWCD).

THE OWNER/DEVELOPER AND HIS REPRESENTATIVES SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS OF THE PERMIT AS WELL AS THE SWP3. ALL ACTIVITIES AND PRACTICES SHALL ALSO COMPLY WITH THE CURRENT EDITIONS OF THE CITY OF CANTON STORM WATER MANAGEMENT MANUAL AND THE OHIO DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES' RAINWATER AND LAND DEVELOPMENT MANUAL, AS APPLICABLE. SUCH PROJECTS ARE ALSO SUBJECT TO INSPECTION BY THE CITY OF CANTON AND/OR ITS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES (I.E. STARK SWCD) TO ENSURE COMPLIANCE WITH PERMIT AND SWP3 REQUIREMENTS AND LOCAL STORM WATER QUALITY REGULATIONS.

A PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING INITIATED BY THE DEVELOPER/CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED ON-SITE WITH THE STARK SWCD PRIOR TO ANY LAND-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES. THE DEVELOPER/CONTRACTOR SHALL ABIDE BY ALL ORDERS ISSUED BY THE CITY AND/OR STARK SWCD PURSUANT TO INSPECTION OF THE PROJECT SITE.

IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO SUBMIT CO-PERMITTEE APPLICATION TO OHIO EPA PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK ON THE PROJECT. AS APPLICABLE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN A COPY OF THE SWP3 AND FAMILIARIZE HIMSELF WITH IT, IMPLEMENTING ALL ITEMS AND ABIDING BY ALL PERMIT REQUIREMENTS AND REGULATIONS.

(B) FOR PROJECTS LESS THAN ONE (1) ACRE OF TOTAL LAND-DISTURBANCE:

AN EPA NPDES CONSTRUCTION STORM WATER PERMIT AND SWP3 IS NOT REQUIRED. HOWEVER, THE DEVELOPER/ CONTRACTOR SHALL STILL ENSURE THAT APPROPRIATE PRACTICES ARE IN PLACE TO PROVIDE CONSTRUCTION RUNOFF AND EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS. SUCH PRACTICES MAY INCLUDE THE USE OF SILT FENCE, STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION, JUTE MATTING, TEMPORARY SEEDING, MULCHING, CHECK DAMS, CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCES, CONCRETE WASHOUT AREAS, ETC. ALL PRACTICES SHALL BE INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CURRENT EDITION OF THE OHIO DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES' RAINWATER AND LAND DEVELOPMENT MANUAL, AS APPLICABLE.

EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PRACTICES MUST BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CONTINUED INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE OF ALL PRACTICES AND WILL BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ADDRESSING ANY ON- OR OFF-SITE EROSION/SEDIMENT ISSUES RELATED TO THE PROJECT. THE OWNER/DEVELOPER/CONTRACTOR SHALL ABIDE BY ALL ORDERS ISSUED BY THE CITY PURSUANT TO INSPECTION OF THE PROJECT SITE.

VII. TRAFFIC:

(A) MAINTAINING TRAFFIC:

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN TRAFFIC ADJACENT TO AND THROUGH THE PROJECT AS DESCRIBED BELOW AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE OHIO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION MANUAL OF CONSTRUCTION AND MATERIALS SPECIFICATIONS ITEM 614 MAINTAINING TRAFFIC. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH, MAINTAIN, AND REMOVE ALL SIGNS, FLAGS, FLAGMEN, WATCHMEN, BARRICADES, SIGN SUPPORTS, CONES, BARRELS, AND INCIDENTALS IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE MOST RECENT REVISIONS OF THE CURRENT EDITION OF THE OHIO MANUAL OF UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES FOR STREETS AND HIGHWAYS. INTERFERENCE WITH VEHICULAR TRAFFIC SHALL BE KEPT TO A MINIMUM AT ALL TIMES. ALL OPEN TRENCHES AND EXCAVATIONS SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH DRUMS, BARRICADES, OR BARRIERS. ACCESS SHALL BE MAINTAINED AT ALL TIMES FOR EMERGENCY AND FIRE DEPARTMENT VEHICLES.

ANY TEMPORARY ROADWAY CLOSING MUST BE APPROVED IN WRITING BY THE STARK COUNTY ENGINEER AND ANY OTHER PUBLIC AGENCY HAVING JURISDICTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE TRAFFIC ENGINEER AT LEAST 72 HOURS IN ADVANCE OF ANY SUCH CLOSINGS FOR PUBLICATION AND EMERGENCY AGENCY NOTIFICATION.

(B) RESIDENTIAL AND BUSINESS AREAS:

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN ACCESS TO LOCAL RESIDENCES AND BUSINESSES DURING CONSTRUCTION. IN THE EVENT A DRIVE ACCESS NEEDS TO BE CLOSED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL GIVE NOTICE OF CLOSURE AND DURATION TO THE PROPERTY OWNER 24 HOURS IN ADVANCE. CONTRACTOR SHALL ARRANGE FOR ALTERNATE PARKING AND REASONABLE ACCESS FOR THOSE PROPERTY OWNERS AFFECTED BY DRIVE CLOSURES.

(C) EXISTING STREET NAME AND TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS:

WHERE WORK REQUIRES THE MOVEMENT OF EXISTING SIGNS (STOP SIGNS, SPEED LIMIT SIGNS, NO PARKING SIGNS, ETC.). THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN THE FUNCTION OF ALL TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS. ALL SIGNS REMOVED BY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE STORED ON SITE AND REINSTALLED BY THE CONTRACTOR.

(D) NEW STREET NAME & TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS:

ALL STREET NAME AND TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHALL COME COMPLETE AND BE MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CITY OF CANTON SIGN AND PAINT DEPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS. GENERALLY, ALL SIGNS SHALL HAVE HI-INTENSITY SHEETING AND BE MADE WITH .080 50/52 ALUMINUM. STREET NAME SIGNS SHALL BE MADE WITH WHITE UPPER AND LOWER CASE LETTERING ON GREEN BACKGROUND USING 9" BLANKS, BE DOUBLED SIDED W/RADIUS CORNERS AND HAVE 6" NAME AND 3" SUFFIXES. ALL SIGN RELATED HARDWARE IS TO BE INCLUDED. SUCH AS 6" HEAVY DUTY U-CHANNEL CAPS AND STREET NAME CROSSES.

FOR SUBDIVISION DEVELOPMENTS, ALL PERMANENT STREET NAME SIGNS AND TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY THE DEVELOPER/CONTRACTOR.

(E) EXISTING TRAFFIC SIGNALS:

WHERE WORK REQUIRES INTERFERENCE WITH EXISTING SIGNALIZATION IN THE INTERSECTIONS, ALL WORK SHALL BE COORDINATED THROUGH THE COUNTY ENGINEER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT ALTER ANY SIGNALIZATION WITHOUT THE COUNTY'S AUTHORIZATION.

(F) NEW TRAFFIC SIGNALIZATION:

ALL NEW OR MODIFIED TRAFFIC SIGNALIZATION AT INTERSECTIONS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CITY TRAFFIC ENGINEERING TRAFFIC CONTROL GENERAL NOTES AND ODOT SPECIFICATIONS; WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON ODOT ITEMS 625, 632, 633, 732, AND 733 WHICH DEALS WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL.

(G) TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN:

THE DEVELOPER/CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COUNTY ENGINEER A TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNTY'S SPECIFICATION. DETOURS, IF NECESSARY, SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE COUNTY ENGINEER PRIOR TO PLAN SUBMISSION.

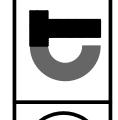
REVISIONS/COMMENTS:

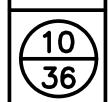
ANY REFERENCE TO "THE CITY ENGINEER" WITHIN THE GENERAL NOTES SHALL MEAN THE CANTON WATER DEPARTMENT SUPERINTENDENT.

/2\ NOT APPLICABLE TO THIS PROJECT









VIII. WATER MAIN / SERVICES:

- 1. ALL WATER MAINS, SERVICES AND APPURTENANCES SHALL BE DESIGNED AND CONSTRUCTED ACCORDING TO THE CITY OF CANTON WATER DEPARTMENT REQUIREMENTS AND SPECIFICATIONS IN EFFECT AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION.
- 2. MAINS WATER MAINS SHALL BE CLASS 53 (12" AND UNDER) OR CLASS 54 (OVER 12") DUCTILE IRON, MEETING AWWA C151 WITH PUSH JOINTS. THE OUTSIDE SURFACE OF ALL DUCTILE IRON PIPE, FITTINGS AND APPURTENANCES SHALL BE SHOP COATED WITH ASPHALTIC MATERIAL. IF THE COATING MATERIAL IS FOUND TO BE DAMAGED PRIOR TO THE PIPE TRENCH BEING BACKFILLED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AN ADDITIONAL APPROVED MATERIAL AS REQUIRED TO REPAIR AS DIRECTED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE SUFFICIENT COATING MATERIALS AVAILABLE AT THE JOB SITE PRIOR TO LAYING THE PIPE. THE INTERIOR OF ALL PIPES AND FITTINGS SHALL BE LINED WITH CEMENT MORTAR AND SEAL COATED IN COMPLETE CONFORMANCE WITH AWWA C104, OR THE LATEST REVISION.
- 3. ALL DUCTILE IRON PIPE, INCLUDING FITTINGS AND APPURTENANCES BURIED UNDERGROUND, SHALL BE ENCASED WITH 8 MIL. POLYETHYLENE FILM CONFORMING TO AWWA C105.
- 4. PLASTIC PIPE LARGER THAN 2" SHALL BE JM EAGLE, ULTRA BLUE PVCO AWWA C909 PRESSURE PIPE, CLASS 235, OR APPROVED EQUAL AND INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATION.
- 5. WHEN PLASTIC PIPE IS USED, A TRACER WIRE SHALL BE INSTALLED ON TOP OF THE PIPE.
- A. THE TRACER WIRE SHALL BE #14 AWG COPPER CLAD STEEL WIRE WITH 30 MILS OF HIGH-DENSITY POLYETHYLENE (HDPE) INSULATION.
- B. THE TRACER WIRE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN A CONTINUOUS FASHION WITH THE WIRE ON TOP OF THE WATER MAIN AND SECURE TO THE MAIN EVERY FIVE (5) FEET WITH TAPE.
- C. THE TRACER WIRE SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE SURFACE AT EVERY VALVE BOX AND/OR AS CALLED OUT IN THE DRAWINGS. TRACER WIRE SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE SURFACE AT LEAST EVERY ONE THOUSAND (1,000) FEET.
- D. IF THE WIRE COATING GETS DAMAGED, REPAIR DAMAGED COATING WITH ELECTRICAL TAPE.
- 6. THE MINIMUM COVER OVER WATER MAINS SHALL BE 4'-6" FROM GROUND SURFACE TO THE BARREL OF THE PIPE.
- 7. PIPE LENGTHS MAY BE DEFLECTED AT THE JOINT, IF REQUIRED, AT ONE—HALF THE DEGREE RECOMMENDED BY THE MANUFACTURER.
- 8. FITTINGS SHALL BE DUCTILE IRON AND BE RATED FOR 250 PSI WORKING PRESSURE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA C110 OR AWWA C153. FITTINGS SHALL INCLUDE, BUT NOT LIMITED TO BENDS, TEES, SLEEVES, COUPLINGS, CROSSES, REDUCERS AND CAPS.
- 9. ANY FITTING OR VALVE ADJACENT TO A TEE OR CROSS SHALL BE ANCHORED TO THE TEE OR CROSS WITH EITHER THE USE OF AN ANCHOR TEE OR ANCHOR CROSS OR AN ANCHOR COUPLING.
- 10. VALVES THE ITEMS COVERED BY THIS SPECIFICATION SHALL MEET ALL APPLICABLE AWWA C509 OR C515 STANDARDS AND THE FOLLOWING: ALL VALVES SHALL BE NON-RISING STEM, IRON BODY, RESILIENT WEDGE DISC. THE DESIGN OF THE THRUST COLLAR SHALL BE SUCH THAT THE THRUST COLLAR IS SEALED FROM LINE PRESSURE BY MEANS OF AN "O" RING SEAL. ALL VALVES SHALL BE FURNISHED WITH A TWO (2) INCH SQUARE OPERATING NUT, OPEN RIGHT. ALL VALVES SHALL BE FURNISHED WITH MECHANICAL JOINT END CONNECTIONS. THE STEM SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM EXTERNAL GRIT BY A WEATHER SHIELD AND AN UPPER "O" RING. STEM SHALL BE LUBRICATED. GATE COATING SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM THICKNESS OF 10 MILS. VALVE SHALL BE TESTED AT THE RATED WORKING PRESSURE OF 250 PSI WITH NO LEAKAGE. SHELL TEST OF 500 PSI SHALL BE APPLIED TO BODY WITH VALVE IN THE OPEN POSITION WITH NO LEAKAGE THROUGH THE METAL, STEM SEALS OR JOINTS. VALVE MUST HAVE TRADITIONAL STUFFING BOX. ALL BOLTING MATERIAL IN THE THRUST COLLAR AND BONNET SHALL BE #316 SS BOLTS. ALL VALVES WITH ACCESSORIES PACK (FLANGES, RUBBERS, NUTS, BOLTS)
- 11. ALL VALVE BOXES SHALL BE HEAVY DUTY, THREE (3) PIECE SCREW TYPE, WITH "WATER" LIDS.
- 12. DISINFECTION OF WATER MAINS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA C651.
- 13. ALL WATER LINE PRESSURE TESTING SHALL CONFORM TO AWWA C600.
- 14. WATER MAINS SHALL BE INSTALLED AND BACKFILLED PER O.D.O.T. ITEM 638.
- 15. WATER LINES LOCATED WITHIN THE LIMITS OF OR WITHIN A 1/2 TO 1 SLOPE OF EXISTING AND/OR PROPOSED ROADWAYS, PARKING AREAS, BUILDINGS, SIDEWALKS, AND/OR DRIVES SHALL BE INSTALLED AS TYPE B CONDUITS. ALL OTHER WATER MAINS SHALL BE INSTALLED AS TYPE C CONDUITS. BEDDING SHALL BE AS SPECIFIED, EXCEPT THAT SLAG WILL NOT BE PERMITTED.

- 16. ALL BENDS, FITTINGS, TEES, VALVES, DEAD ENDS, ETC. SHALL BE SECURED EQUAL. POURED—IN—PLACE CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKS SHALL ALSO BE PROVIDED AT/FOR EACH BENDS, FITTING, TEE, DEAD END, ETC. THIS BLOCKING SHALL BE CAREFULLY PLACED TO ENSURE IT IS POSITIONED PROPERLY TO WITHSTAND THE RESULTANT FORCES AT EACH BEND, FITTING, ETC. AND SHALL BEAR ON STABLE UNDISTURBED GROUND CAPABLE OF WITHSTANDING THE POTENTIAL LOADING. TIE RODS ARE TO BE 3/4 INCH DIAMETER. TWO TIE RODS ARE REQUIRED FOR AN 8 INCH PIPE, AND FOUR TIE RODS ARE REQUIRED FOR 12 INCH AND GREATER PIPE.
- 17. IN ADDITION TO THE RESTRAINT OF ALL BENDS, FITTINGS, TEES, VALVES, DEAD ENDS, ETC. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ALSO SECURE/RESTRAIN ALL JOINTS FOR AT LEAST THREE (3) PIPE JOINTS (50 LF MIN.) BEYOND EACH DEAD END, BEND, FITTING, VALVE, TEE, ETC. UTILIZING MEGALUGS, FIELD LOK GASKETS, OR APPROVED EQUALS.
- 18. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE 18" VERTICAL CLEARANCE BETWEEN PROPOSED WATERLINES AND ANY SANITARY OR STORM SEWERS. WHEN 18" CLEARANCE BETWEEN A WATERLINE AND A SANITARY OR STORM SEWER CANNOT BE OBTAINED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE CONCRETE ENCASEMENT AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN TEN (10) FOOT HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE BETWEEN WATERLINES/SERVICES AND SANITARY OR STORM SEWERS.
- 19. HYDRANTS THE FIRE HYDRANT SETTING SHALL INCLUDE THE HYDRANT, ANCHOR TEE, VALVE, VALVE BOX, 6 INCH DUCTILE IRON (CLASS 53) PIPING AND ALL FITTINGS NEEDED FOR PROPER INSTALLATION TO FINAL GRADE. FIRE HYDRANTS SHALL BE MUELLER A423 MEETING THE CITY OF CANTON WATER DEPARTMENT STANDARDS AND REQUIREMENTS. ALL COSTS FOR THE 6" PIPING ASSOCIATED WITH THE INSTALLATION OF FIRE HYDRANTS SHALL BE INCLUDED WITH THE FIRE HYDRANT PAY ITEM. ALL HYDRANTS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE PUMPER NOZZLE FACING THE STREET. ALL FIRE HYDRANT THREADS SHALL BE LUBRICATED WITH A FOOD GRADE LUBRICANT AND OPERATED UPON INSTALLATION.
- 20. CUT—IN SLEEVES FOR TIE—IN TO EXISTING WATER MAINS SHALL BE SMITH BLAIR 441 SLEEVES WITH #316 SS BOLTS.
- 21. ALL WATER TAPS AND SERVICES MUST BE INSTALLED BEFORE ANY PAVEMENT FOR THE PROPOSED ROADWAY HAS BEEN PLACED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE ALL SERVICE TAPS ON THE WATER MAIN.
- 22. PRIOR TO MAKING THE TAP, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EXPOSE THE EXISTING CURB BOX AND VERIFY THE SIZE OF THE WATER SERVICE LINE ON THE OWNER'S SIDE. THE PROPOSED TAP AND SERVICE SHALL MATCH THE SIZE OF THE OWNER'S SERVICE LINE, WITH 1" BEING A MINIMUM. AN EXISTING 1¼" SERVICE SHALL BE REPLACED WITH A 1½" SERVICE AND TAP.
- 23. THE PROPOSED WATER SERVICES AND TAPS SHALL BE 1" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON THE PLANS OR DETERMINED OTHERWISE PER PREVIOUS NOTE.
- 24. ANY SERVICE TO THE FAR SIDE OF THE STREET SHALL BE PUSHED OR BORED UNDER THE PAVEMENT. TRENCHING ACROSS THE ROAD IS NOT PERMITTED.
- 25. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE ANY AND ALL NECESSARY PRECAUTIONS TO PROTECT AND MAINTAIN IN SERVICE, ANY EXISTING WATER MAINS AND/OR SERVICES EXPOSED DURING CONSTRUCTION.
- 26. ANY WATER SERVICE LINE THAT IS BROKEN, CUT OR OTHERWISE DAMAGED, SHALL BE REPLACED FROM THE CORPORATION STOP TO THE CURB STOP WITH A SINGLE PIECE OF HDPE TUBING, CTS, PE4710. NO SPLICING OF THE SERVICE LINE WILL BE PERMITTED.
- 27. SERVICE BRANCHES WILL BE INSTALLED AS PER O.D.O.T ITEM 638.16, WITH THE FOLLOWING EXCEPTIONS:
 - 1. WHEN A SERVICE BRANCH IS DISTURBED FOR LOWERING, RAISING, EXTENDING OR SHORTENING ON THE PROPERTY SIDE ON THE SERVICE STOP, IT SHALL BE REPLACED WITH NEW MATERIALS FROM THE CORPORATION STOP TO THE SERVICE STOP.
- 28. POLYETHYLENE WATER MAIN AND SERVICE TUBING 2" AND UNDER SHALL BE COPPER TUBE SIZE; SDR 9, WITH A MIN. PRESSURE CLASS OF 200 PSI AND MEET STANDARDS ASTM—D2737 PE4710 AND AWWA C901. THE ONLY ACCEPTABLE TUBING IS CP CHEM PERFORMANCE PIPE DRISCOPLEX 5100—ULTRA—LINE, CHARTER PLASTICS INC. BLUE ICE, ENDOT ENDOPURE AND ADS POLYFLEX.
- 29. THE PROPOSED FACILITIES SHALL MAINTAIN A MINIMUM 35 PSI PRESSURE DELIVERED TO THE CURB STOP DURING NORMAL OPERATING CONDITIONS.
- 30. BOOSTER PUMPS ARE NOT PERMITTED ON SERVICE CONNECTIONS.
- 31. WHEN AN EXISTING WATER MAIN MUST BE SHUT DOWN TO PERFORM REQUIRED WORK, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE PROPERTIES TO BE EFFECTED A MINIMUM OF 24 HOUR IN ADVANCE OF SAID SHUT DOWN. THE WORK WILL BE SCHEDULED AND COORDINATED TO MINIMIZE THE TIME THE MAIN IS OUT OF SERVICE.
- 32. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE CITY 48 HOURS IN ADVANCE OF ANY SHUT DOWN OF AN EXISTING MAIN. THE CONTRACTOR WILL NOT OPERATE ANY VALVES. VALVES WILL BE OPERATED BY CANTON WATER DEPARTMENT PERSONNEL ONLY. VALVES DAMAGED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S OPERATION WILL BE REPLACED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

- 33. ALL VALVE BOXES WILL BE ADJUSTED TO FINAL GRADE OF SURROUNDING PAVEMENT OR FINISHED SURFACE TREATMENTS WHEN THE PROJECT IS COMPLETED.
- 34. ANY DIGGING WITHIN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OF ANY STREET REQUIRES A ROAD OPENING PERMIT. PLEASE CONTACT THE APPROPRIATE GOVERNMENTAL ENTITY FOR INFORMATION REGARDING THE PERMITTING PROCESS AND/OR FEES DUE.
- 35. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE ANY TRAFFIC SIGNAL LOOP DETECTOR WIRE DAMAGED DURING THE WATERLINE INSTALLATION. COST SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT PRICES BID FOR ALL ITEMS IN THE PROPOSAL.
- 36. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE ANY ROADWAY PAVEMENT MARKINGS DAMAGED OR REMOVED DURING THIS PROJECT. THE PAVEMENT MARKINGS SHALL BE PER THE GOVERNING AUTHORITY'S SPECIFICATIONS. THIS COST SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT PRICES BID FOR ALL ITEMS IN THE PROPOSAL.
- 37. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE ANY PRIVATE IRRIGATION SYSTEM AND/OR UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC FENCES THAT ARE DAMAGED OR REMOVED DURING THE WATERLINE CONSTRUCTION. THIS COST SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT PRICES BID FOR ALL ITEMS IN THE PROPOSAL.
- 38. VALVES THAT ARE CALLED OUT TO BE ABANDONED SHALL INCLUDE ALL LABOR, MATERIAL, AND EQUIPMENT NECESSARY TO ABANDON EXISTING WATER VALVES. THIS ITEM SHALL ALSO INCLUDE ANY NECESSARY EXCAVATION AND BACKFILL REQUIRED. VALVES SHALL BE CLOSED AND HAVE THE TOP 6" OF THE CASTING REMOVED. VALVES IN PAVEMENT SHALL BE FILLED WITH CONCRETE WITH THE TOP 6" MATCHING THE EXISTING PAVEMENT COMPOSITION. VALVES IN YARD AREA SHALL BE FILLED WITH SAND.
- 39. FIRE HYDRANTS THAT ARE CALLED OUT TO BE REMOVED SHALL INCLUDE ALL LABOR, MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT NECESSARY TO REMOVE AND THE FIRE HYDRANT, HYDRANT VALVE AND PLUG THE HYDRANT TEE.
- 40. FOR WATERLINES CALLED OUT TO BE ABANDONED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PLUG AND ABANDON THE EXISTING WATERLINE WITH A DUCTILE IRON PLUG OR AS DIRECTED BY THE CANTON WATER DEPARTMENT.
- 41. THRUST BLOCKS:
 - A. THE THRUST BLOCK SHOULD BE PLACED AGAINST UNDISTURBED EARTH. IF THIS IS IMPRACTICAL, THEN THE BACKFILL BEHIND THE THRUST BLOCK SHALL BE COMPACTED TO MEET 95% OF THE "STANDARD" PROCTOR MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY WITH A WATER CONTENT WITHIN +/- 3% OF THE LABORATORY "OPTIMUM WATER CONTENT".
 - B. THE CONCRETE THRUST BLOCK SHALL BE TOTALLY CURED BEFORE THE WATER MAIN IS FILLED AND PRESSURIZED.
 - C. REMOVAL OF ANY EXISTING THRUST BLOCKS WILL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE OVERALL PROJECT COST.

IX. POST CONSTRUCTION INCIDENTALS

(A) AS-BUILT DRAWINGS: 2

AS-BUILT REPRODUCIBLE MYLARS SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE CITY OF CANTON BY THE DESIGN ENGINEER AT THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT. AS-BUILT INFORMATION CONSISTS OF POST-CONSTRUCTION FIELD SURVEY DATA OF THE LOCATION, FLOWLINE ELEVATIONS, AND TOP-OF-GRATE/RIM ELEVATIONS FOR ALL STORM AND SANITARY STRUCTURES CONSTRUCTED AND/OR IMPACTED BY THE PROJECT.

FOR PRIVATE PROJECTS, THE CONSTRUCTION BOND WILL NOT BE RELEASED UNTIL THE AS—BUILT DRAWINGS HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED.

(B) PROPOSED MONUMENTATION:

THE DEVELOPER'S/CONTRACTOR'S SURVEYOR SHALL NOTIFY THE CITY ENGINEER IN WRITING UPON THE COMPLETION OF MONUMENTS BEING SET AS PER PLAN OR RECORD PLAT.

(C) RELEASE OF RETAINER/BONDS:

PRIOR TO THE RELEASE OF RETAINER/CONSTRUCTION BOND BY THE CITY OF CANTON, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE COMPLETED THE ENGINEER'S PROJECT PUNCHLIST AND SUBMIT FINAL WAIVER OF LIEN, IN ACCORDANCE WITH CITY SS 01-00.

REVISIONS/COMMENTS:

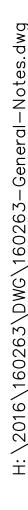
ANY REFERENCE TO "THE CITY ENGINEER" WITHIN THE GENERAL NOTES SHALL MEAN THE CANTON WATER DEPARTMENT SUPERINTENDENT.

NOT APPLICABLE TO THIS PROJECT

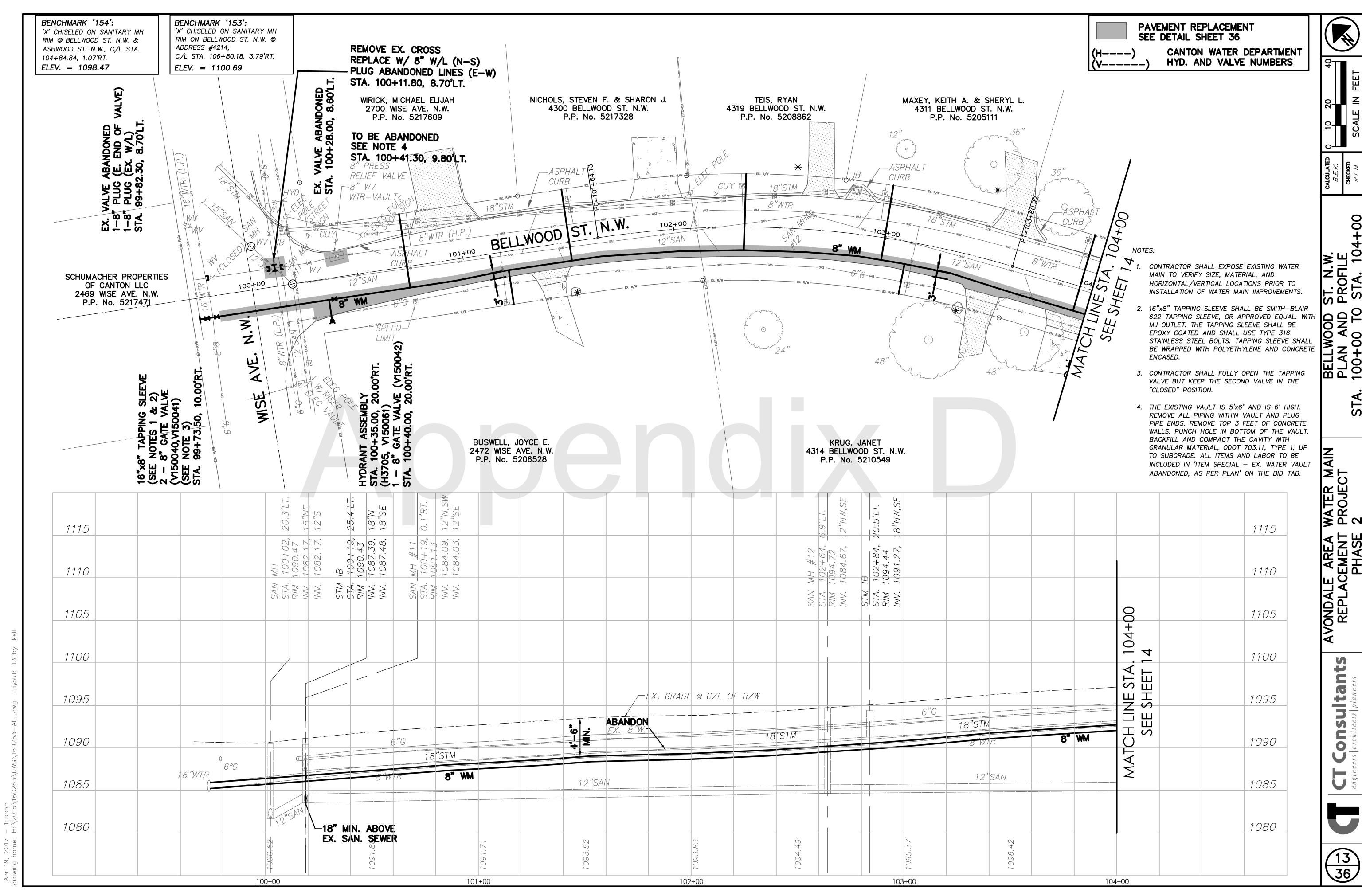
REFER TO SECTION VIII. WATER MAIN/SERVICES



36

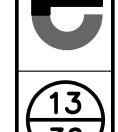


EM								SHEE	T NUN	MBER													ITEM	GRAND	UNIT	DESCRIPTION	ULATED .E.K.
∟IVI	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		TOTAL	ONII	DESCITION	CALC
																								4		ROADWAY	\exists
201			<u> </u>	_	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	 	 	_ 	_	_	_	_ 35		_			_		_	_	201	35	LUMP	CLEARING AND GRUBBING	_
202	_	_	_	_		_	 	 	 	_	_	_	_	33		_		_	_		_	_	202	33	FOOT	CURB AND GUTTER REMOVED	$\overline{}$
01	55	56	75	63	39	39	46	41	61	64	59	66	46	62	63	62	64	55	47	47	42	27	301	1179	CY	ASPHALT CONCRETE BASE	
04	24	23	28	28	23	17	22	20	28	28	28	28	23	27	28	28	28	27	29	28	25	13	304	553	CY	AGGREGATE BASE	4
07 48	1		<u> </u>	_	<u> </u>		 	 	 	<u> </u>	_	_	1	_	<u> </u>	_			32	120 34	82 23	_	407	322 91	GAL CY	TACK COAT (0.15 GAL/SY) ASPHALT CONCRETE SURFACE COURSE, TYPE 1, PG 64-28	\dashv
+0 52	_	_	_	9	_	_		7		4	_	_	11	_		_	_	<u> </u>	-		_	_	452	31	SY	NON-REINFORCED CONCRETE PAVEMENT (DRIVE APRON) (COMPLETE)	\dashv .
09	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	35		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	609	35	EACH	COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER, TYPE 2	
53	_	_	_	_	_	_		-	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_		_		_	_	653	1	LUMP	4" TOPSOIL FURNISHED AND PLACED	4
59 °CL	_ _	_		160	60	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	 -		300	400	- 325	_	_		_ 30	_		- 180		_ 275	_	659 SPCL	1 1730	LUMP	SEEDING AND MULCHING	_
CL		_		160	00	_	 	 		300	400	323		_		30			100		2/3	_	SPCL SPCL	1730	FOOT	ASPHALT CURB REMOVED AND REPLACED (CONTINGENCY ITEM) WATER WORKS	
38	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	 	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1	638	1	EACH	2" BLOW-OFF ASSEMBLY	1
 38	206	167	272	128	199	116	132	78	155	98	321	217	187	212	302	278	205	268	161	213	60	50	638	4025	FOOT	1" POLYETHYLENE SERVICE BRANCH W/ FITTINGS, CURB	
	200		272	120		110	102	, 0			021	217	107	212		270	200		101		00					VALVE AND ROADWAY BOX, COMPLETE *	
38	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	638	1	EACH	16"x8" TAPPING SLEEVE]
38	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	<u> </u>	638	1	EACH	2" TAP INCLUDING CORP. STOP, AS PER PLAN	4
38 38	<u> </u>		_	_		_	<u> </u>		_			_	1	_		_			_		_	234	638 638	234	FOOT EACH	2" POLYETHYLENE SERVICE BRANCH 2" CURB VALVE	4
	_	_		_			_	_		_	_	_	ı	_	_	_			_		_	_	000		LACIT	Z COND VALVE	
 88	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_		1	_	_	_	_	1	_	_	_	_	_	638	2	EACH	8"x8"x8" TEE	-
8	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1	_	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	1	_	638	3	EACH	8"x8"x6" TEE]
8	_	1	_	_	_	_	_		_	1		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	638	2	EACH	8"x6" CROSS	4
8 8	_	<u> </u>		1 _		<u> </u>		 	<u> </u>		_	_	1	_	-	_	<u> </u>	2	_		_		638 638	1 4	EACH EACH	8"x8" CROSS 8"-11.25° BEND	_
8	_		_	1	_	_		 	_		_	_	1	_	_	_		2	_	_	1	_	638	5	EACH	8"-22.5° BEND	1_
8	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	/-		_	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	2	6	_	638	9	EACH	8"-45° BEND	\Box z
8	4	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_		_	_	-		—		1	_	638	5	EACH	8" PLUG	WATER MAIN
8	3	2	1	1		_	_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	2	_	3	_	_	1	_	2	1	2	_	1	_	638 638	18	EACH EACH	8" GATE VALVE AND VALVE BOX, COMPLETE 6" GATE VALVE AND VALVE BOX, COMPLETE	⊣≥
3 3			_	_	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	1	1	2	1	_		2	_	_ 1	_		_		_		638	13 8	EACH EACH	6"-11.25° BEND	
- 3	_	_	_	1	1	1	2	1	<u> </u>	_	_	_	_	2	2	2	_	_	_	_	_	_	638	12	EACH	6"-22.5° BEND	
3	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1	6	_	1	1	_	4	_	_	_	_	_	_	2	_	638	15	EACH	6"-45° BEND	_ ≩
3	_	_	_	_	_	_			_	_	_	4	_	1		_	_	_	_	_	1	_	638	6	EACH	6" PLUG	$\neg _{\blacktriangleleft}$
3 3	_ 	1	-	1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1		_ 1	1	_ 1	- 2	1	1	1	1	_ 		_ 1	_	638 638	20	EACH EACH	6"x8" REDUCER HYDRANT ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE	
3 3	_	<u> </u>		_	<u> </u>				<u> </u>		_	1		1		_		_	_	<u> </u>	2	_	638	4	EACH EACH	CONNECT NEW WATER MAIN TO EXISTING WATER MAIN	⊣ ₹
3	_	_	1	_	1	_	1	_	_	_	_	1	1	1	1	_	_	_	1	1	_	_	638	9	EACH	EX. HYDRANT REMOVED, AS PER PLAN	\dashv ப
3	2	1	_	2	_	1	2	_	_	3	_	2	_	1	1	_	2	_	3	3	4	1	638	28	EACH	EX. VALVE ABANDONED, AS PER PLAN	ַ⊿
3	1	_	_	_	_	_			_	_	_	_	_	1		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	638	2	EACH	EX. CROSS/TEE REMOVED, AS PER PLAN	49
CL		_	_	_	_	_	_	 	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_		_	_	_	_	SPCL	l	EACH	EX. WATER VAULT ABANDONED, AS PER PLAN ALTERNATE 'A'	ONDALE AREA
3	_	_	_	165	400	300	392	350	505	500	500	145	_	475	500	500	185	_	_	_	47	_	638	4964	FOOT	6" WATER MAIN, PVC, C909, PUSH—ON JOINTS	7
3	427	400	500	335	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	355	380	_	_	_	315	472	510	500	402	_	638	4596	FOOT	8" WATER MAIN, PVC, C909, PUSH-ON JOINTS	
8	7	7	12	5	8	5	4	4	7	4	12	8	7	9	12	10	10	10	7	8	2	2	638	160	EACH	1" TAP FOR PVC, C909, INCLUDING SERVICE SADDLE AND CORP. STOP, AS PER PLAN *	
																											╣,
				105	400	700	700	750	FOF	F00	E00	4 4 -		475	E00	E00	105				A -7		0.70	4004		ALTERNATE 'B'	4
3 3	- 427	400	500	165 335	400	300	392 —	350 _	505 —	500	500 —	145 355		475 _	500 _	500 –	185 315	<u>-</u> 472	_ 510	<u> </u>	47 402	_	638 638	4964 4596	FOOT FOOT	6" WATER MAIN, DIP, CLASS 53 8" WATER MAIN, DIP, CLASS 53	\dashv
3	7	7	12	5	8	5	4	4	7	4	12	8	7	9	12	10	10	10	7	8	2	2	638	160	EACH	1" TAP FOR DIP, INCLUDING CORP. STOP, AS PER PLAN *	
																										INCIDENTALS	
7	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	207	1	LUMP	EROSION CONTROL, COMPLETE	4
4	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	614	1	LUMP	MAINTAINING TRAFFIC, COMPLETE	4
2 <u>3</u> 24	_						 			 -	_	_	_	_			_		_		_	_	623 624	1	LUMP LUMP	CONSTRUCTION LAYOUT STAKES MOBILIZATION	7
. 1								1															UZT	'	LOWII		
		Ì	1																							* QUANTITY IS FOR ESTIMATING PURPOSE ONLY. THE FINAL QUANTITY MAY CHANGE BASED UPON WATER MAIN NOTE VIII, NOTE 23 ON SHEET 11.	



WATER M/ PROJECT 2

onsultants



BENCHMARK '152': BENCHMARK '154': BENCHMARK '153': PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT SEE DETAIL SHEET 36 'X' CHISELED ON SANITARY MH 'X' CHISELED ON SANITARY MH 'X' CHISELED ON SANITARY MH RIM ON BELLWOOD ST. N.W. @ RIM ON BELLWOOD ST. N.W. @ RIM @ BELLWOOD ST. N.W. & ADDRESS #4214, ADDRESS #4020, ASHWOOD ST. N.W., C/L STA. CANTON WATER DEPARTMENT C/L STA. 106+80.18, 3.79'RT. C/L STA. 110+53.42, 0.34'RT. 104+84.84, 1.07°RT. HYD. AND VALVE NUMBERS ELEV. = 1098.47ELEV. = 1100.69ELEV. = 1104.40 SCHICK, W. SCOTT & DAVENPORT, KAREN A. ROBERTSON G. TRUSTEE VERNIER, PAUL E. & ROSEMARY 4303 BELLWOOD ST. WEST, GERALD R. & HELEN L. 4229 BELLWOOD ST. 4209 BELLWOOD ST. N.W. 4221 BELLWOOD ST. N.W. N.W. EX. VALVE ABANDONED STA. 104+99.00 6.801 P.P. No. 5210238 P.P. No. 5203457 P.P. No. 5206849 P.P. No. 5203742 \(\frac{1}{\sigma}\) 00+ ASHWOOD 104. \mathcal{C} INE STA SHEET 1 15"STM BELLWOOD IST. N.W. 106+00 FOLTZ, JEFFREY J. & SCHMUCKER, RUBY TRUSTEE 4214 BELLWOOD ST. N.W. CORNETT, CLYDE & STEPHEN D. 4222 BELLWOOD ST. N.W. CODISPOTI, AMANDA M. & JOSEPH A. 1 - 8" 11.25 E STA. 10 9.40'RT NANCY J. 4302 BELLWOOD ST. N.W. P.P. No. 5205805 4208 BELLWOOD ST. N.W. P.P. No. 5208421 P.P. No. 5208838 P.P. No. 5203009 8"NW 5"SE 2"SW 12"NW 12"E 5.0.7 1115 1115 1110 1110 104+00 108+00 15 1105 1105 _EX. GRADE @ C/L OF R/W 1100 1100 MATCH LINE STA. SEE SHEET 1 MATCH LINE STA. SEE SHEET 1 ABANDON 8"WTR 1095 1095 15"STM 12"SAN 8" WM 1090 1090 - 18" MIN. BELOW EX. STORM SEWER 12"SAN 1085 1085 1080 1080 1101.09 1100.12 1098.71 1098.01 105+00 104+00 106+00 107+00 108+00



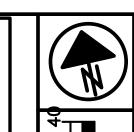
WATER MAIN PROJECT 2

AVONDALE AREA REPLACEMENT PHASE

onsultants

14 36

BENCHMARK '154': BENCHMARK '153': BENCHMARK '152': BENCHMARK '151': PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT SEE DETAIL SHEET 36 'X' CHISELED ON SANITARY MH RIM ON BELLWOOD ST. N.W. @ RIM ON BELLWOOD ST. N.W. @ RIM ON BELLWOOD ST. N.W. @ RIM @ BELLWOOD ST. N.W. & ADDRESS #4214, ASHWOOD ST. N.W., C/L STA. ADDRESS #4020, ADDRESS #3920, CANTON WATER DEPARTMENT C/L STA. 106+80.18, 3.79'RT. C/L STA. 113+66.74, 1.42'RT. C/L STA. 110+53.42, 0.34'RT. 104+84.84. 1.07'RT. HYD. AND VALVE NUMBERS ELEV. = 1098.47ELEV. = 1108.41ELEV. = 1100.69ELEV. = 1104.4016.10°LT. FINCHER, SUE A. TRUSTEE STEWART, WENDY K. TRUSTEE CHADWICK, JOHN E. & MARY J. TRUSTEES MARICH, LINDA M. LEWIS, INTA TERESA 4003 BELLWOOD ST. N.W. 4201 BELLWOOD ST. N.W. 4115 BELLWOOD ST. N.W. 4103 BELLWOOD ST. N.W. 4015 BELLWOOD ST. N.W. P.P. No. 5208997 P.P. No. 5204400 P.P. No. 5208574 P.P. No. 5208147 P.P. No. 5203290 EX. HYDRANT REN AND PLUG TEE STA. 111+56.00, 1 MATCH LINE STA. -BLOCK REPLACE IF WALL WALL 08+00 DISTURBED (TYP.) *ASPHAL 1* — ASPHAL T -CURB **CURB** ASPHÄL _ **CURB** STA EET B"SAN 8"SAN A _110+00_ _111+00_w -112+00 √-109**-**100— LINE III SH BELLWOOD ST. N.W. MATCH SE +00 .00'RT. © 6" 8" GATE VAI . 109+51.00, 50063) HYDRAN STA. 11 (H3706, LAUBACHER, JENNIFER J. 4200 BELLWOOD ST. N.W. VAUGHN, DAVID H. & KAREN L. GUMP, WILLIAM H. & SUSAN E. WOLF, ADAM X. & VOROBIEV, NATASHA PATTERSON, LELAND R. & MARY L. 4010 BELLWOOD TORRENCE, MARCIA L. 4020 BELLWOOD 4102 BELLWOOD 4110 BELLWOOD 4000 BELLWOOD ST. N.W. P.P. No. 5204584 ST. N.W. ST. N.W. ST. N.W. ST. N.W. P.P. No. 5203008 P.P. No. 5206296 P.P. No. 5205116 P.P. No. 5207893 P.P. No. 5203853 13.6'RT. 13.97 15 "W, E .0 1115 1110 1110 08+00 3+00 1105 1105 ,—EX. GRADE @ C/L OF R/W **ABANDON** 15"STM CH LINE STA. 11 SEE SHEET 16 15"STM 8. *MW* STA EET - 18" MIN. BELOW EX. STORM SEWER 8"SAN MATCH LINE SEE SHE 8"SAN 1095 1095 10"STM - 18" MIN. BELOW EX. STORM SEWER 12"SAN 1090 1090 1085 1085 1080 1080 108+00 109+00 110+00 111+00 112+00 113+00



N FEET

SCALE IN

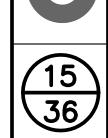
8.E

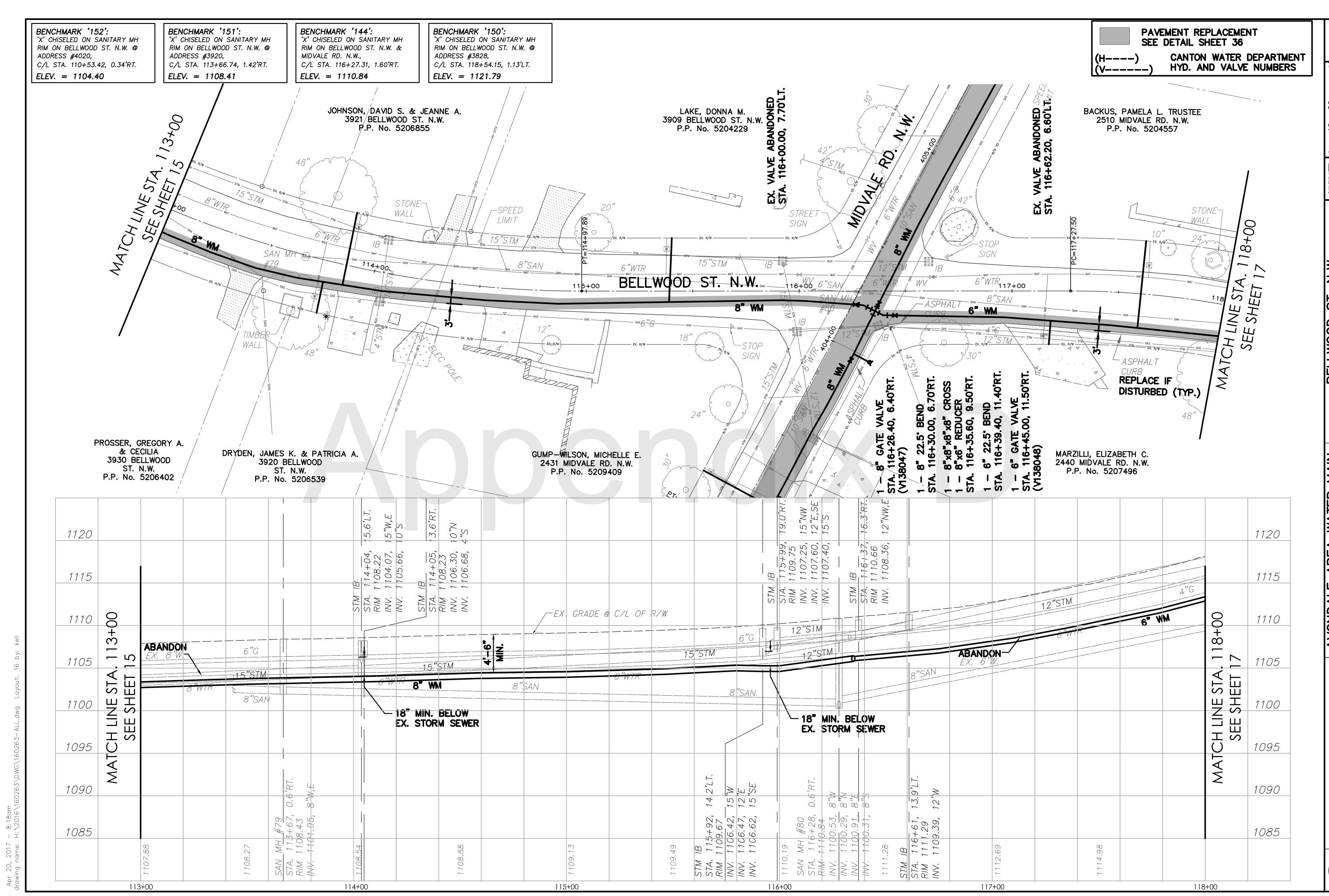
BELLWOOD ST. N.W. PLAN AND PROFILE 108+00 TO STA. 113

AVONDALE AREA WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT PROJECT PHASE 2

Consultants ers architects planners



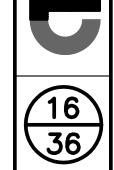


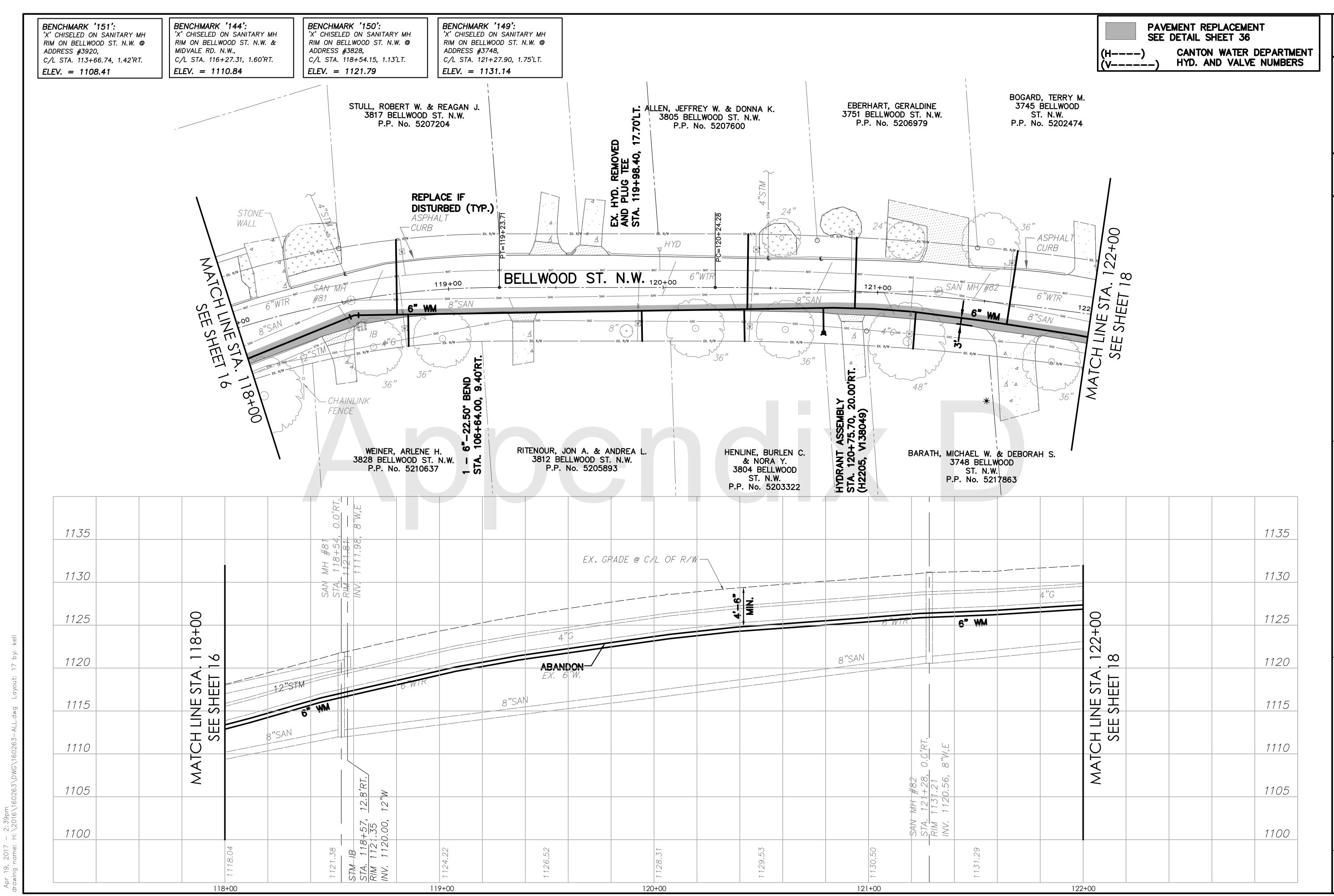


ST. N.W. PROFILE STA. 11

WATER MAIN PROJECT 2 AVONDALE AREA REPLACEMENT PHASE

onsultants

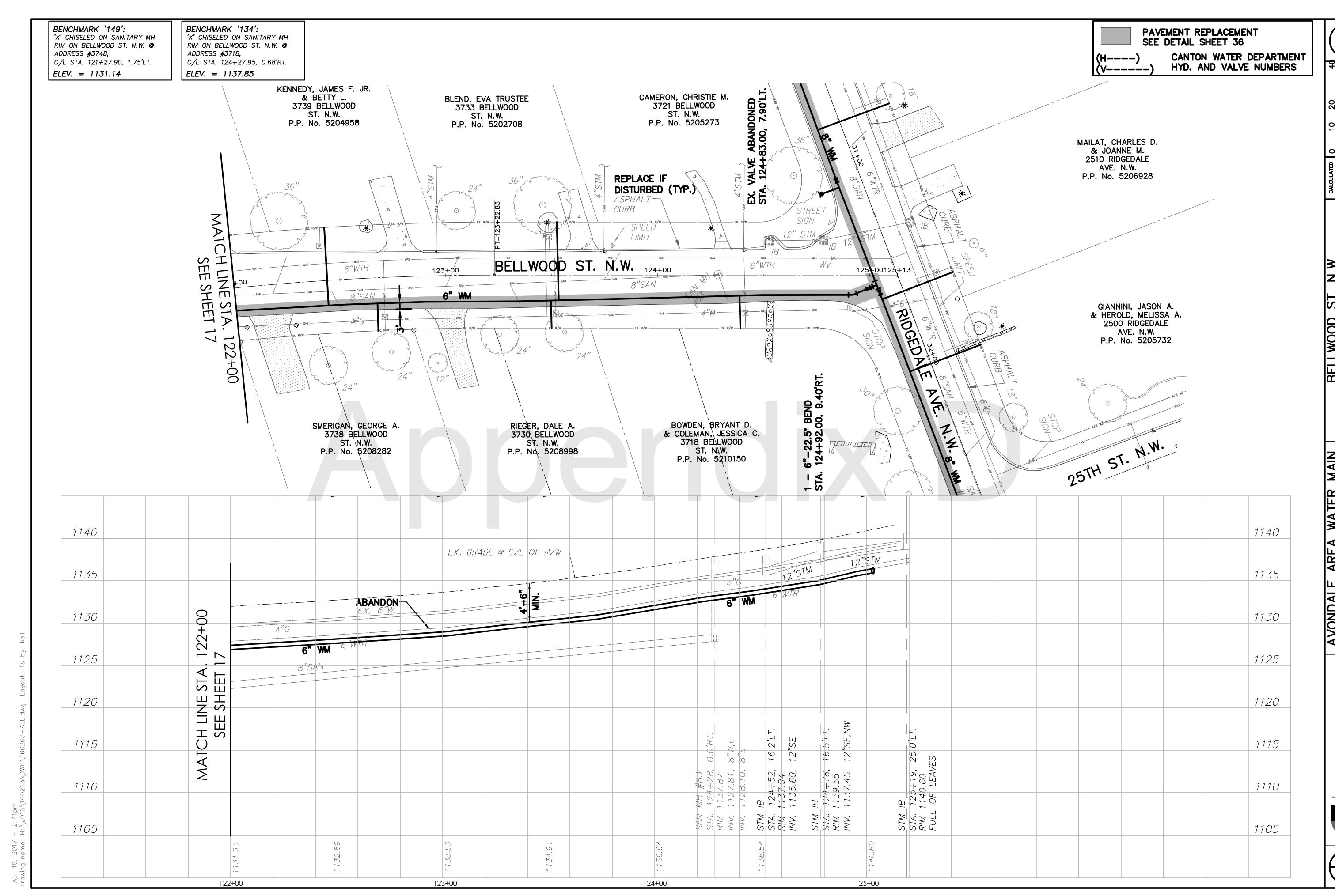




BELLWOOD PLAN AND 118+00 TO

WATER MAIN PROJECT 2

sultants OU



4 III

10 20 40 ALE IN FEET

В.Е.К. **НЕСКЕР**SCAL

B.E.K.

CHECKEI

R.L.M.

WOOD ST. N.W.

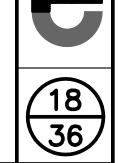
N AND PROFILE

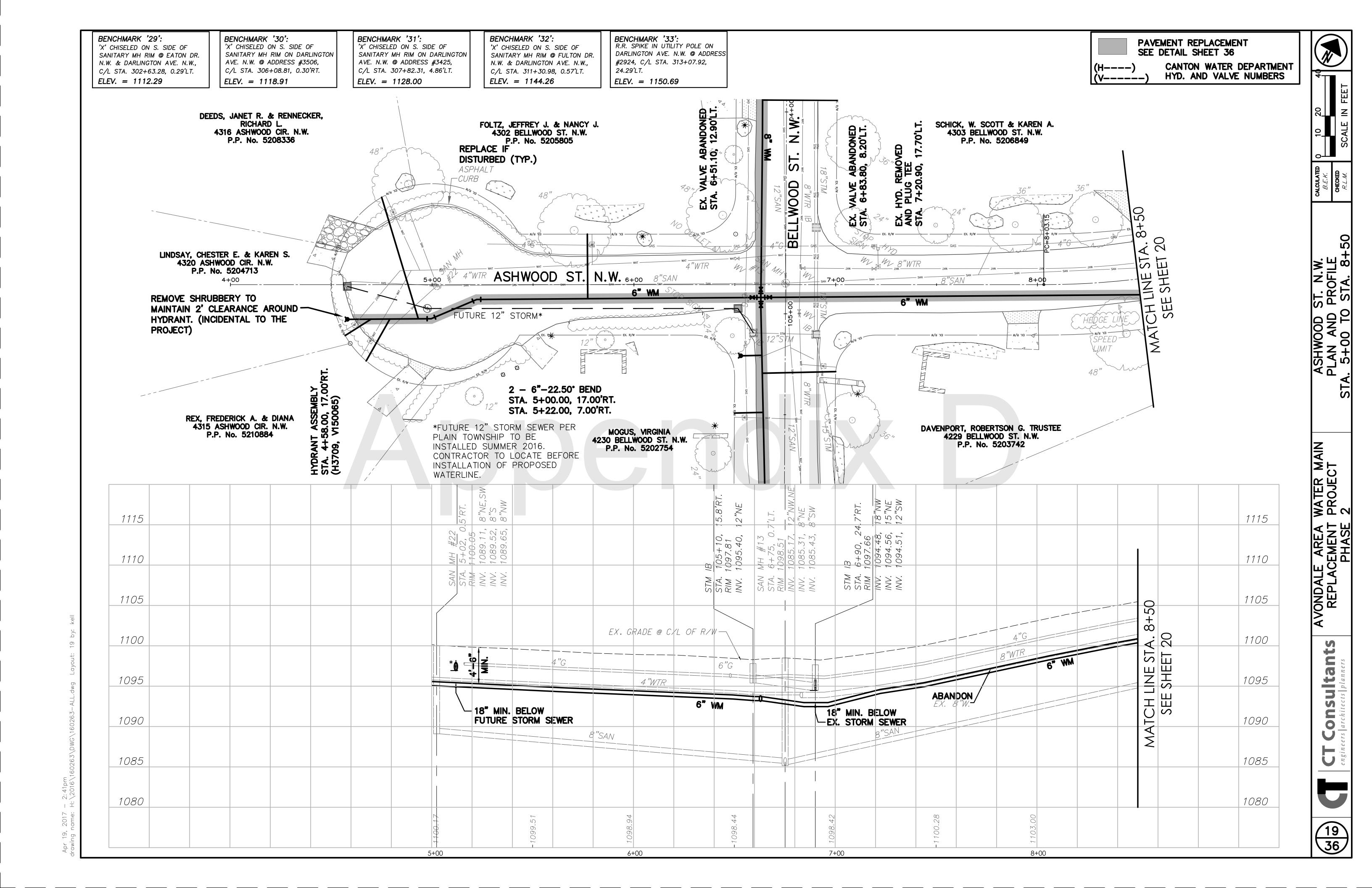
OO TO STA. 125+13

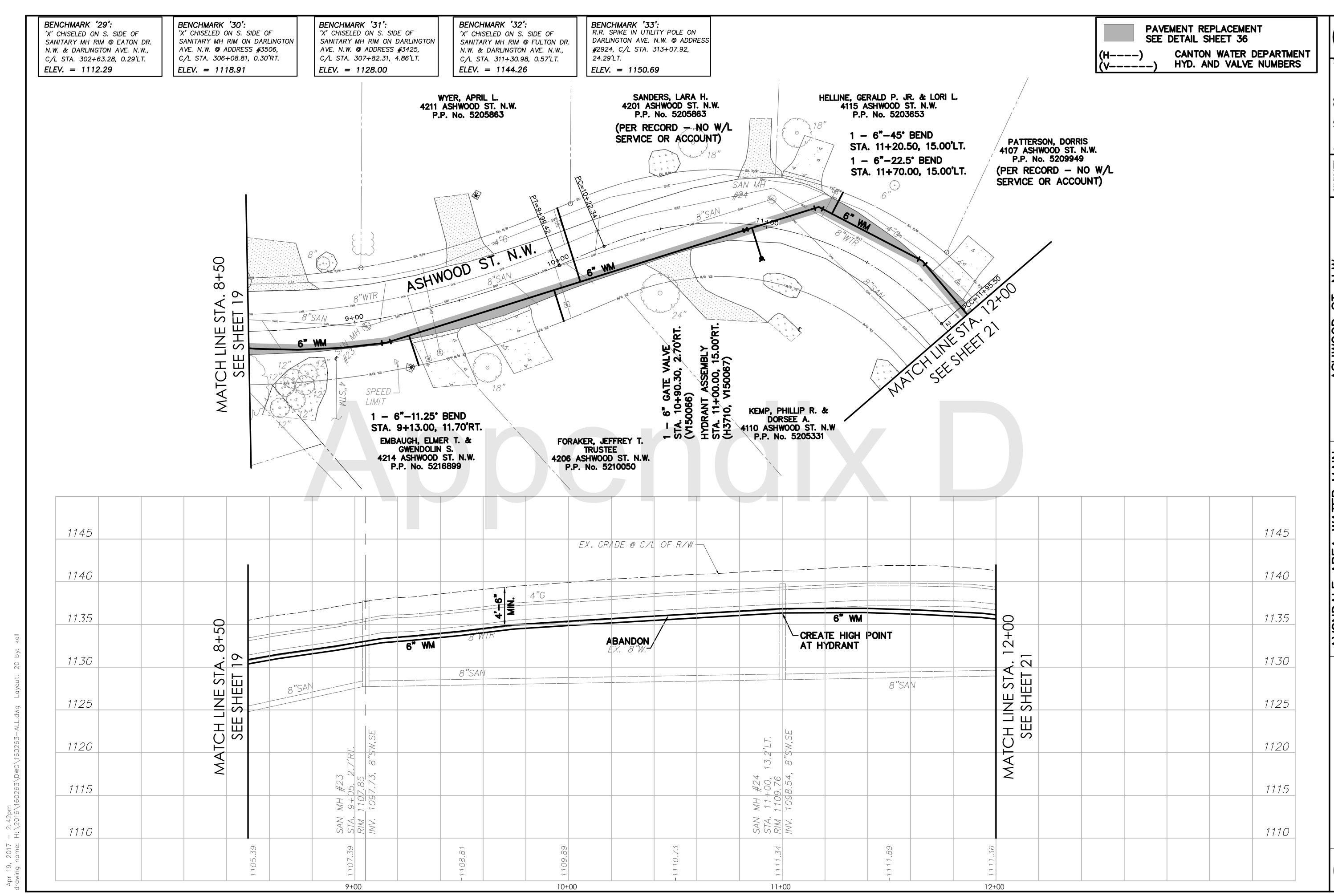
NDALE AREA WATER MAIN EPLACEMENT PROJECT PHASE 2

T Consultants

CT CO

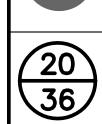


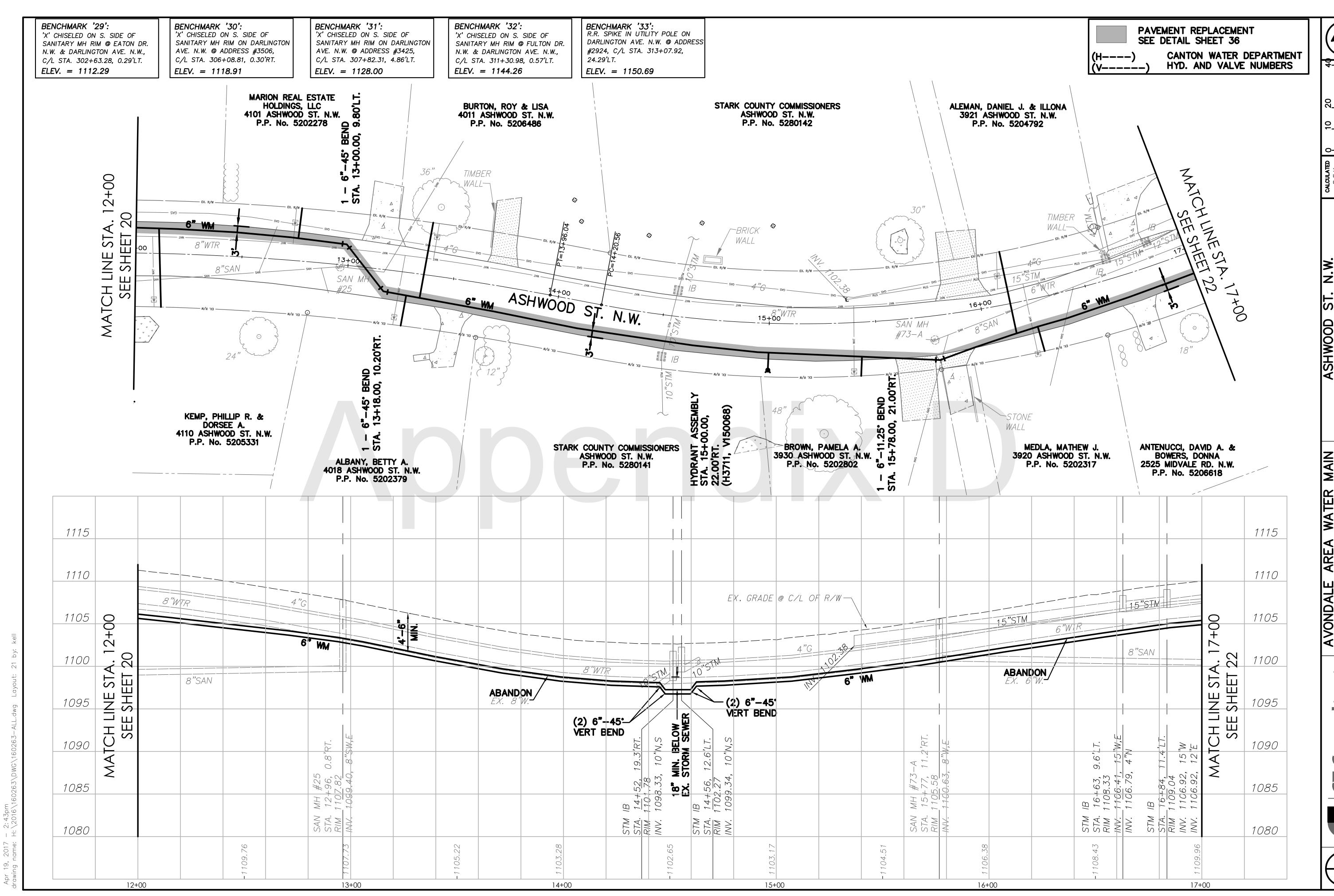




WATER MAIN PROJECT 2

sultants OU



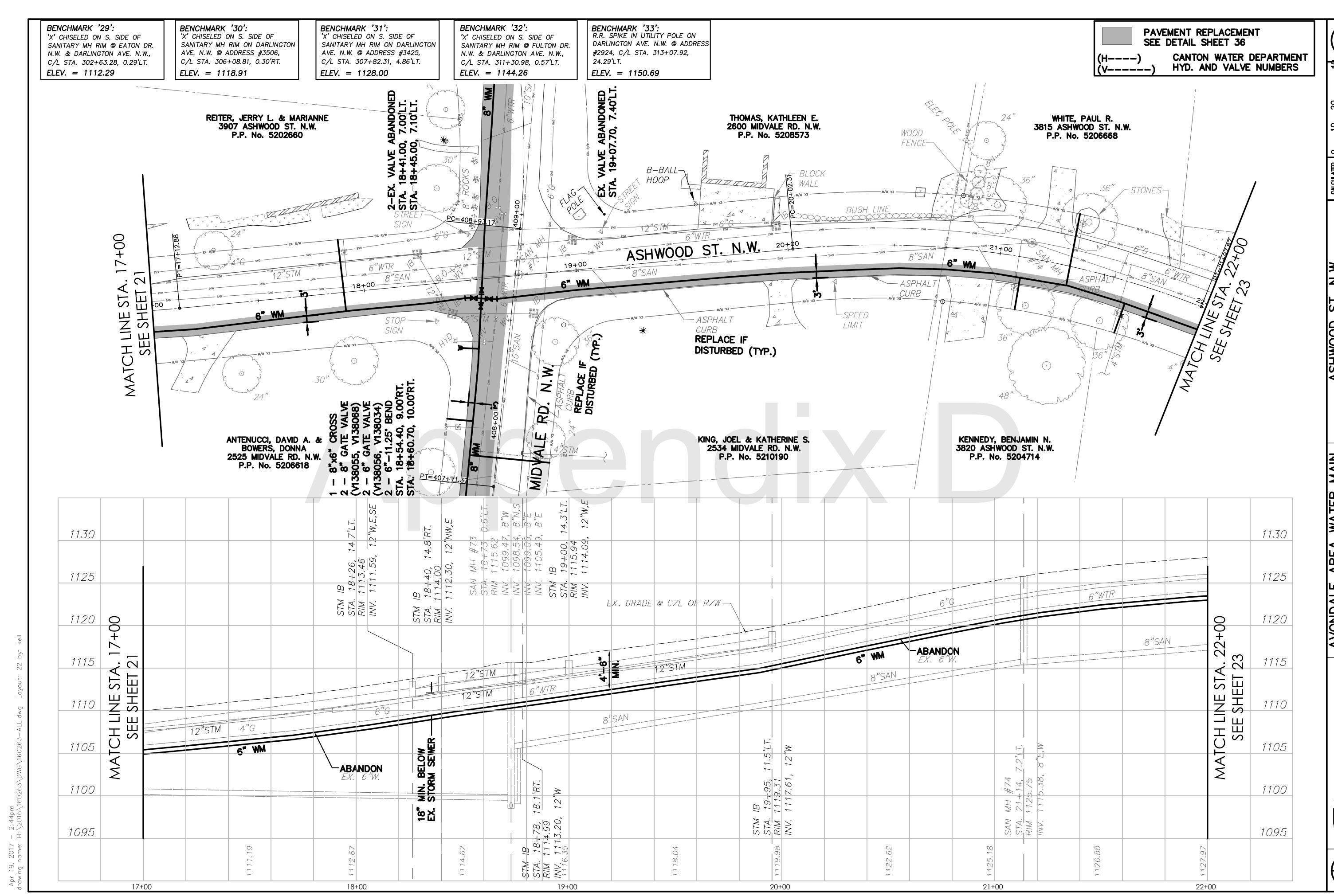


ST. N.W. PROFILE STA. 17

WATER MAIN PROJECT 2

onsultants





10 20 4
SCALE IN FEET

CALCULATIED 0

B.E.K.

CHECKED

R.L.M.

SC/

CHECKED

CHECKED

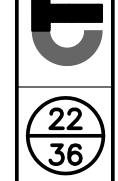
R.L.M.

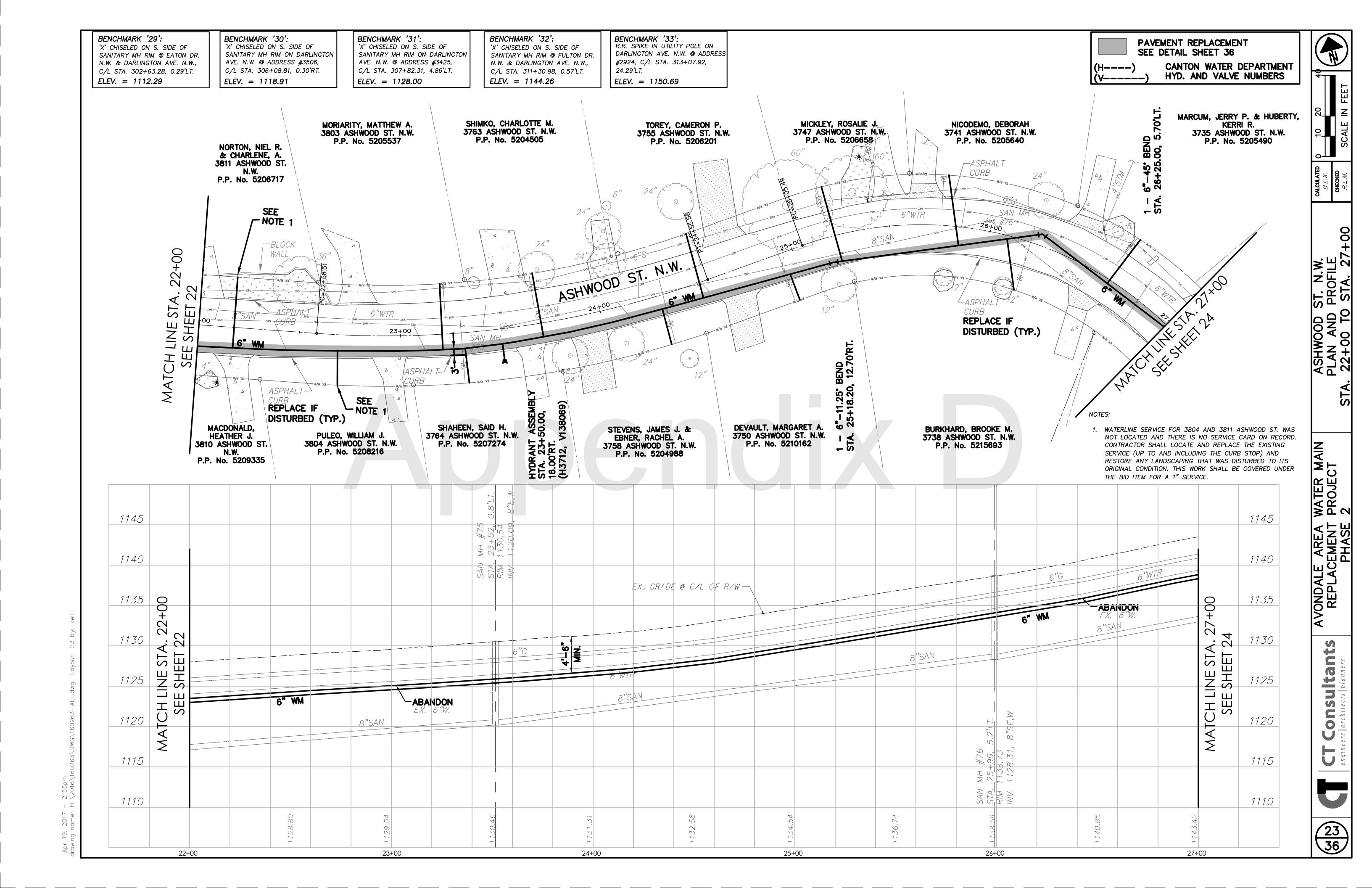
MOOD ST. N.W.
AND PROFILE
30 TO STA. 22+00

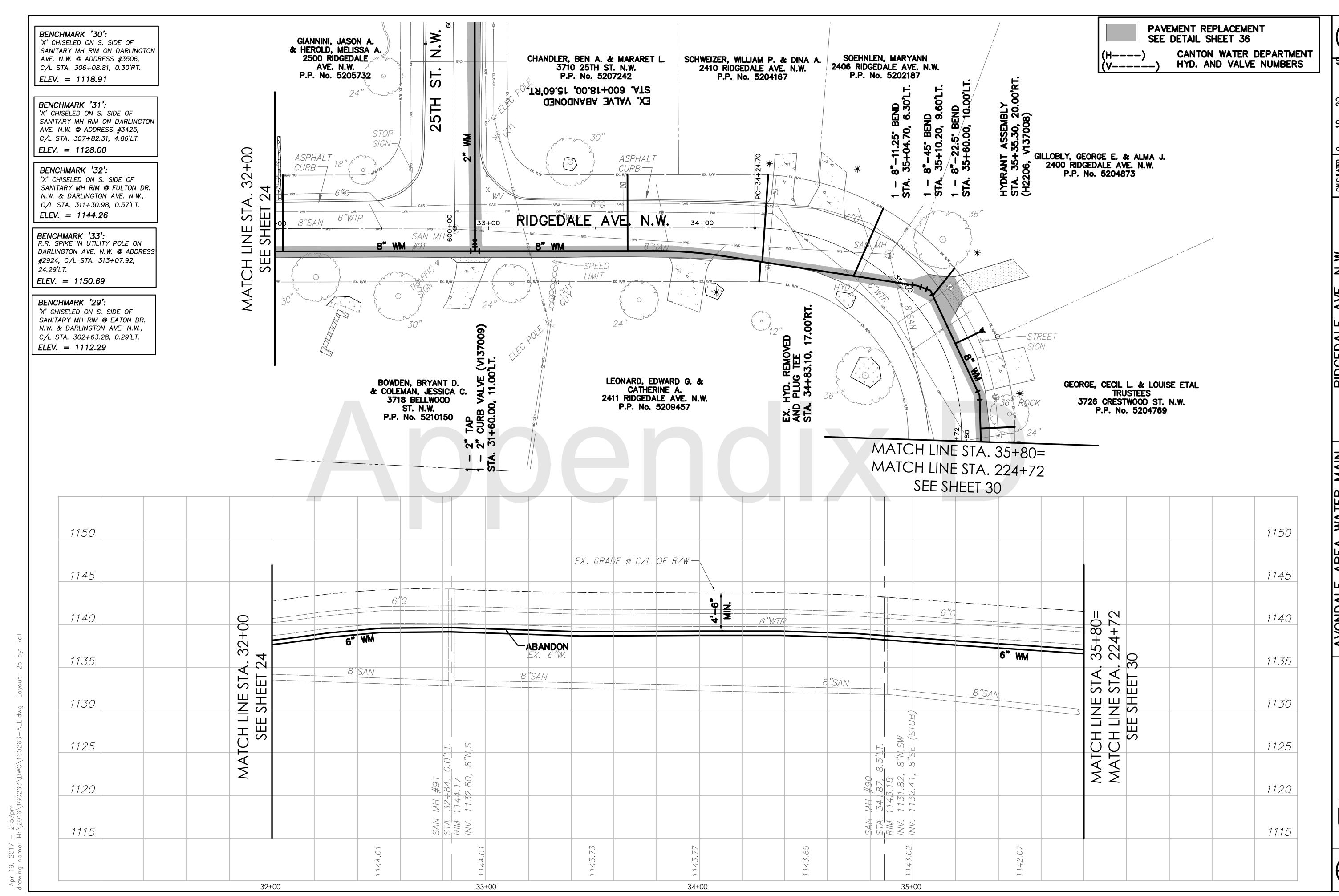
AVONDALE AREA WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT PROJECT PHASE 2

Consultants
s | architects | planners

CT COMS







10 20 4 SCALE IN FEET

CALCULATED O
B.E.K.

CHECKED
R.L.M.

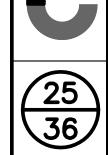
#5 08+

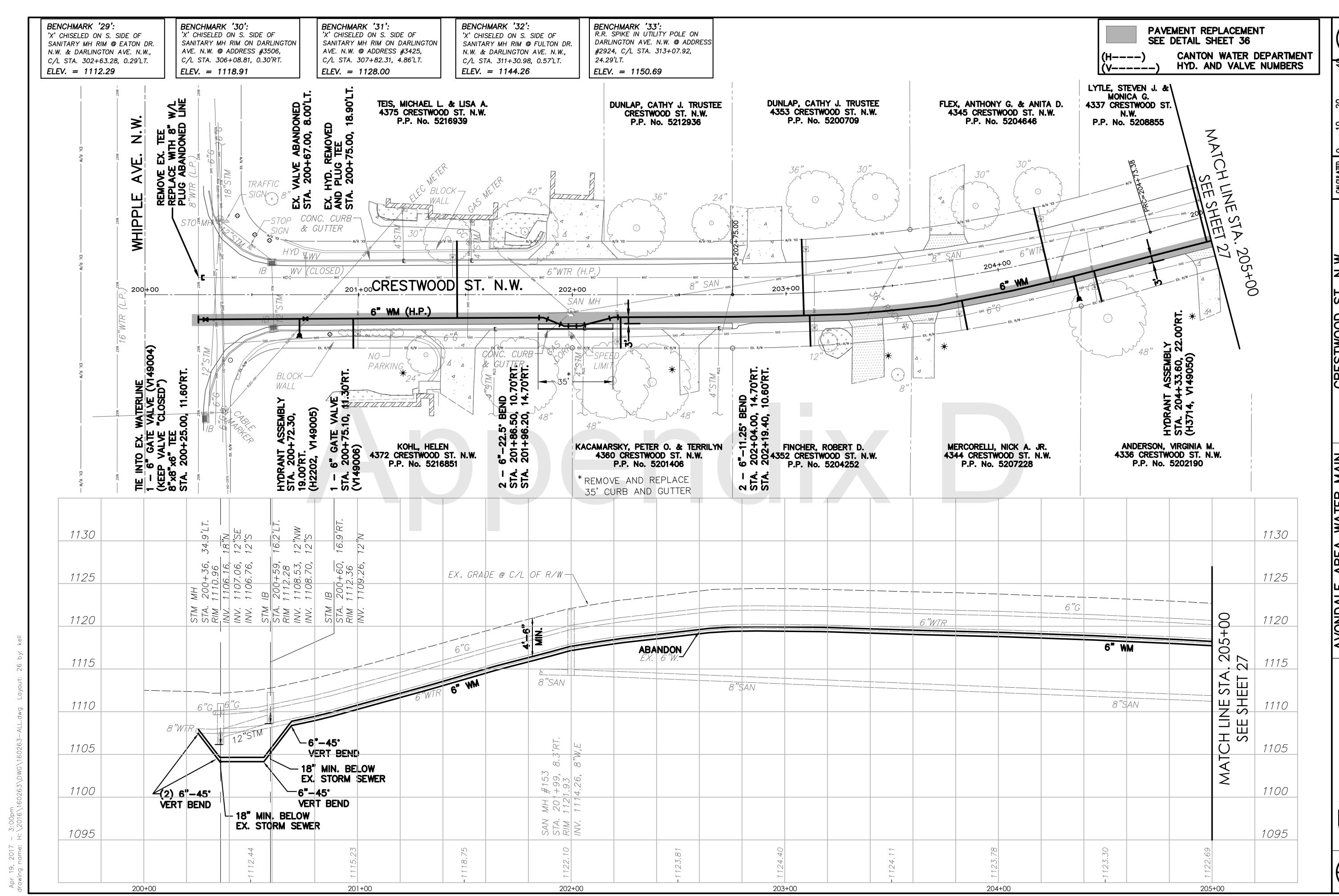
GEDALE AVE. N.W. LAN AND PROFILE

DALE AREA WATER MAIN PLACEMENT PROJECT PHASE 2

Consultants
ers | architects | planners

CT CO



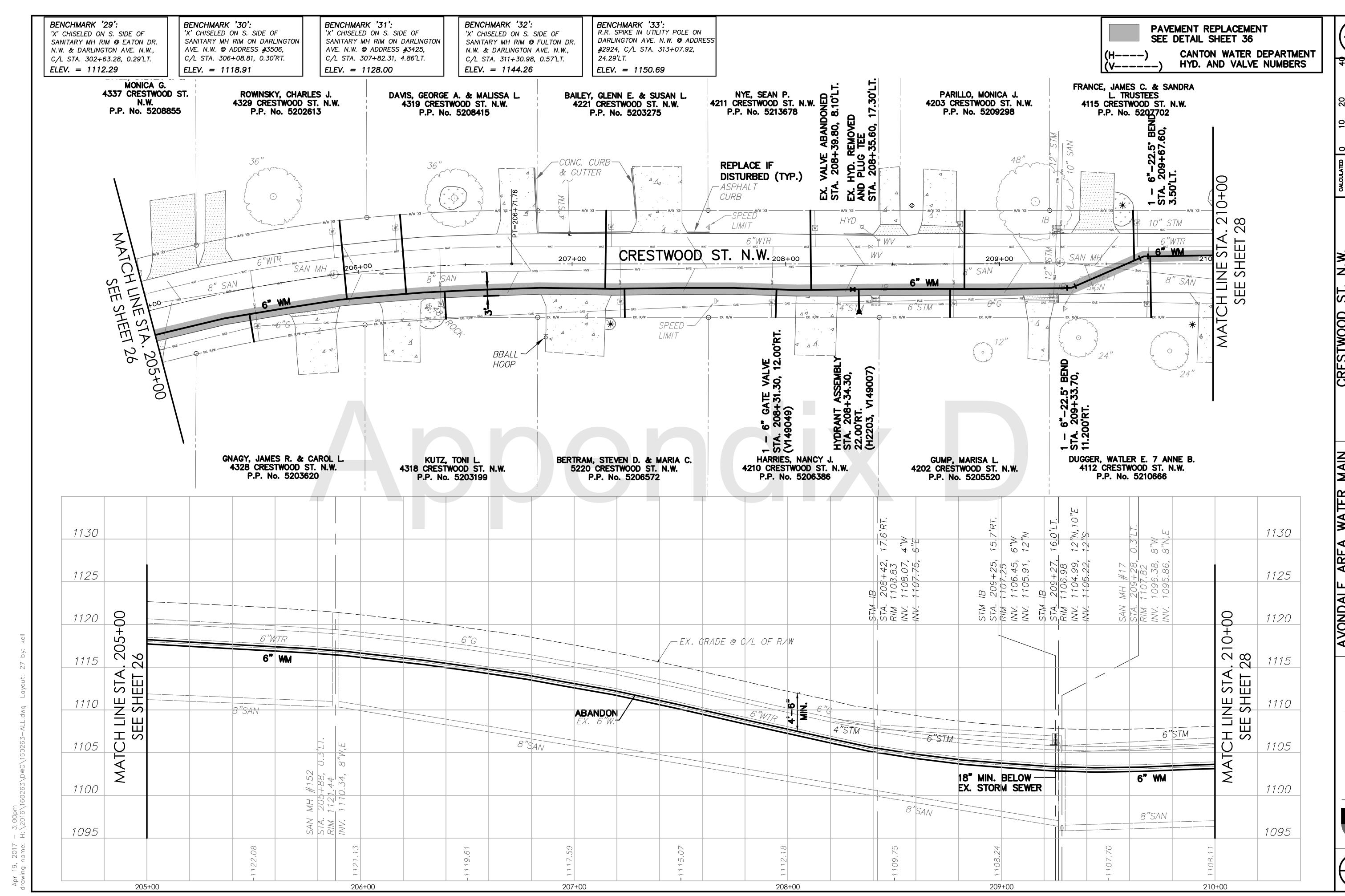


ST. N.W. PROFILE STA. 20

WATER MAIN PROJECT 2 AVONDALE AREA REPLACEMENT PHASE

> sultants OU





20 40 LE IN FEET

> CHECKED R.L.M.

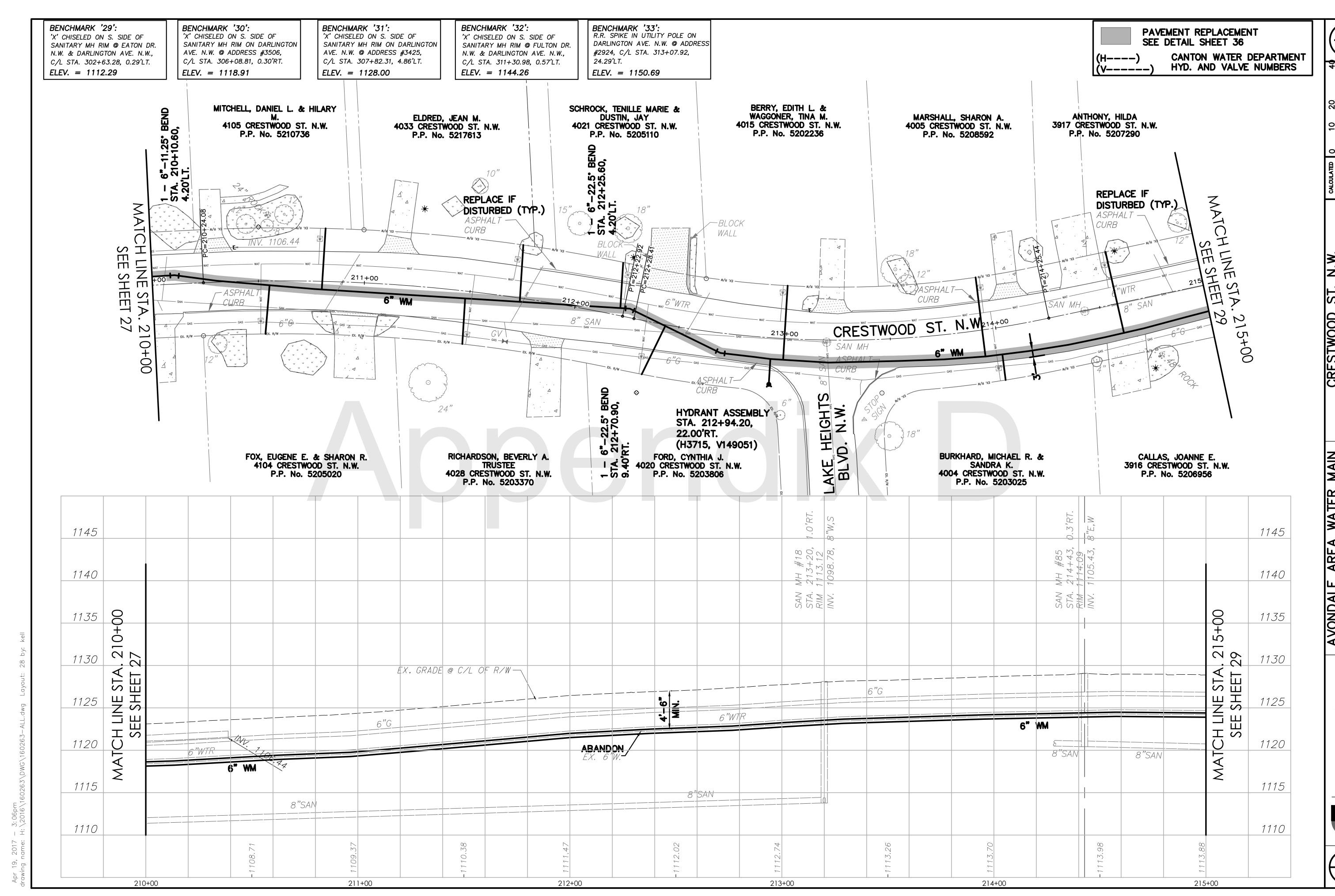
VOOD ST. N.W. AND PROFILE 0 TO STA. 210+00

AVONDALE AREA WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT PROJECT PHASE 2

Consultants eers | architects | planners

CT CO





20 40 EET EIN FEET

ECKED 0 10 10 12. Κ. ΕCKED SCAL

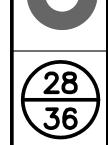
В.Е., СНЕСК СНЕСК В.Е.,

WOOD ST. N.W.
AND PROFILE
00 TO STA. 215+00

DALE AREA WATER MAIN PLACEMENT PROJECT PHASE 2

Consultants ers | architects | planners

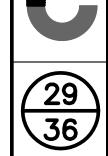
CT CO

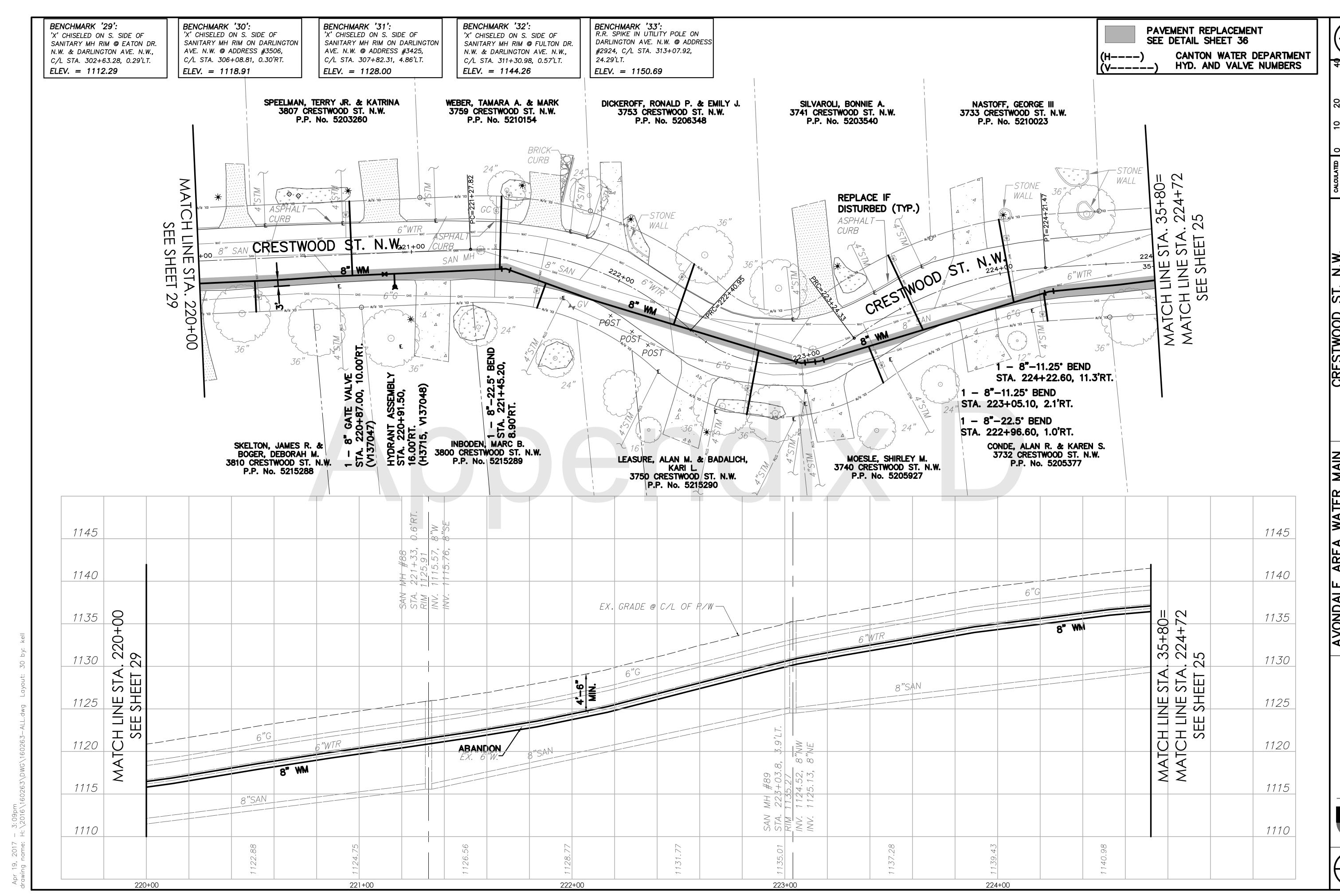


WATER MAIN PROJECT 2

AVONDALE AREA REPLACEMENT PHASE

onsultants





0 20 4 NE IN FEET

LCULATED 0 10 *B.E.K.* **HECKED**SCALE

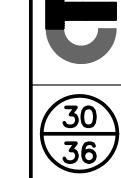
CALCULATE
B.E.K.
CHECKED

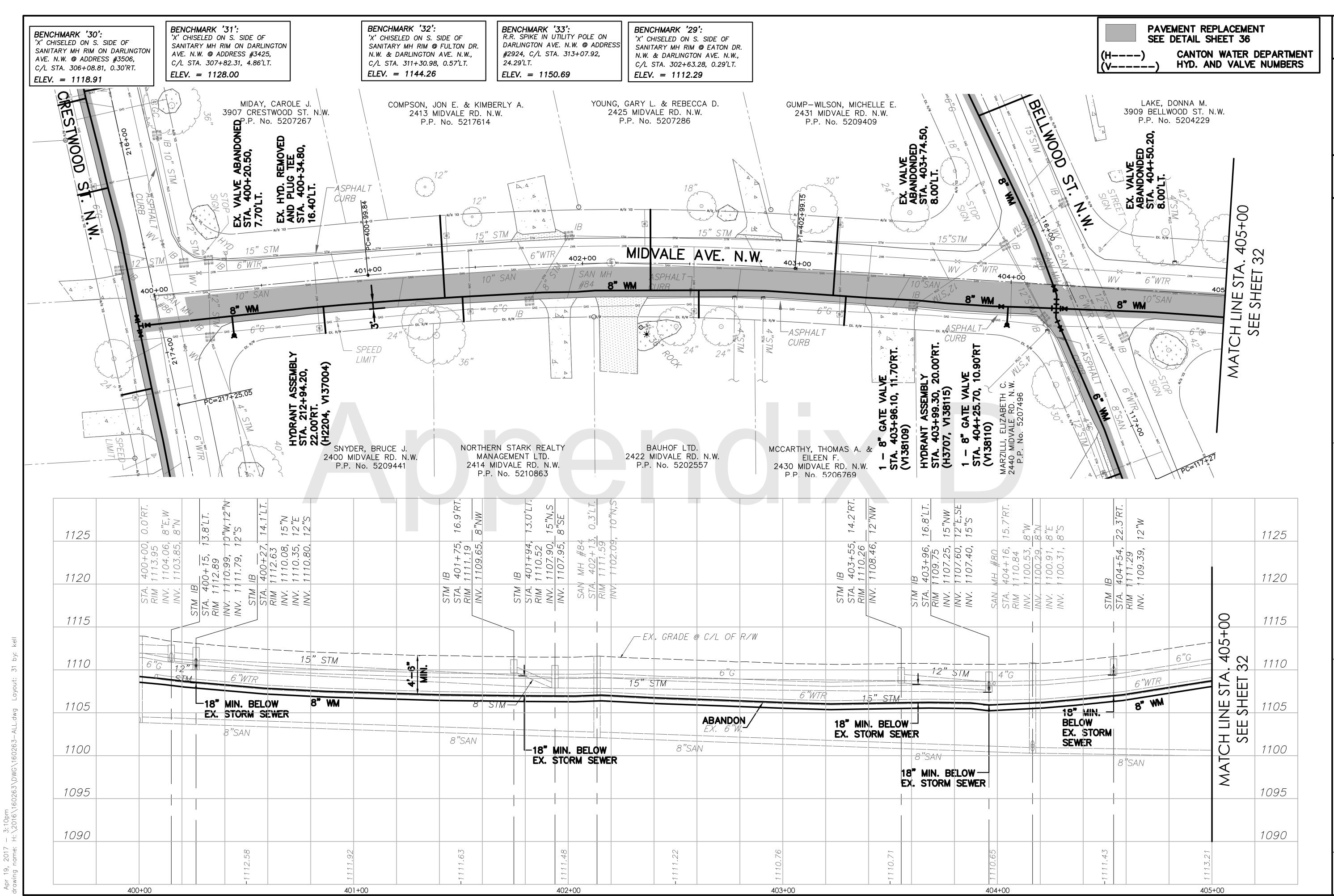
STWOOD ST. N.W. AN AND PROFILE 0+00 TO STA. 224+7

LE AREA WATER MAIN ACEMENT PROJECT PHASE 2

Consultants ers | architects | planners

CT COM engineers archit



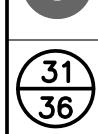


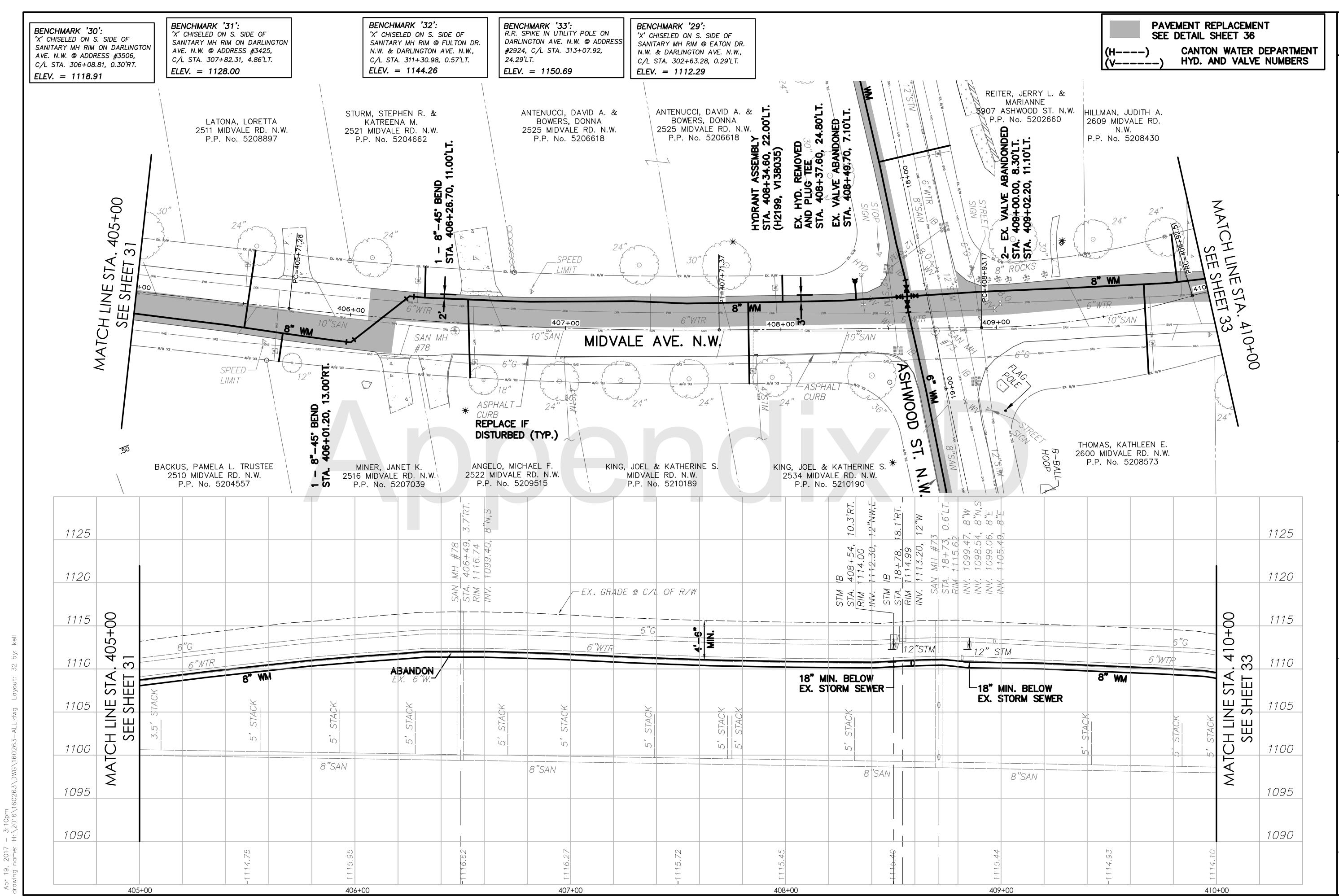
VE. N.W. PROFILE STA 40

MIDVALE AVPLAN AND 400+00 TO

WATER MAIN PROJECT 2 AVONDALE AREA REPLACEMENT PHASE

> sultants OU





FET 40

10 20 SCALE IN FEET

CALCULATED O
B.E.K.

CHECKED
R.L.M.

B.Е. **снес** *R.L.*

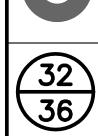
LE AVE. N.W. AND PROFILE 0 TO STA. 410+0

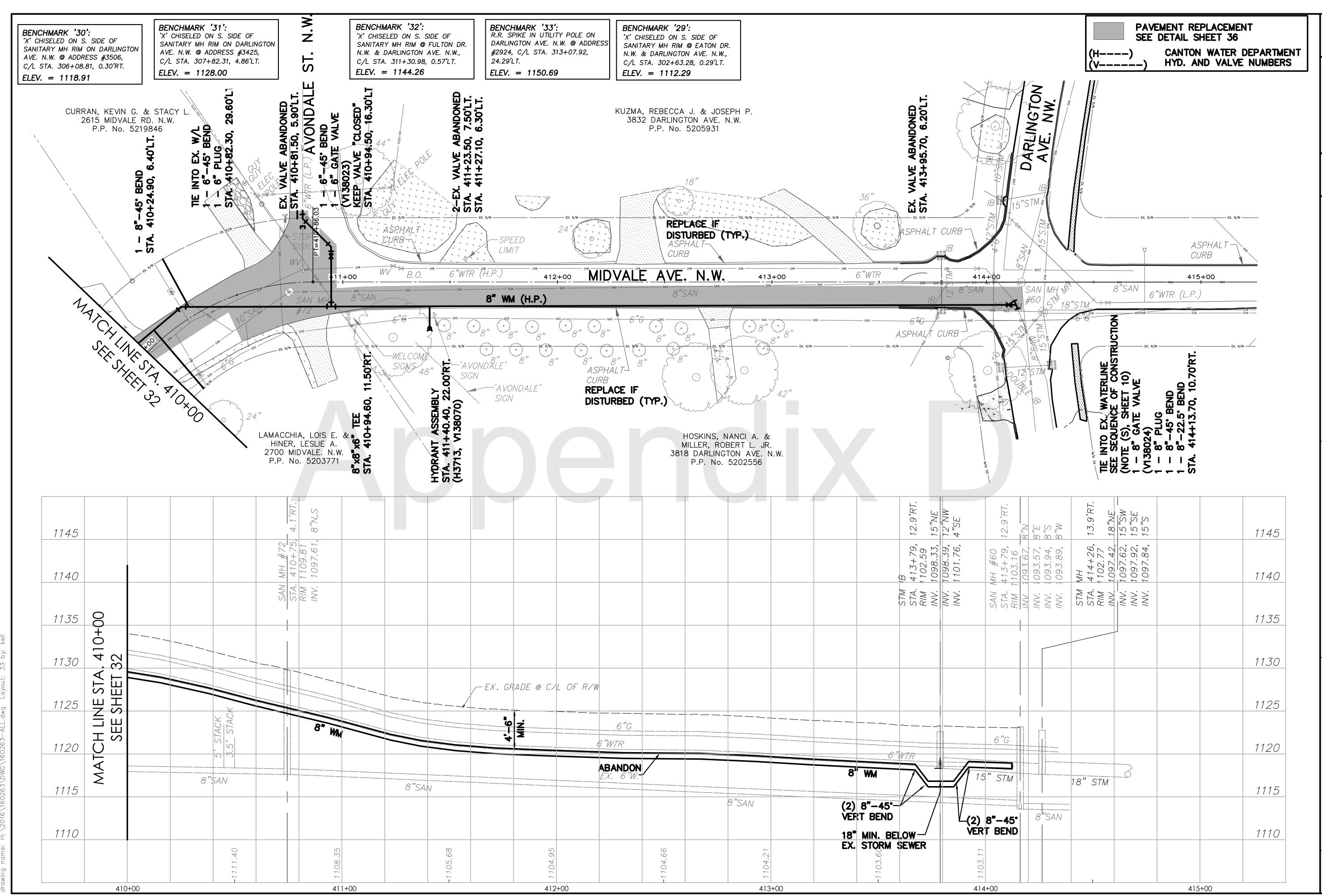
MIDVALE AVE PLAN AND PI STA. 405+00 TO S

NDALE AREA WATER MAIN EPLACEMENT PROJECT PHASE 2

Consultants

CT C engineers





10 20 40

CALCULATED

B.E.K.

CHECKED

R.L.M.

B 00-

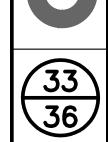
ALE AVE. N.W.
AND PROFILE
OO TO STA. 415+00

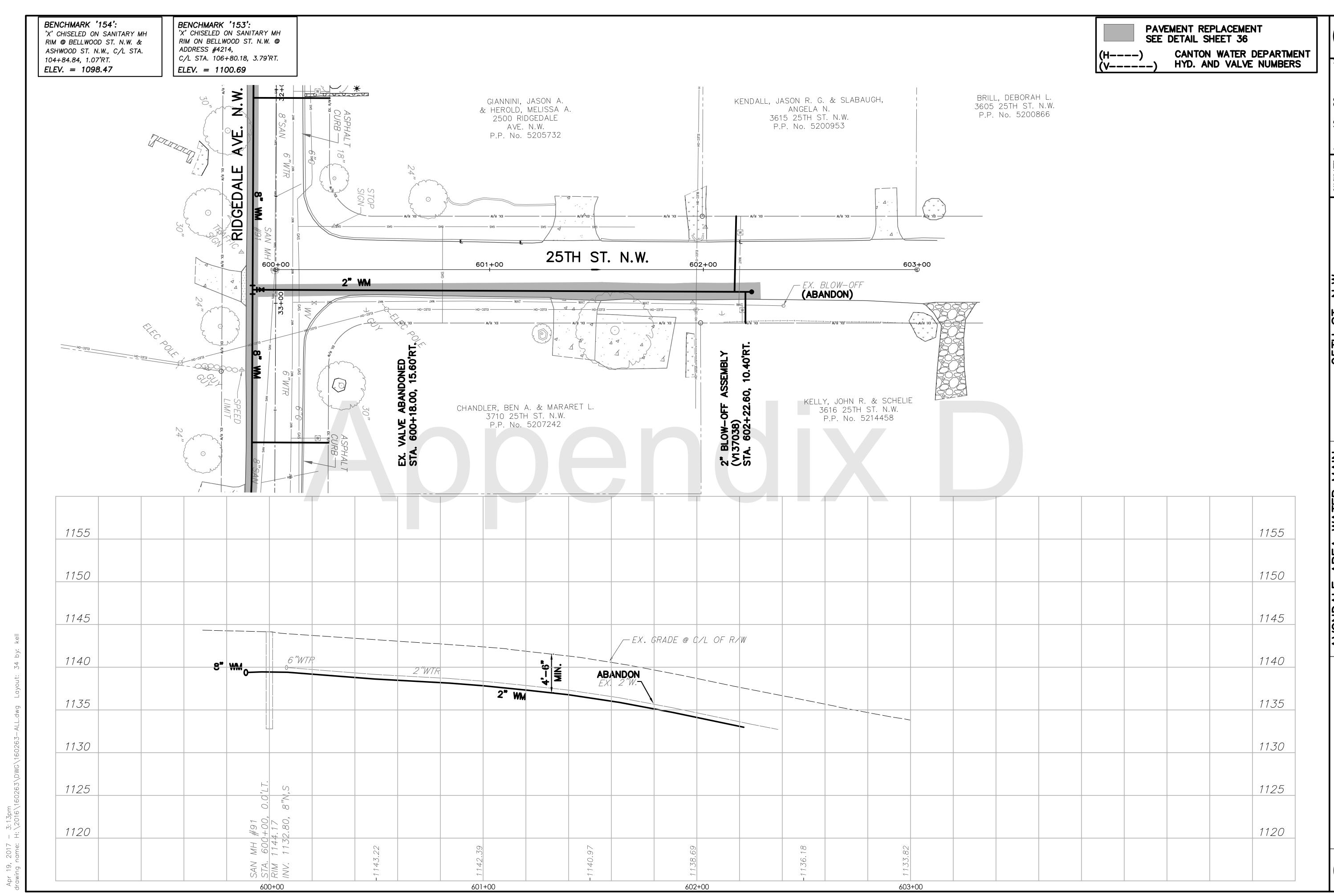
MIDVALE AVE. PLAN AND PR STA. 410+00 TO ST

NDALE AREA WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT PROJECT PHASE 2

Consultants eers architects planners

CT CO engineers arc





FEET 40

SCALE IN FEET

CHECKED

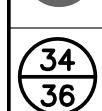
R.L.M.

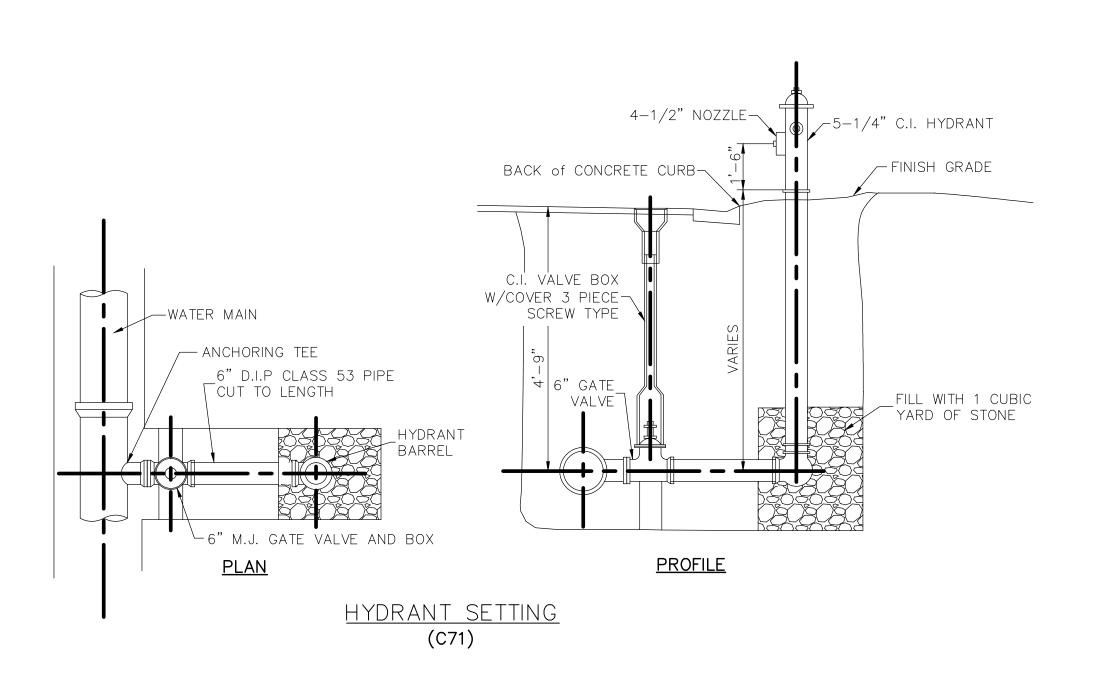
25TH ST. N.W. AN AND PROFILE

DALE AREA WATER MAIN PLACEMENT PROJECT PHASE 2

T Consultants
gineers | architects | planners

engi





5-1/4" MUELLER CENTURION (A423) AWWA TYPE -6" D.I.P. CLASS 53 PIPE (CUT TO LENGTH) -6" GATE VALVE, M.J., W/BOX -ANCHORING TEE, F-1217~WATER MAIN

HYDRANT SETTINGS CONSIST OF HYDRANT, VALVE, VALVE BOX, FITTINGS AND MATERIALS SHOWN OR SPECIFIED WHICH ARE NEEDED FOR PROPER INSTALLATION.

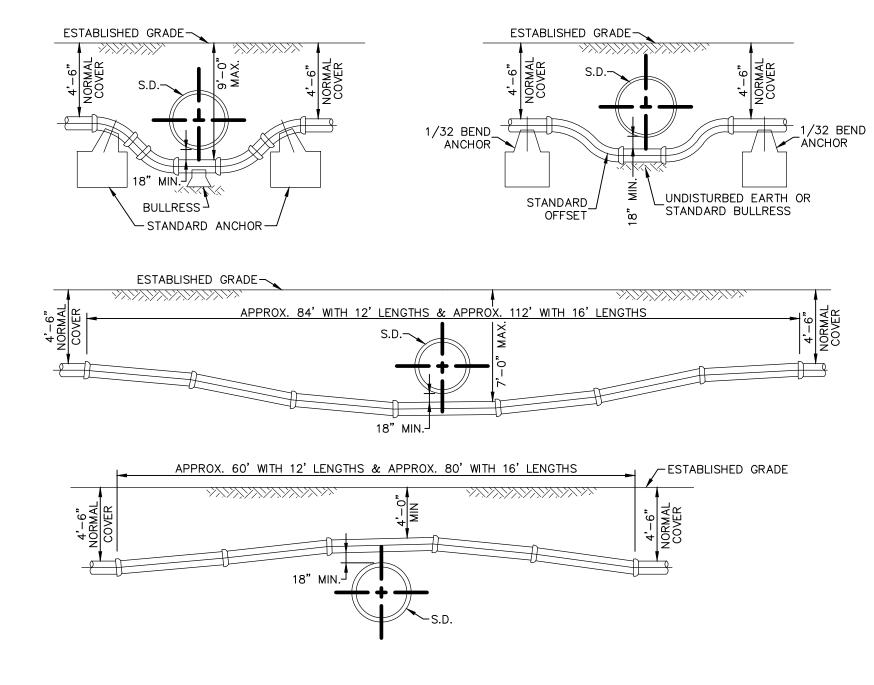
SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT MATERIALS, SETTING HYDRANTS AND DRAINAGE REQUIREMENTS.

IF RESTRAINED JOINT FITTINGS CANNOT BE USED, (2) TIE RODS AND (4) EYE BOLTS WITH NUTS AND WASHERS MUST BE USED.

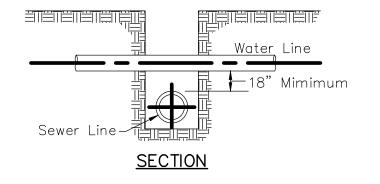
FIGURES SUCH AS F-1217 INDICATE CLOW CORPORATION STYLES. USE THIS BRAND OR APPROVED EQUAL.

ALL HYDRANTS ARE TO BE INSTALLED WITH THE PUMPER NOZZLE FACING THE STREET.

HYDRANT CONNECTION (C70)

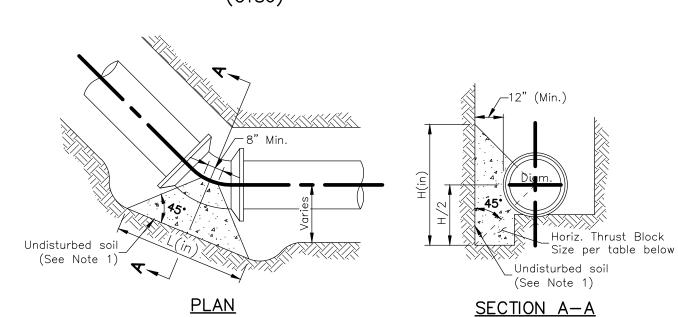


WATER MAIN CROSSING STORM DRAIN (C187)



- 1. If joint on water main is within limits of sewer trench, install mechanical bell joint clamp 2. If clearance is less than 18", encase sewer pipe 6 ft. each side of water main. Cost shall be included in the unit prices bid for all items
- in the proposal. 3. In no case shall the sewer pipe contact any

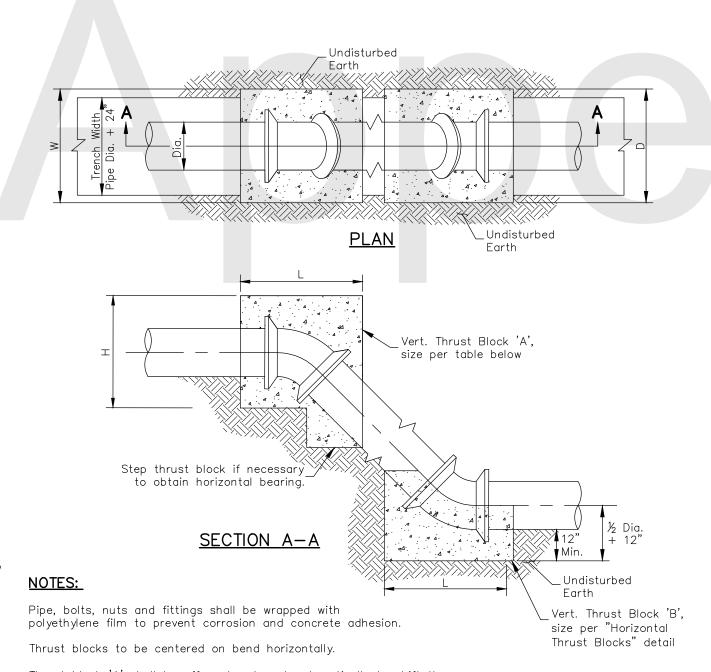
VERTICAL WATER MAIN CLEARANCE (C186)



- 1. Thrust blocks shall be placed against undisturbed soil. Where it is not possible, the fill between the bearing surface and undisturbed soil must be compacted to at least 90% Standard
- 2. Pipe, bolts, nuts and fittings shall be wrapped with polyethylene film to prevent corrosion and concrete adhesion.
- 3. All joints to be Megalugged.

	SIZE OF	DEGREE OF BEND									
		11 1/4°		22 ½°		45°		90°			
	PIPE		I	L	Н	L	Н	L	Н		
	6"	16	8	16	10	24	14	32	18		
	8"	16	10	21	14	31	18	44	24		
	12"	21	16	32	20	48	26	66	36		
	16"	29	20	42	28	66	34	90	46		
	20"	37	24	50	36	73	48	107	60		
	24"	46	28	64	40	93	54	128	72		

HORIZONTAL THRUST BLOCKS (C130)



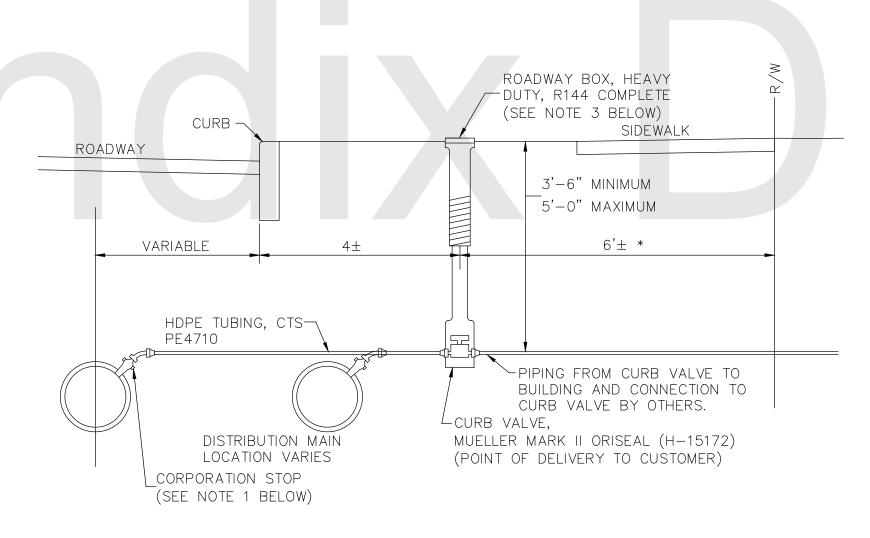
Thrust block 'A' shall be off centered on bend vertically to shift the majority of the block above the fitting.

All joints to be Megalugged.

Concrete thrust blocks to be placed on all vertical bends.

SIZE	DEGREE OF BEND											
OF	11 ¼°				22 ½°				45°			
PIPE	L	W	Н	V (cy)	L	W	Н	V (cy)	L	W	Н	V (cy)
6"	12	48	18	0.2	15	43	36	0.5	28	55	24	0.8
8"	12	63	24	0.4	18	57	34	0.7	36	57	33	1.4
12"	20	54	36	0.8	37	62	37	1.7	48	62	51	3.1
16"	31	65	38	1.6	55	65	39	3.0	65	65	65	5.6
20"	40	56	50	2.4	57	66	59	4.8	82	74	68	8.8
24"	48	60	60	3.5	67	72	66	6.9	91	91	72	12.7

CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKS FOR VERTICAL BENDS ON WATER MAINS (POURED IN PLACE, CLASS C) (C147)

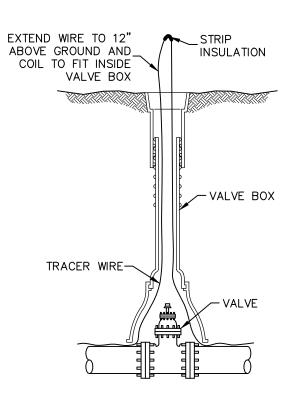


1.) CORPORATION STOP AND ASSEMBLY SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS: 1" CORP. STOP ON DIP: INSTALL AT A 45° ANGLE, A MUELLER H-15000 CORPORATION STOP WITH A MUELLER H-15075 ELBOW. 1" CORP. STOP ON PVC C909: INSTALL AT A 45° ANGLE, A MUELLER H-15000 CORPORATION STOP WITH A MUELLER H-15075 ELBOW AND A FORD, STAINLESS STEEL, EPOXY

COATED TAPPING SADDLE (FC202 STYLE). 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " or 2" corp. stop: install at a 45° angle, a mueller H-10003 CORPORATION STOP WITH 2" IRON TOP, A STANDARD NO LEAD BRASS 45° ELBOW AND A MUELLER H-15428 COMPRESSION MALE WITH INSERT COUPLING. ASSEMBLY SHALL ALSO CONSIST OF A FORD, STAINLESS STEEL, EPOXY COATED TAPPING SADDLE (FC202 STYLE).

- 2.) A SERVICE CLAMP MUST BE USED WHEN THE MAIN SIZE IS 2 INCH OR SMALLER.
- 3.) HEAVY DUTY VALVE BOXES, COMPLETE, MUST BE USED IN PLACE OF ROADWAY BOXES WHEN LOCATED IN ROADWAYS OR ASPHALT DRIVES.
- 4.) APPROVED EQUALS MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF SPECIFIED ITEMS.

TYPICAL WATER SERVICE (C94)

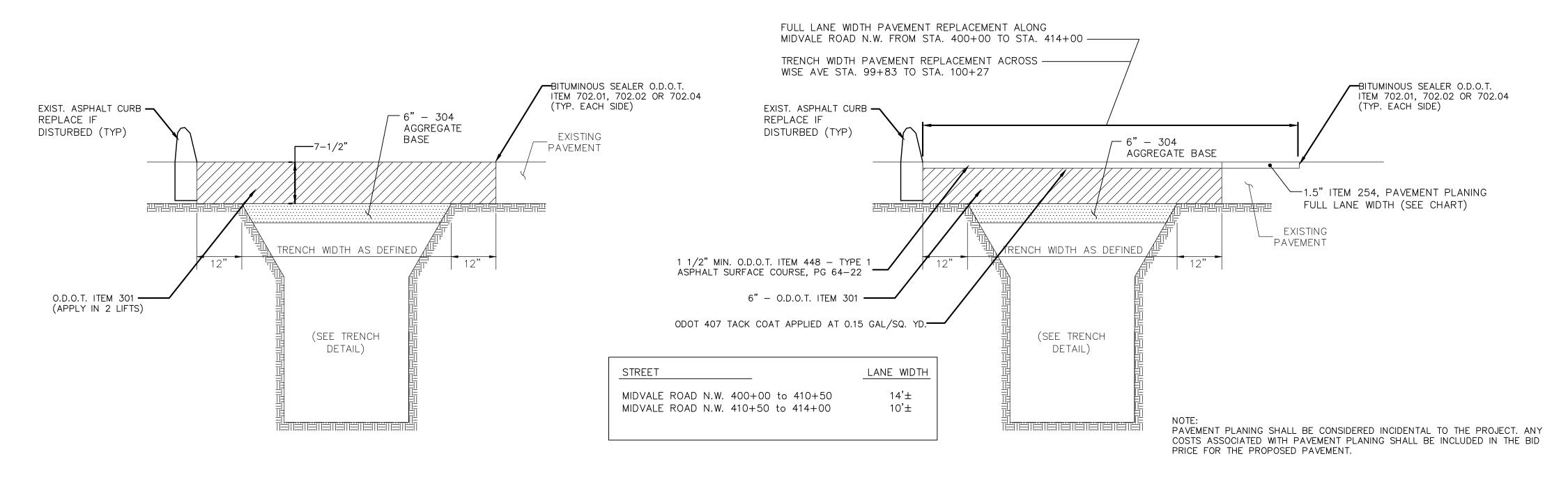


TRACER WIRE AT VALVE BOX DETAIL



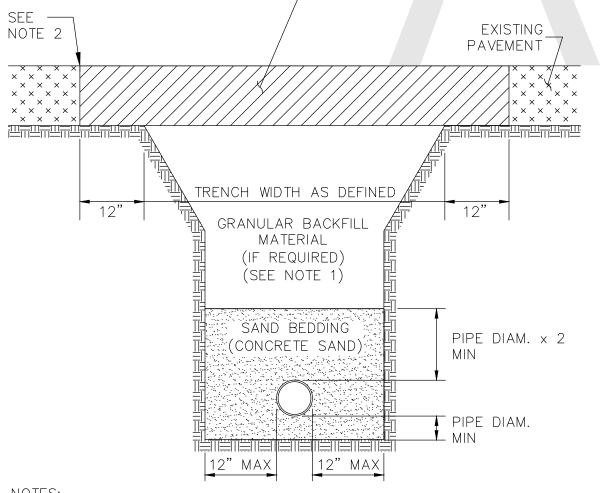


³⁶



PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT - FULL LANE WIDTH (ASPHALT)

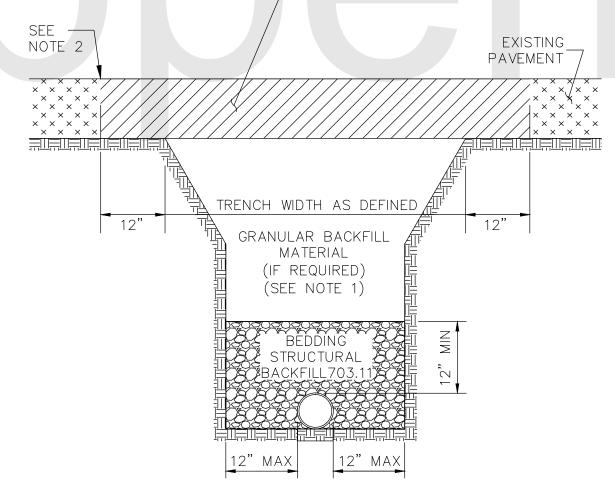
SEE PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT DETAILS -SEE PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT DETAILS EXISTING EXISTING NOTE 2 PAVEMENT PAVEMENT



2. SAW CUT EXISTING PAVEMENT, SEAL JOINT PER ODOT ITEM 423 -CRACK SEALING, TYPE IV. INCLUDE COST IN BID PRICE FOR THE PROPOSED PAVEMENT.

CONSTRUCTION, ADDITIONAL PAVEMENT SHALL BE SAW CUT AND REMOVED IN ORDER TO PROVIDE A SOUND PAVEMENT EDGE 4. IN THE EVENT THAT THE SAW CUT WOULD LIE WITHIN 3 FEET OF THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT OR FACE OF CURB, THE PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT

> TRENCH DETAIL - C909 PIPE (C385)



1. CHECK WITH LOCAL AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION WITHIN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY REGARDING BACKFILL REQUIREMENTS.

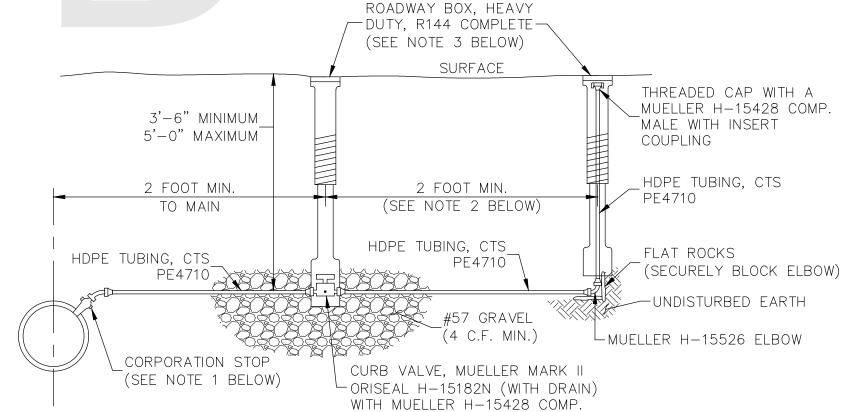
2. SAW CUT EXISTING PAVEMENT, SEAL JOINT PER ODOT ITEM 423 — CRACK SEALING, TYPE IV. INCLUDE COST IN BID PRICE FOR THE PROPOSED PAVEMENT.

3. IF ADJACENT PAVEMENT IS DAMAGED OR UNDERMINED DURING CONSTRUCTION, ADDITIONAL PAVEMENT SHALL BE SAW CUT AND REMOVED IN ORDER TO PROVIDE A SOUND PAVEMENT EDGE.

4. IN THE EVENT THAT THE SAW CUT WOULD LIE WITHIN 3 FEET OF THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT OR FACE OF CURB, THE PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT SHALL EXTEND TO THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT OR FACE OF CURB, AT NO ADDITIONAL COST.

> TRENCH DETAIL - D.I.P. (C175)

CONCRETE DRIVE APRON ASPHALT DRIVE **LEGEND** ODOT ITEM 448, 1-1/4" ASPHALT CONCRETE SURFACE COURSE, TYPE 1, PG 64-22 ODOT ITEM 304, 6" AGGREGATE BASE ODOT ITEM 204, SUBGRADE COMPACTION ODOT ITEM 452, 8" NON-REINFORCED CONCRETE PAVEMENT ODOT ITEM 301, 3-1/2" ASPHALT CONCRETE BASE, PG64-22



1.) CORPORATION STOP AND ASSEMBLY SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:

1" CORP. STOP ON DIP: INSTALL AT A 45° ANGLE, A MUELLER H-15000 CORPORATION STOP WITH A MUELLER H-15075 ELBOW.

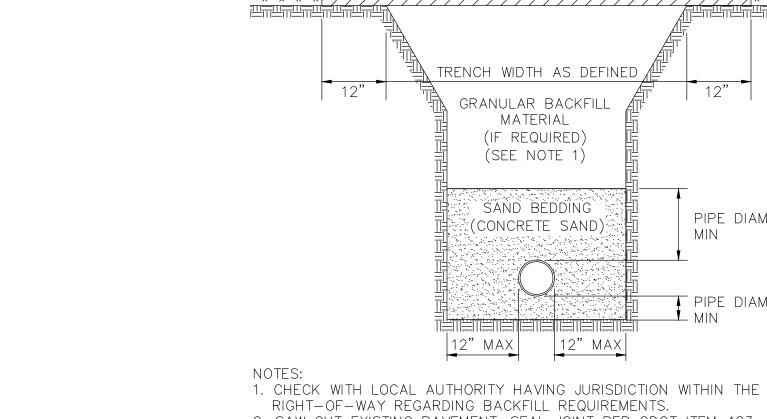
1" CORP. STOP ON PVC C909: INSTALL AT A 45° ANGLE, A MUELLER H-15000 CORPORATION STOP WITH A MUELLER H-15075 ELBOW AND A FORD, STAINLESS STEEL, EPOXY COATED TAPPING SADDLE (FC202 STYLE).

MALE WITH INSERT COUPLING

1 ½" OR 2" CORP. STOP: INSTALL AT A 45° ANGLE, A MUELLER H-10003 CORPORATION STOP WITH 2" IRON TOP, A STANDARD NO LEAD BRASS 45° ELBOW AND A MUELLER H-15428 COMPRESSION MALE WITH INSERT COUPLING. ASSEMBLY SHALL ALSO CONSIST OF A FORD, STAINLESS STEEL, EPOXY COATED TAPPING SADDLE (FC202 STYLE).

- 2.) BLOW-OFF SHALL BE LOCATED WHERE THE WATER CAN DRAIN AWAY WITHOUT CAUSING FLOODING.
- 3.) HEAVY DUTY VALVE BOXES, COMPLETE, MUST BE USED IN PLACE OF ROADWAY BOXES WHEN LOCATED IN ROADWAYS OR ASPHALT DRIVES.
- 4.) APPROVED EQUALS MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF SPECIFIED ITEMS.

STANDARD BLOW-OFF ASSEMBLY (C135)



PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT

(ASPHALT)

3. IF ADJACENT PAVEMENT IS DAMAGED OR UNDERMINED DURING

SHALL EXTEND TO THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT OR FACE OF CURB, AT NO ADDITIONAL COST.

Avondale Area Phase II Water Main Replacement Project The City of Canton Water Department

Addendum 1

City of Canton, Ohio

Purchasing Department 218 Cleveland Ave. SW, 4th floor Canton, Ohio 44702

Avondale Area Phase II W	Vater Main Replacement Project	
Item/Project		
Water Department		
Responsible Department		
Monday, May 21, 2018 at	2:00 PM local time	
Bids Due On or Before		
В	id Proposal Submitted By	y:
	-	
Company Name		
Street Address		
City	State	Zip
Contact Person	Phone No.	Email Address
Contact I erson	I none ivo.	Linan Addiess

Avondale Area Phase II Water Main Replacement Project The City of Canton Water Department

Invitation to Bid Change 1:

A. Within the Technical Specifications and Drawings, any reference made to 6" or 8" Water Main, DIP, Class 53 shall be replaced with 6" or 8" Water Main, DIP, Class 52.